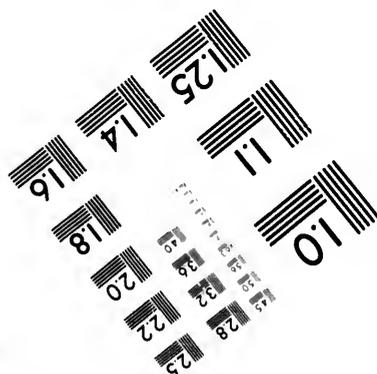
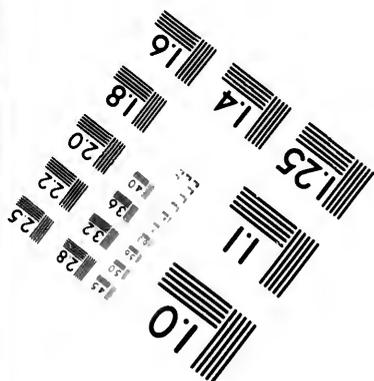
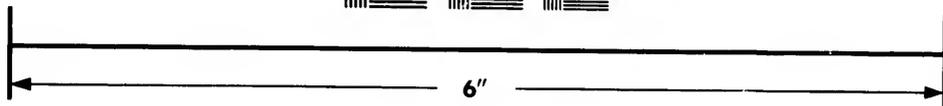
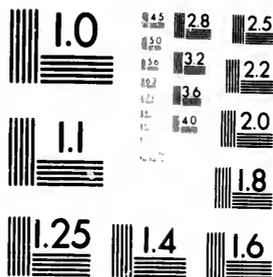


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

Ca



**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions**

**Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**1980**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

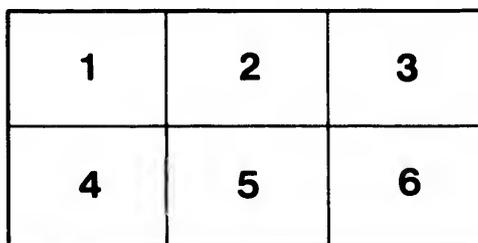
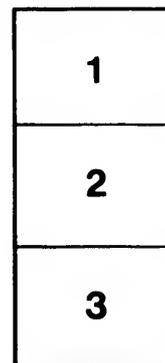
Library of the Public  
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives  
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

ails  
du  
odifier  
une  
page

rrata  
to

pelure,  
n à



**AIAMIE-TIPADJIMOWIN  
MASINAIGAN**

**KA OJITOGOBANEN**

**KAIAT NAINAWISI MEKATEWIKO-  
NAIEWIGOBANEN**

---

**L'HISTOIRE SAINTE  
EN ALGONQUIN**

**PAR UN**

**ANCIEN MISSIONNAIRE**

---

**Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.**

---

**MONTREAL**

**J. M. VALOIS, LIBRAIRE-ÉDITEUR, 1576, rue Notre-Dame.**

**1890**

R  
PM  
2025  
M3  
1890

## APPROBATION.

---

*Typis iterum mandari permittimus.*

L. D. A. MARÉCHAL, Vic. gen., adm.

Marianopoli, 30 sept. 1890.



PRÉFACE DE LA PREMIÈRE ÉDITION.

---

NI NIDJANISITOK KETCI SAKI-  
HINAGOK,

SONGA KIT ANAMIKONIM TEBENIMINANG ONDJI.

Mi oom kitci kwenatc masinaigan enwemagak enweieg : o ki ojiton kariat ka niinawisi mekatewikonawigobanen Kanactagenng, WAKWI mi ejinikazogobanen. Kije Manito o kitcitwa masinainiganing ki ondinate oom niina masinaigan : ki ga kikenindamonigonawa ka ainatisiwagobanen Jodawininiwak, ka pimi ganawenimigowatc Kije Maniton ; ki ga mikomigonawa pekic kitci nibwakaieg, kitci gwaiakoseieg, wakwing enamok mikan kakik kitci noswahatoieg.

Gwaiak ki ga kitci minwabandanawa oom ka ojitamagoieg masinaigan ; ki ga wi pajikwatisim kitci kijikabandameg, kitci nabowatameg : wewenint nisitotameg ekitomagak, ki ga mino abatitonawa ij otcitcagocieg.

Mi ka inenindamowatc k'osiwak *Nijkwenatc-anibic* gaie *Meiawasiketc* nongom nainawisi meka-

tewikonaiewidjik Kanactageng epidjik. Mi wendji nongom inenindamowatc kitci takwabickotek oom *Aiamie Tipadjimowin Masinaigan*, mi dac kitci aioieg tasin kajigakin endasokamikisieg.

Kekona iji caweniminag Tebeniminang Jezos kitci minotameg, kitci sabenindameg anamite ekitomagak oom ki masinaiganiwa ! Kekona iji wito-kaweniminag ki ginan kitcitwa Mani, Jezosan wekwisisimadjin !

Mi eji misawenindamawanisinagok, ni nidjani-sitok, mi sa ke pagosenindamawanisinagok monjak, i kitci sakihinagok, nin

KWENATC WABIKON, \*

Moniang, kitci mekatewikonaiewikamikong daje wekima-mekatewikonaiewiân.

*Moniang, nongom i manadjihintc kitcitwa Can, ka ako nikigobanen Jezos, 1859.*

*La pièce qui précède était la traduction de la lettre suivante :*

---

\* KWENATC WABIKON, c'est-à-dire *la belle fleur*, c'est le nom que donnèrent les Algonquins, en 1848, à M. D. Granet, qui devint plus tard, en 1856, supérieur du Séminaire de Montréal, et qui est mort, vivement regretté, en 1866.

MES CHERS ENFANTS,

Salut en Notre-Seigneur !

Voici un excellent livre composé en votre langue par un de vos anciens missionnaires \* tout dévoué au bien des diverses tribus de votre nation. Il est tiré des divines Ecritures, et l'on y raconte l'histoire du peuple de Dieu avec des réflexions pleines de sagesse et très propres à vous guider dans le chemin de la vertu.

Vous le lirez sans doute avec empressement et beaucoup d'attention, et ainsi vous en tirerez un très grand profit. C'est ce doux espoir qui a porté vos pères d'aujourd'hui † qui vous aiment et veulent vous aimer toujours comme vos pères d'autrefois, à le faire imprimer pour votre usage.

---

\* Jean-Claude MATHEVET, prêtre de St-Sulpice, missionnaire au lac des Deux-Montagnes, de 1746 à 1781. Les Algonquins lui donnèrent le nom de WAKWI, c'est-à-dire *le Ciel*, et les Iroquois, dont il savait aussi la langue, le nom de TAIORHENSERE, c'est-à-dire *le jour vient*.

Le vénérable auteur de l'*Histoire sainte* a également composé la *Vie de Jésus*, qui a été imprimée en 1861, et de laquelle doit paraître bientôt une nouvelle édition qui, depuis longtemps déjà, est ardemment désirée par les différentes tribus de langue algonquine, et surtout par leurs missionnaires.

† On trouve ci-dessus, au bas de la page III, les noms indiens des missionnaires dont il est ici question. Ce que c'est que *Nijkwenatcanibic*, a été dit dans la préface du *Lexique de la langue iroquoise*. MEIAWASIKETC, c'est-à-dire *l'illuminateur*, tel fut le nom donné à M. Isidore TALLET, qui, depuis peu, avait succédé à *Nijkwenatcanibic* dans la charge de missionnaire des Algonquins.

Daignent, mes chers enfants, le Seigneur Jésus  
et sa sainte Mère, vous en faire goûter délicieuse-  
ment la lecture !

C'est la grâce que demandera souvent pour vous  
votre père bien désireux de votre bonheur,

DOMINIQUE GRANET,  
Sup. du Séminaire.

MONTREAL, fête de saint Charles, 1859.



## AIAMIE-TIPADJIMOWINIMASINAIGAN.

---

### I. *Kije Manito o kijenindan kakina kekon.*

Aiamie-masinaigan tipadjimomagat Kije Manito i ki kijenindamogobanen kakina anotc kekon.

Ningotwaso kijik inikik kakina o ki kijenindan Kije Manito. Nitam i kijigatinik, ikitogoban Kije Manito kitci waseianik ; mi gotc tec igotc i waseianigobanen. Waiabaninik, wakwi o ki kijenindan. Minawatc waiabaninik, tetipan o ki inaton nipi, aki gaie ; pinama mamawi kakina ki kijenindamogoban. Tetipan ka inatoc, nipi ot ijinikatan kitcikami, ka iskatenik dac, aki ot ijinikatan. Minawatc waiabaninik, o minwabandan Kije Manito ka totang, mi dac i ganotang aki, ot itan : ki gat ani ijinitawigiton anotc kekon wiaki mijackin, gaie wiaki minensan kitci ani ominikaniwaninik eckam kitci ani nitawigihitimagatinik anotc ket ani aijinagwatnik. Tec igotc mi ka ijiwebak, ot ani nitawigiton aki anotc kekon wiiaki minjackin

gaie wiiaki minensan. Kwenatc engi, inenindam Kije Manito waiabandang einabinagwatinik. Minawatc waiabaninik o ki ani kijenimâ kizison gaie tibikkizison, kitci kikinawatenindagwatinik ningo pipon inikik, gaie ningo nibin, gaie ningo kizis, gaie ningo kijik, kakina sa gotc endasokijigak ; mi iim apitc gaie i ki kijenimâtc anangocâ. Minawatc waiabaninik, o ki kijenimâ kikonsâ, gaie wiaki pinecinjicâ. Minawatc waiabaninik, mi iim acaie i ningotwasokijigatinik, minawatc o ki ganotan aki, ot itan : wiaki awesinsak nitawigih. Mi gaie apitc i ki kijenimâtc nitam anicinaben, mi i ki ickwa-kijenindamogobanen anotc kekon.

Win anicinabe ondji kakina ki ondji kijenindamogoban anotc kekon. Kije Manito atakiping o ki ondji kijeniman nitam anicinaben ij-owiiawinitc ; ij-otcicagocinitc dac, o ki ijinagohan win gotc ejinagositc Kije Manito, o ki iji kijeniman kitci nibwakanitc, kitci piziskenindaminic, gaie kitci sakihanitc ka kijenimigodjin. Mi acaie i nijwasokijigatinik ; mi ij anwebigobanen Kije Mañito ka iji kijenindang anotc kekon ; mi dac ij aiमितwatamogobanen najwasokijigatinik.

○ Mi wendji manadjitaganiwang tasin najwasokijigakin.

2. *Adanh ot asigon Kije Maniton kitci kwenatc aking.*

Kije Manito nitam ka kijenimâtc anicinaben, Adanh o ki ijiwinan ; mi dac ij asâtc apitci mino aking, kwenatc mitikon i patakicihinitc, apitci gaie minopogwatini ejiminiwinitc. Kitci daje ano- kic, kitci ganawenindang gaie iim aki, ineninda- gosigoban nitam anicinab. Naw kitikaning pata- kicinogoban pimatisiwinimitik ; mi indaje gaie i patakicing piziskenindjikewinimitik, kitci kike- nindagwak wenicicing gaie maianatak. Kitci kike- nindagositc Adanh epitc songa tipahiganâtc Kije Maniton, o kinahamagon kitci midjite i miniwi- nitc pejik kikinawate mitikon ; kakina wiaki mi- nan o minan Kije Manito kitci midjinitc, peji- kwatik eta o kinahamawan kitci midjinitc i mini- winitc. Ot inan : ondjita ki kinahamon oom kitci midjian ; i miniwite aam mitik, ot inohamawan : midjian dac, ondjita ki ga nip, ot inan. Ondjita wendatinigoban ke ki iji pamitawapan Kije Ma- niton.

3. *Kijenindagosi nitam ikwe.*

Iim apitc pejikogoban Adanh, kawin awian owitckiwenhimasigoban ; mi dac ij inenimâtc Kije Manito Adanhian kitci nipanitc. Megwatc i

nipatc Adanh, o ki kitcikonamawan pejik opikeganini ; mi iki ondji kijenimatc nitam ikwewan. Ot awi wabandahan Adanhian inim ikwewan ; mi dac i wabamâtc, ikitogoban Adanh : mi aam okanan ni kaning wendjipamagatinik, ni wiiasing gaie ondjipamagatini ij owiiasitc ; mi ke ondji inenindagositc inini kitci naganâtc 'osan gaie o kin, kitci witapimâtc o witikemaganan ; kata pejikwanini ij owiiasiwatc.

Megwatc pematissitc ondaje aking Tebenimnang Jezos, o ki tipatotan kaiat ka ikitogobanen nitam anicinabe i ki wabamâtc o witikemaganan. Mi ekitotc Jezos : kawin awia anicinabe pikobitosiwitc ka iji pejikwenindang Kije-Manito. Mi wendji ikitogobanen Jezos, kitci kikenindagwak kitci apitci sakihitiwatc watikendidjik, kitci eka keko gackitomagak kitci pikobitawindwa watikendidjik o sakihitiwiniwa ; kitci gaie kikenindagwak epitc manatatinik awia kitci witokawenindang watikendidjik kitci pakewinitiwatc.

---

#### 4. *Adanh ot anwetawan Kije Maniton.*

Megwatc ocki pinatisiwining enatisiwatc Adanh gaie Eba, kakina enicinabewiang ka mamawi aianikatc pininotonangwa endaswaiakisiang, Matci Manito acaie win nitam ka patamitonenindamo-

gobanen, o tcisawakenimá anicinabè ke mino minawasinidji ; mi dac enenindang Matci Manito : ningat awi wi gackihak kitci eka tipahiganawatc Kije Maniton ; kitci ani animisinite o nidjanisini ot inenimá gaie 'ocisini aianikatc. Ot owiiawinotawan kinebikon Matci Manito, mi dac i ganonâtc nitam ikwewan, ot inan : wekonen wendji eka tibenindamoninag Kije Manito kakina wiaki minan kitci midjieg ? Ta ki onicicininiban Eba kitci eka ningot ikitosik, kitci eka nakwetawasik Matci Maniton ; ta ki onicicininiban kitci inenindizotc : kwatisiân na ke ki anwetamawak Kije Manito ot inenindamowin enenimiiamintc ? Anic dac o ki nakwetawan Matci Maniton, ot inan : ningi tibenindamonigonan Kije Manito kakina wiaki minensan kitci midjiâng ; mi wan eta inim kenahamawiamindjin, ninda ki nipomin, midjiâng. Kamawin ki ga niposim ki midjieg, ikito Matci Manito ; anic ma o kikenindan Kije Manito kitci pagakabieg ; manitong ki ta inatisim, ki midjieg ; anotc kekon ki ta ki kikenindanawa wenicing gaie maianatak, mi wendji kinahamonag Kije Manito kitci midjieg. Acaie o webimigon Eba Matci Maniton ; ka pizindawâtc Matci Maniton, o kijikabandanan i miniwinitc, o misawinanan i miniwinitc, mi dac ij otapinang, i midjitc. Ka midjitc Eba iiam kenahamawindwabanen, mi ij

acamâtc o nabeman ; gaie win Adanh o ki midjin kenahamawindwabanen kitci midjiwâtc.

Mi wendji midjitc Adanh ij inenindang : ka koni ta minwenindansi ni witikemagan, eka midjiwak ; ka inenindansi : ka ningat iji minwenindamagosin Kije Manito kitci midjiwak. Apitci ki patainenindam Adanh aje iki inenimâtc Kije Maniton i ki papamitawâtc wiwan.

---

### 5. *Adanh o pasan Jehogon Kije Maniton.*

Ka midjiwâtc dac, nanapena paiapakatisingin mi endowagobanen, makatâtc ningi timin, inenindizowak. Acaie o kikenindamatizonawan wiawiwang ke patatotagemagakin, ondjita agatenindizowak ; mi pitcinak i kikenindizowâtc i pingwacakitiwâtc. Mi dac i nondawawâtc Kije Maniton, mi i kazo-wâtc. Kije Manito o ganonan Adanhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin? Ot inan dac Adanh Kije Maniton : ka mijian ikwe, win ningi patatotag, win ot indowin. Kije Manito o ganonan ikwewan, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin? Ot inan dac Eba Kije Maniton : kinebik ningi patatotag, win ot indowin wendji ki tiân.

Ot anawabandamawan Kije Manito o kipiwa-zondizowinini Adanhian gaie Eban. Pinama ot

aiawan Kije Manito kinebikon, ot inan : ikwe ki ga cagockikwaneckag. Ka iji ganonâtc Matci Maniton, ot inan Kije Manito ikwewan : apitci ki gat ani animis ket ako pinatisin : ki gat animis wa nikiawazoianin, ki nabem ki gat ani tibenimik. Ickwaiatc dac o ganonan Adanhian, ot inan : i ki manadj-anwetawatc ikwe, nin dac ij anwetawin, mi gaie kin ket ondji ani animisian. Kawin ceckwat kata mino nitawiginsinon aki, wiaki matci mijackiminican kata nitawiginon ; panima ki sakabwezoian, pakwejigan ki ga ki amwa, nananj kitci koki akiwang ki iaw ; aking ma ki ki ondji kijenindagos, koki ta akiwan ki iaw. Mi dac i minâtc Adanhian gaie Eban awesinsipakigin kitci okonasinitc ; mi i miwenimâtc kwenatc kitikaning i ki asapan. Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwani kitci ganawenindaminitc iim mino kitikan kitci eka awian ki pindikenitc.

Nitam anicinabe pinatisiwining ki ondji pangicin iki patamidjic eji kinahamagobanen. Anokiwining, animisiwining, akosiwining, nipowining gaie ki ondji inenindagosi o patatowin ondji. Kakina o ki mijihâ o nidjanisâ, aianikatc gaie ocisâ nananj kitci pon akiwang, kitci awakanigonitc Matci Maniton. Nitam anicinaben i ki waiejimagobanen Matci Manito, kakina ki ki mamawi awakanigonan Matci Manito : win dac Jezos o mis-

kwing ki ki ondji agwacimigonan ; sikaandazowining kit ondji onidjanisimigonan Kije Manito Jezosan ondji i ki ondji niponitc kinawint ondji.

6. *Kaenh o nisan o cimenjan.*

Adanh gaie Eba o nitam onjaniwan Kaenh ijnikazonigoban, kitikewininiwinigoban. Kaenh o cimenjan Aben ijnikazonigoban, nindasiwaganá manadjenicá nagatawenimagoban. Kaenh o ki aiamie pakitinikenan aking wendji nitawigininigin, Aben dac o ki aiamie pakitinikená o nitam onjanini o manadjenicima. Kije Manito ot anawabandamawan Kaenhian ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman ij eka mino mitonenindaminitc. O minwabandamawan dac Abenan ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman eji mino mitonenindaminitc. Epitc eka minwenindansik Kaenh, ondjita gackenindamingwewinagosigoban, apitc nesitamenindamogoban ; ondjita o tcisawakeniman o cimenjan i mino totagonitc Kije Maniton. Kije Manito dac o ganonan Kaenhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji gackenindamingwewinagosin ? Ani mino totaman, ki gat ondji mino napanonigo ; patatotaman idac, ki patatowin ki ga nodj animenindamihigon. Ki gat ani tibenindis ke wi ani towanen ; ki ga tibenindan gotc



kitci wi mino inadjihitizon, gaie gotc wi matci ani inadjihitizon, ki ga tibenindan gaie.

Ka awatc ki anwenindizosi Kaenh ij anawi ganonigotc. Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizopan; keiabatc ot ani nagatawenindan o matci mitonenindjigan; mi dac ij inâtc o cimenjan: ningotiji awi papamoseta. Aw isa gotc ki ga widjiwin, ot inan o saiensau; ketna o kikeniman eji mitonenindaminigobanen. Apitc dac wasawenj eni tagocinowagobanen, Kaenh o kwackwanotawan o cimenjan, mi dac i nisâtc. Ka iji kitci patatogobanen Kaenh, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon: andi ij apitc ki cimenj? Ot inan Kije Maniton Kaenh: ka sa ni kikenimasiwa, ketna nind igo kitci papanagatawenimak? Mi apitc Kije Manito songa i ganonâtc Kaenhian, ot inan: ki cimenjiban o miskwi ni ganonigon, nind igon kitci pasan-jehonan. Ot inan keiabatc: ondjita ki ga matci tipatotagos; misawatc anawi kitiken, onawins pangitcic ki ga teb nitawigiton midjim; ka ningotiji ki gat ondji minwadjitosi, kakik ki ga papamiwenindagos. Mi dac ekitogobanen Kaenh: keget ningi kitci patatotam; ka inenindagwasinon kitci ki cawenindagosiânân, onzam ningi pataindint; nitam gotc anicinabe ke wabamikwen, gwaiakninga nisik. Ot inan dac Kije Manito: kawininenindanken: ninga nisigo; mi dac i kikinawadjiâtcc Kije Manito Kaenhian kitci eka nisimintc.

Ka inansinaikatesinon aiamie-masinaigan wekotokwenitok eji kikinawadjihawindibanen ; anic igotc inenindamonaniwan : wanina songa kakike notc animenindamogoban, kakike gackenindamingwewinagosigoban, gaie wi iaw niningisegisiwenindagwatinigoban ; aiecowamanisongin ininigoban oteh, epitc kakike segisimagatinik. Anawi win songa manatatini Kaenh iki nisâtc o cimengan, awacamenj dac ki patahitizo iki anawenindamawâtc Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewini ; enowek ma o ta ki cawenimigon, songa mino anwenindizopan.

7. *Noe ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci atonotc.*

Eckam eni manewagobanen anicinabek, eckam ani kiwanisigwaban ; mizi ani tebakamikisegoban patatowin, nomaia ka pon pimatisitc nitam anicinabeban. Epitc pajikwatakamigatogobanen, Kije Manito mi ij ickwaienimagobanen anicinabè. Noe eta ka ickwaienimasiwindiban, kitote, kiki niswi o kwisisâ kakitote. Kije Manito o windamawan Noen, ot inan : kata nikipi aki kakina ; atonon, kitci tciman ojiton, kitci ki nodjimohitizoieg. O kikinoamawan ket akonagatinik, gaie kakina ket ani aijnagwatinik, ot inan : nisin mitaso mitana ekotoskwaning ki gat akonagiton,

nanomitana ekostoskwaning ki gat inigokwateo-  
nagiton, nisomitana ekostoskwaning ki gat apito-  
nagiton; mamawi newin mitaso mitana acitc na-  
nomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ekostoskwa-  
ning kata inigokonagat. Mi dac keget i madji  
atonogobanen Noe eji kikinawatc windamagotc  
Kije Maniton. Mitaso mitana taso pipon o ki  
tajikan, mi ij apitci kijitotc iim o kitci tciman.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito  
kinwenj kitci atononitc Noen, kekona anwenin-  
dizowatc anicinabek, inenindamogoban Kije Ma-  
nito. Anwenindizowagobanen anicinabek, kawin  
ta ki nikipisinon aki; ka dac ki tepwetawasigwa-  
ban Noen, ki ga pasanjeogonan Kije Manito,  
kata nikipi aki, anawi ikitonigoban. Waiendic sa  
gotc anotc ani ijiwebisigwaban, wikondigwaban,  
minikwegwaban, anotc matci inatisigwaban. Ka  
napite inenindansigwaban: tepwetok Noe ekitotc;  
taiagwatc gotc ondji papicimagwaban Noen.

---

8. *Posi Noe o kitci tcimaning; nikipi aki.*

Caie dac ka ickwa atonotc Noe, otigon Kije  
Maniton; kakina anotc ejinagwak midjim ki ga  
mawandji positon kitci mino tebisek inikik ke  
midjeg gaie kakina awesinsak ke posiadjik kitci  
teb acamatwa. Ot igon gaie: endasowinzowatc

awesinsak saiasakiwinegok towak nenijwasote kakitote ki ga posihak, awesinsak dac saiasakiwinasiwegok, mi eta nenijote kakitote ki ga posihak. Ka tibisatwagobanen Noe inikik ka ikitonitc Kije Maniton, mi i posigobanen gaie win, kitote, kakitote gaie o kwisisa ; mamawi nicwatcigwaban ij anicinabewiwatc, new ininiwak, new ikwewak. Mi ejinikazonigobanen Noe o kwisisa : sesikisidjin o kwisisan SEM ijinikazonigoban, wecimenjimintc dac Kam ijinikazogoban, aiapitci agacinjicic dac JAFET ijinikazogoban, mamawi ocimenjima. Ikwewak win kawin tipadjimasiwak ejinikazowagobanen.

Ka posiwatc dac, nimitana taso kon wanina ki kitci kimiwanini, gaie pekic kitci kami gotc anotc inatikwegoban, mi dac kakina aki i nikipigobanen. Wanina ki nikipigoban enigokwakamigak, enowek kitci pikwatinan eicpatinagin mitasin ekotoskwaning acitc nanan, keiabatc awacamenj inikik ki aniwipin. Kakina anicinabek, kakina gaie awesinsak, kakina icpiming daje pinecinjicak pepamisedjik ki kipwanamabawek, ki nisabawek ; mi eta ininik ka posihindjk Noe o tcimanin ki pimatisik.

Kitcitwa anicinabek kekinoamagegobanenak ikitowak o masinaiganiwang : Noe o tciman gaie kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisiwin inatimagatini ot

inatisiwiniwa ; kakina endanisisigobanenak Noe o tcimaning, ki nisabawek ; mi gaie ke towâtê kakina ke tanisisigok kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisiwining ; kawin awiak wakwing kitci ki ijatc kata inenindagosisi.

9. *Ot igon Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang o kitci tcimaning.*

Ningotin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana taso kon ki iji nikipi aki ; mi dac Kije Manito iki inenindang wanina kitci notininik ; mi dac keg ij ani mokiskatenik aki. Ka nijwaso kiziswagatinik eko mādjikimiwaninigobanen, Noe o tciman ki pagosininigoban kitci pikwatinang Ameni ejinikatek aki ; mi indaje kitci pikwatinang i pagosininigobanen Noe o kitci tciman. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pagosininigobanen, mi apitc i cenamogobanen ot onzabiwagan, mi dac i pakitinâtê kakakiwan, mi ij apitci madjisenigobanen, ka minawac pitcisesin. Ka nijwaso kijigatinik eko ki pakitinagobanen kakakiwan, meckot wabomimin o pakitinan, mi dac i madjisenitc, ka sa nananj ningotiji ki ponisin, koki minawac pitcisen. Panima ka nijwaso kijigatinik, minawac keiabac o pakitinan wabomimin, koki minawac pitcisen pakans otikwanens o pi takwandamini. Noe i wa-

bandang pakanens otikwanens, o kikenindan ij ani iskatetik ; mi dac i cenamogobanen ij apakwatanik o tciman ; enabitc dac, acaie mokiskateni aki. Ka tibisenik ningo picon acitc ningo nibin, ot igon Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang o kitci tcimaning ; mi dac keget i sakahamowagobanen kakina onidjanisá kakina endatciwagobanen, kakina gaie awesinsá nindasiwaganá gaie inikik ka posiagobanen.

---

10. *Sasakiwidjike Noe; o wabandahigon Kije Maniton otagwanipisan.*

Ka sakahamowatc dac, ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ot ojiton Noe, kitci pakitinamawâtc Kije Maniton kikinawatc nindasiwaganan kitci sasakiwinâtc, kitci mamoiawamâtc Kije Maniton ka iji cawenimigotc. O minwabandamagon Kije Maniton Noe eji sasakiwidjiketc. Kije Manito ot aiamitawan Noen kakina gaie kiki onidjanisini ; o ki apitci tibenindamoná kakina awesinsá, gaie kitci amwanitc o ki iji tibenindamoná kakina anicinabé.

Ot igon Kije Maniton Noe : ka minawatc kata nikipisinon aki, ondjita kata ino eninan. Waibandamân otagwanipisan, ninga mikawenindan eninan, otagwanipisan mi eji tepwewinikikina-wadjitoiân.

Tasin waiabandamangon otagwanipisan, ta onicicinoban kitci mikawenindamawang Kije Manito o kitci cawenindjikewin, kitci mamoiawamang epitc cawenindjikewinitehetc ij eka wibatc pasan-jeosinowang ka patatiangon.

11. *Noe o kttikenan cowiminakanjin.*

Noe ka sakahamogobanen kitci tcimaning, acaie ka iskatenik, mi i kitikegobanen, cowiminakanjin o kitikenan, cowiminan idac o cacakwanan, mi dac i minikwatang cowiminabo, ka o kikenindansin ke totagemagatinik. Ka minikwatang, mi i kiwackwebickagogobanen, i nipâtç dac pingwacakitocinogoban. O wabamigon o kwisisan pejik, Kam ejinikazonigobanen, ka o gitimagenimasiwan 'osan endinigobanen, taiagwatc papijimagoban, mi gaie ij awi windamawâtç o saiensan gaie o cimenjan, endinigobanen 'osiwan. Sem gaie Jafet kawin napitc ki minwenindansik i papijimimintc 'osiwan endinigobanen ; mi dac i mâdjitowâtç ket awi agwanawawâtç 'osiwan, ani ajeosek i nansikawawâtç ; kawin inabisik, pakwana ot agwanawawan.

Kweckositc dac Noe, pekininik ot agwanin ; mi dac i windamawawindibanen ka iji papijimigogwen o kwisisan Kam enimindjin ; apitci ka

minwenindansi Noe ka windamawintc, mi dac enâtc o kwisisan ka papijimigodjin: kata tibenindagosi ki kwisis Kanaan enintc, Sem gaie Jafet o nidjanisiwâ ki ga tibenindamagok ki kwisisan; endotawiwatc nongom Sem gaie Jafet, kata ondji cawenindagosiwâ o nidjanisiwâ gaie aianikatc 'ocisiwâ.

Ka onicicinsinon awiak o nikihigo tipadjimâtcc kekon eji patatinidjin, ka napitc o minwenindansin Kije Manito. Potc gaie eka tcanawemadjin, kawin onicicinsinon kitci tipadjimâtcc ningot eji patatinidjin.

## 12. *Agatenindizowintwakaigan.*

Caie dac eni manewagobanen Noe ot aianike 'ocisâ, mi dac ekitowagobanen i ganonitiwatc: acaie ondjita ki manemin, kawin mamawi ki ga ki apisimin, manotc nindawatc ki ta ki siswehitimin aianotc kitci aindanaking; ta onicicinoban dac, ibwa maci siswehiting, kitci wakaiganikeng kitci wawîciak wakaigan, nananj wakwing kitci odjidjitong. Mi dac keget ij inanokiwigobanen. Kawin ininasin o ki aiosinawa, wabanoniki ajaeki, asining ka iidjickiwakinikatek, mi eninik eni onabikinamowatc wendji asiniwakaiganing ki ani ijitowatc. Kitci apitci akokik asining ka iidjic-

kiw  
nan  
M  
sa l  
kitc  
aki,  
dan  
icpi  
wen  
ij in  
sim.  
ka  
enan  
inwe  
K  
enda  
beba  
inwe  
nak,  
iji n  
ki iji  
mito  
cinin  
Kije  
minw  
bamâ

kiwakinikatek, pikiwing ejinagwatinik o ki acitinanawa.

Mi 8endji wi iji wakaiganikewagobanen, mi sa kitci tipatogosiwatc kitci iji mamanda gackitowatc ; pekic gaie, koni minawatc wi nikipik aki, ningat apaiwenanan oom wakaigan, inenindamogwaban. Caie wasa eni apitabikinamowatc icpiming, Kije Maniton idac kawin ot iji minwenindamagosiwan, ot anwenimigowan. Mi dac ij inenimâtç Kije Manito : ka ki ga nisitotatisim. Mi dac keget endowagobanen, kiasikacç ka nisitotatisik, mi dac i nonde pwanawitowatc enanokiwagobanen, kiasikacç tetipan kakina inwewak.

Kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie-Masinaigan endaswaiagatokwen inwewin. Nanint kete anicina-bebanek ikitogwaban : nanomitana acitc nanan inwewin inwegwaban ikim waiakaiganikegobanek, mi endasotewisiwagobanen, neningotote eta iji nisitotatigwaban. Agatenindizowiniwakaigan ki ijinikate iiam wakaigan pwaianawitowâtç. Awiak mitonenindang tetipan ij inwenaniwang, ta oniciniban kitci inenindang : ka o minwenindansin Kije Manito sasekawenindizowin, taiagwatc o minwenindan nakikawenindizowin ; mi ke otisabamâtç Kije Maniton, awia nakikawenindizotc.

13. *Abraham o nawanjawenimigon Kije Maniton.*

Pejik kijeininiwigoban Abraham ijinikazogoban, 'osan Thare ijinikazonigoban ; Ur ka ijinikategobanen otenaw mi endanakiwagobanen, kawin aiamiesigwaban endanakigobanenak. O ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : nagatan endanakin, nagaj tcanawemadjik, nagatan k'os endâtc ; ki ga wabandahin aki ket ijan, ki gat inenimin kitci manewatc k'ocisak ; endasowinzwatc anicinabek enigokwakamigak, kin ke ondji cawenindagosiwatc ; pejik kit aianike k'ocis mi ket ondji cawenindagosin, mi ket ondji cawenindagosiwatc kakina ket anicinabewidjik.

Wibatc o pamitawan Kije Maniton Abraham, o nagatan endanakigobanen, keg ot otitanawa aki Mezopotami ejinikatek, Aranh ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i pon pimatisigobanen Thare, Abraham 'osibanen. Ka niponitc 'osan, kotak aking Kanaan ejinikatek ijagoban Abraham, o widjiwigon gaie ot ojiman, Lot ijinikazonigoban. Wetitamowatc dac Kanaan ejinikatek aki, minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : ki ga tibenindamonin kakina aki epitaman nongom. Abraham o mamoiawaman Kije Maniton, mi dac ij ojitawâtcc Kije Maniton ke daje saskiwitamawâtcc.

Nomaia kinawe ki pakatenaniwan, mi wendji ijagobanen kotak aking Ejipt ejinikatek i tane-nindamagobanen midjim. Keg apitc kiwegwaban, acaie koki ka kiwewatc, Abraham gaie Lot ot anotaganiwà, nindasiwaganà naiagatawenimago-banenà, kikandiwà. Abraham dac ot inenimà : eckam wanina kata nickenindik onzam nind anotaninik, mi dac enâtc ot ojiman : nind ojim wabandan aki ejinagwak, nawanjawenindan ke wi tanakiwanen, ki namandining inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan ; nin dac, ki kitci niking inakakekamik ningat ija : ki kitci niking inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan, nin, ki namandining inakakekamik ningat ija.

Lot onzam wibatc pamitawagoban o micomenjan, mi dac keget ij awi tanakigobanen Sodom ejinikatek otenaw. Apitci mino anicinaben o naganan, apitci metci anicinabewinidji ot awi witctanakimà, apitci ka nibwakasigwaban Sodom ing endanakigobanenak.

---

14. *Abraham o nodjimohan ot ojiman.*

Ka pakewinitiwac Abraham gaie Lot, mikatiniwanogoban. New kitci okimak o ki mamawenindanawa Sodom kitci mikatamowatc ; wanina o ki nitonawa Sodom daje aki, Sodom daje kitci okima

gaie new tetipan kitci otenawan tebenindamogobanenak ki anawi mawandjihitik i nanakwiwac, cagodjihak kenowek keiabatc. New kitci okimak Sodom ka ickwaienindangik, kakina mizi kekon o ki wanadjitonawa, mi dac ij awakanintc Lot, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen ki makama, ki ki-ki awakana. Nondagetok Abraham endinigobanen Lotan, mi dac wibac i mawandjinandwewemâtc ot ockinikimâ, o nawanjawenima mangotasiwininiwâ nisin mitaso mitana acitc mitaswi acitc keiabatc nicwaswi ; mi dac enenindang Abraham : ninga witokawenimik Kije Manito.

I tibikatinik, o mawinanâ onom ka nitonidji Sodom, o ki apitci cagodjihâ, wejimonidji gaie wasa ot ani aiatiminewawâ ; mi dac i nodjimohintc Lot gaie inikik tebenindamogobanen. Nwandagetc dac Sodom daje okima, apitci modjikenindamogoban, midac ij awi nakickawâtc Abrahaman, ot awi mamoiawaman, ot inan : mi eta pegoseniminnan kakina nind ockinikimak ka nodjimohadjik ; oom dac anotc anokadjigan, anotc kekon conia ka nodjimoton, kin tibenindan. Abraham kawin ot otapinamawasiwan kakina anotc kekon eji wi tibenindamonigotc anawi. Kawin anicinabe-wânatisiwin ni nandawenindansin, ikito Abraham ; Kije Manito eta ni pagosenima ket iji wabandahitc.

15. *Melchisedek ot aiamitawan Abrahaman.*

Mi iim apitc Melchisedek Salem tebenindamogobanen, Kije Maniton ot anotaganan inenindagosigoban, Kije Maniton kakik sasakiwitawogoban, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik sasakiwidjikegoban iim apitc. Ka sasakiwidjikegobanen, ot aiamitawan Abrahaman, i nakomâtc Kije Maniton, iki nodjimohanitc ewakanimindibanenâ. Abraham dac aiamie-pakitinikegoban memitaswaiak kakina endaswaiagatinik ka gackitogobanen.

Ka iji sasakiwidjikegobanen Melchisedek pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik, kijatc kikinawatc nikan tipadjimomagatogoban kitci anokimotc Jezos kitci anamensikaniwaninik, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik kitci awaganiwang.

16. *Okwisisik Abraham gaie Sara.*

Keiabatc ningotin o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham ; ka iji ganonigopan, mi keiabatc eji ganonigotc. Abraham o witikemaganan Sara ijini-kazonigoban, mindimonhienhiwinigoban, ka nita onidjanisisinigoban, enowek ot igon Kije Maniton Abraham : kata okwisisi ki witikemagan, kwiwisens ki gat onidjanisinawa, aianikatc kata ani oiocisi, nibina kata ani kitci okimawiwâ 'ocisâ aianikatc.

Ka iji ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ka gwetc mi-nwagac, nanomaia gotc kinawe eko ki ganonigotc Kije Maniton, Abraham agwatcing apigoban endate, kaiasikatc ka wabamâtc niswi Anjeniwâ, anicinabeng ot ijinawâ; wibatc mekawabamâtc, mi i pasikwigobanen ij awi anamikawâtc. Naka-we wawenapik wenibik, ot inâ ; mi dac i kisisa-bawatawâtc o sitini. Mi dac ij inâtc Saran, kinipin, ojih kijie pakwejjiganah niswi, ki ga ningwahabwenak. Win dac Abraham atikonsan waninidjin ot awi nisan ; mi dac i kijizang atikons wiias. Ka minozekwetc, mi ij acamâtc Anjeniwâ. Ka wisiniwate Anjeniwak, ikitowak: andi ij apitc ki witikemagan? Mi dac ekitote Abraham: pindikamik api. Ot igo dac Anjeniwâ : ki ningopiponagatinik kata okwisisi ki witikemagan. Mi keget ka togobanen Sara, ki onidjanisi ; ka nicwasokonakisinitc abinotcenjican, mi iki winzonigobanen, Izaak ijinikazonigoban. Apitci modjike-nindamogoban Sara ij onidjanisitc, win gotc tibinawe o ki nenan.

17. *Abraham o pagosenindamawanisitan  
Sodom daje otenaw.*

Caie dac kitçi madjanitc Anjeniwâ, pejik Anjeniwân o ganonigon Abraham, ot igon : nind awi

angoton kitici otenaw Sodom ejinikatek. Ot anawin inan Abraham Anjeniwan : ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin, koni pepejik nebwakadjik tetokenak ; ka na ki ta ondji cawenindansin otenaw, nanomitana tawapan nebwakadjik ? Ninda cawenindan otenaw, ikito Anjeni, tawapan nanomitana nebwakadjik, winawa ondji, ninda cawenindan kakina otenaw. Eckam ot ani pagoseniman Abraham Anjeniwan, o pagosenindamawanisitan otenaw, ikito : nimitana acitc nanan tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ? O nakwetagon Anjeniwan, ot igon : nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik acitc nanan, winawa ondji ninda cawenindan otenaw. Minawac o kakwedjiman Abraham Anjeniwan, ot inan :—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ? Ikito dac Anjeni :—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda ki cawenindan otenaw. Niso mitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito keiabatc Abraham, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw ?—Nisomitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda cawenindan otenaw, ot igon Anjeniwan.—Anin dac ke tianban, nictana tawapan nebwakadjik ? Ki ta ki angoton na kakina otenaw ?—Nictana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito Anjeni, nin da cawenindan otenaw.—Minawac o ganonan Anjeniwan Abraham, ot inan :

ka ningot inenimiciken ningotin mamindjite i pagoseniminan, mitatciwapan nebwakadjik, ka na keiabatc ki ta wi cawenindansin otenaw?—Mitatciwapan nebwakadjik, ikito Anjeni, keiabatc ninda ki ondji cawenindan kakina otenaw. Mi dac i pon pagosenindamawanisitang otenaw Abraham, mi dac i madjanitc Anjeniwani.

18. *Tcagite kitci otenaw Sodom.*

Eni onagocinik, nij Anjeniwak ki pindikek otenang Sodom ejinikatek ; Lot mi endanakigobanen Sodom. I wabamâtc nij Anjeniwâ, anicinabeng ot ijinawâ, ot inâ : awi nipak endaiân, ki ga bwa na ijam wabang ejawegwen? Kawin wibatc o papamitagosi Anjeniwâ, o mamoiawamigo win anawi pinama, keg apitc inab o papamitago enowek, i wi tebimâtc. Ondjita wewenint apitci ot iji minototawâ Lot, gaie o mino acamâ Anjeniwâ.

Caie tebikatinik Sodominiwak agwatcing ic-kwandeng Lot endatc mawandjihitik, apitci matci omitonenindjiganigwaban ; win dac Lot apitci gackenindamogoban anamite eji omitonenindjiganinitc wetotenawinidji. Ot anawi ganonâ kitci anwenindizonitc eji omitonenindjiganinitc, ka sa awatc o pizindagosi, taiagwatc o papijimigo, ot

nindjite i pa-  
adjik, ka na  
naw?—Mita-  
ni, keiabate  
otenaw. Mi  
otenaw Abra-

dom.

ki pindikek  
endanakigo-  
njeniwà, ani-  
pak endaiân,  
wen? Kawin  
mamoiawa-  
inab o papa-  
ita wewenint  
mino acamá

agwatcing ic-  
apitci matci  
Lot apitci  
nitonenindji-  
ganonà kitci  
ninitc, ka sa  
apijimigo, ot

igo : engi gotc ki wi tibenimimin ; kawin anawi kin keget ondjita kit indanakisi, ki maiata-anicinabew, kwatisin wa tepwetagosin. Kekat ka pakitehiganiwite Lot, memandjic sa gotc ka ki pakitehiganiwisi, anic Anjeniwà o ki makandweni Lot wiiaw, o sakinindjinawan Lotan Anjeniwak i pindikanawatc, kaiasikatc o ki inenimawà Anjeniwak kitci kakipingwenitc Sodominiwà. Mi dac keget kaiasikatc i kakipingwewatc, ka nananj o mikansinawa ickwandem Lot endatc.

Lot o ganonigo Anjeniwà, micic o windamago eji anonigonitc Kije Maniton, ot igo : nind awi nitonanan oom otenaw epitameg ; kinipin, wewib gotc ki ta nandwewemak cewenimawatenak tcanawemadjik kitci nodjimowatc. Lot ot anawi awi windamawà wa oningwanigobanenà ket ininik, madjata, widjiwicik, ki ga pimatisim widjiwieg, ot anawi inà, ka sa o tepwetagosi, taiagwatc igotc o papijimigo. Kekijebawagatinik dac, apitci wewibima Lot kitci madjatc, eckam gotc ani papekikatisigoban Lot ; mi dac keg Anjeniwà i sakinindjinigotc, kiki o witikemaganan, ot anisà gaie i nijinitc ; mamawi i newiwatc o madjiwinigowà Anjeniwà, agwatc wakaigan ot ijiwinigowà ; pekic gaie ot igowà : kijikaosek, ojimok, kawin abanabikekon. Mi gotc kaiasikatc wakwing wendji pangisinogobanen ickote ; new kitci otenawan ki

tcagiten : kakina gaie mitikok gaie mijackin ki tcagiten ; kakina endanakipanek anicinabek kakina ki tcagizok. Anawi ikitogwaban Anjeniwak : kawin abanabikekon, kijikaosek, ojimok, enowek Lot wiwan ki abanabiwan, mi gotc i pon pimatisinigobanen, kwekidjikatani wi iaw, ciwita-ganing ki meckotciijidjikatani.

Ka iji pasanjewâtç Kije Manito Sodomong endanakinigobanenà, ki kikenindamonigonan ke totonang eka gwaiak ani ijininiwakisisiwang. Gaie iki anonindwa Anjeniwak kitci nodjimohintc Lot, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cawenindagosiangoban gaie kinawint gwaiak iji pimatizing.

---

19. *Abimelek o wi witikeman Saran.*

Abraham ijagoban Gerar ejinikatek otenaw ; ij ani pimosewatc, o ganonan Saran, ot inan : ki kikenimin ij onicicin ; kwaiakwenindagwatc ki ga misawenindagos, wabamigon ; ningat ondji nanigon ki iaw, kikenindagosing i witikendiang ; enabigis, kawin windanken i witikendiang, nind awema, ijicin. Keget tegocinowatc otenang, Gerar daje okina Abimelek ijinikazogoban, waiabamâtç Saran, keget o misaweniman, mi ij anokimotc kitci pinimintc endatc, ninga witikema, ot ineni-

man. Kije Manito o pasanjewan inim okiman ; ki gat apitci ickwaienimin, ot inan, eka kiwewinatc aam ikwe, onabemi aam, ot inan. Ikito dac aam okima : ka ni kikenimasiwa ij onabemigobanen, mi wendji ki totamân. Ot igon dac Kije Maniton : mi wendji eka ki apitci pasanjehonan ij eka kikenimasiwatc ij eka tibenindizotc aam ikwe ; mi gaie wendji windamonan kitci eka patatotawasiwatc.

Wanina sekisi okima i nondawâtç Kije Maniton eji kwakwetazomigotc, gaie dac i mitonenindang epitc animatinik endogobanen. Makatâtç ningi indint, inenindamogoban, kekat ka kitci patatiân, Wibatc o mawandjinandwewemâ ot ockinikimâ, mi dac i tipadjimotawâtç ka iji nondawâtç Kije Maniton. Mi dac gaie i nandwewemintc Abraham, nibina kekon o ki minigon okiman, kiki gaie o witikemaganaan, mi eji minintc Abraham. Meckot dac Abraham songa o gaganotamawan inim okiman, mi i nodjimohâtç eji pasanjehogonigobanen Kije Maniton iki patainenindaminipan, ninga tibenindamonitizona aam ikwe, iki iji patainenindaminipan. Kaiasikatc kikegoban Abimelek ka gaganotamagotc Abrahaman.

Mi indaje i kikenindamoninang Kije Manito epitc manatak i makandinaniwitc ikwe wenabemitc. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie eji minwenin-

dang aiamie-witikendiwin. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie ket iji pasanjehondwa wenadjitodjik aiamie-witikendiwin.

20. *Izaak o widjiwan 'osan wakitatin ij amadjiwenitc.*

Caie ka nitawigitc Izaak, Kije Manito o ganonan Abrahaman, ot inan : widjiw ki kwisis, ki ga kaiacawatc wabandahin pikwatina ket ijaieg, wakitatin mi indaje kitci awi sasakiwitamawian ki kwisis. Kawin keget kitci nisanitc ot inenimasiwan Kije Manito, anic o wi kikeniman epitc keget sakiigwen, ot ineniman Abrahaman. Tec igotc, mi keget ke tiân enenimitc Kije Manito, inenindizo Abraham, win ma Kije Manito ot apitci tibenindamawan ningwisisan o pimatisiwnini. Kikijeb mi i madjagobanen, o kwisisan eta o widjiwigon, nij gaie ot ockinikimâ, misan o madjitonawan. Nesokijigatinik ka madjawatc, ot otitanawa pikwatina ke daje sasakiwinâtc o kwisisan. Ot inâ Abraham ot ockinikimâ : pihicik ondaje kinawa, ninawint eta ninh gwisis wakitatin ningat ijamin, kitci awi manadjihangitc Kije Manito. Abraham ot otapinanan misan, o wihahan o kwisisan misan kitci pimiwanenitc, wakitatin kitci ijiwanenitc.

I  
wito  
tota  
Jez  
ejin  
Is  
nan  
kin  
wek  
kwis  
dan  
Abra  
waki  
sisan  
igotc  
nigon  
kwis  
song  
weta  
o ki  
jing  
mi i  
mecl  
jeniv  
weta  
aian  
gaie

Isaak i pimiwanetc misan ket ondji sakahigani-witc, kijatc nikan ot inawan Jezosan tanasak ke totawimintc, o tcipaiatikoman o ka piminikanan, Jezos, o kat amadjiwenikanan wakitatin Kalver ejnikatek, mi ke daje nisintc.

Isaak ij ani amadjiwewanetc misan, 'osan o ganonan, n'ose, ot inan, nin, misan eta ni pimiwanenan, kin dac ickote eta ki pimitakonan, gaie cimagan, wekonen wa sasakiwidjiken? Abraham ot inan o kwisisan : ninh gwise, Kije Manito o ka mitonenindan ket ingi. Acaie dac wetitamowatc wakitatin, Abraham ot ojton ke daje sasakiwidjiketc, misan wakitc ot onakisitonan, mi dac i takobinâtc o kwisisan. O cimagan ot otapinan Abraham, gwetc igotc caie ke pakitewât c o kwisisan apitc, o ganonigon Anjeniwani, ot igon : keck, kawin nicieken ki kwisis ; acaie ki kikenimik Kije Manito epitc songa sakihatc, potc ki kwisisan ka kit ondji anwetawasiwa Kije Manito. Aiabanabitc Abraham, o ki wabaman nabe-manadjenican, minensakanjing mindjimwakwidjinon ; mi dac ij otapinât c, mi i sasakiwidjiketc manadjenican, o kwisisan meckot ka ningot o totawasiwan. Minawatc Anjeniwani o ganonigon Abraham, ot igon : iki tepwetawatc Kije Manito, meckot kata kitci manek aianikatc k'ocisak, endaswawangak kitci kami, gaie nekaw ininanhwang, mi ke tatciwatc k'ocisak.

Pejik k'ocis kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek endasowinzowatc. Ot igon tanasak : ke pitc agwacimâtc anicinabè ki gat anike oiocisima.

Kawin Kije Manito ot inenimasiwa wenidjani-sidjik kitci sasakiwidjikewatc o nidjanisiwà, ot inenimà eta : kawin onzam ta gackenindansik ningot endinidjin o nidjanisiwà.

—

21. *Mezopotaminang iji Eliezer, ot anonigon Abrahaman.*

Abraham caie ka nitawiginite o kwisisan, ot ineniman kitci tipan otewisinitc. Mi dac i ganonâtc ot ockinikiman Eliezer ijinikazonigoban, ot inan : kawin ondjita nin da minwenindansi ondaje daje ikwewan kitci witikemâtc ninh gwisis : ondjita gotc kit inin, ki gat ija Mezopotami ejinikatekaking. Mi indaje daje ikwewan ke natawadjin ninh gwisis ; ket na aiamiek ondaje endanakidjik ? Kwaiak kawin ta onicicinsinon ondaje daje ikwewan anawi witikemâtc ninh gwisis, ket na aiamianiwandaje, kwaiak o ta ondji anwenimigon Kije Maniton ningwisis. Mi dac keget i madjatc Eliezer, apitci songa nibwakagoban aam anotagan, songa o pagoseniman Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimin, kikinohamawicin nebwakatc ikwe, kaiacawatc

wabandahicin eji anonigoian ke mino witikendi-  
wadjin tebenimitc o kwisisan. Ot inan keiabatc  
Kije Maniton : ke wabamak ikwe, minahicin,  
ningat ina, keget dac minahitc gaie ninga mina-  
hak ki nindasiwaganak, ijitc, mi zaninim ke witi-  
kendiwadjin enenindagosidjin, ningat inenindam.

Eckwa ganonâtc Kije Maniton, koni ka waba-  
mâtc ikwewan pitcimoseni, Rebeka ijinikazonigo-  
ban, nipi o pimiwitonin, ki nipinatowan. Eliezer  
o ganonan, ot inan : enabigis, memandjic mina-  
hicin. Wibatc gotc minwenindamon i minahigotc,  
gaie ot igon : ki nindasiwaganak ninga minahak.  
Mi dac enenindang Eliezer : mi zanin onom ene-  
nindagosidjin ke witikendiwadjin tebenimitc o  
kwisisan. Ka minahimintc o nindasiwaganâ, mi  
dac i minâtc Rebekan ozawiconia nabiceonan,  
gaie ozawiconia ananin, nenibina aiapitenindag-  
watan. Ot inan inim ikwewan : kit awenikwew ?  
—Bathuel ijinikazo n'os, otigon.—Mica na en-  
daieg, kecawate na endaieg kitci ki nipaiânbân ?  
—Mica endaiâng, kecawate, ot igon ; mi ij ani  
madjanitc ij awi windamawanitc 'osini. Ka pindi-  
ketc Rebeka endawatc, mi i tipadjimotawât c 'osan  
ka iji kakwedjimigotc ka wabamadjin. Mi dac  
Rebeka o saiensan Labanh ijinikazogoban, mi  
gotc ij ijanitc ij awi nananitc Abraham ot anota-  
ganan.

22. *Bathuelan endanite pindike Eliezer.*

Ka pindiketc Eliezer endanite wetisadji, anawi acama, ikito dac : ka pinama ninga wisinisi ibwa maci tipatotamân eji pi anonigoian. Abraham ni tibenimik, nind anokitawa, wanina wânatisi tebenimite, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon wendji wânatisite. Animat eji anojite, nind ik : Mezopotami daje ikwewan nandawenindamaw kitci witikemâtc ningwisis, nind ik. Acaie dac keget Kije Manito ningi kikinawate wabandahik ikwewan enenindagosidjin kitci witikendiwate tebenimite o kwisisan mi aam Rebeka kit anisiwa enenindagosidjin. Mi dac i tipatotang ka iji ganonâtc Kije Maniton, pa otisâtc Rebekan. Wibate gotc iji minwenindamok i pizindawawate ; mi sa enenimiaminden Kije Manito, wibate inenindamok. Win dac Eliezer, o cagackitawan Kije Maniton, ot anamikawan, ikito : ketcitwawenindagosite Kije Manito Tebenimigodjin tebenimite enokitawak ! Keiabatc ot ani cawenimigon Kije Maniton tebenimite ; eckam ani tepwemagatini ka igogobanen tebenimite Kije Maniton, ondjita nin gi ani mino kikinowinigon mikan tebenimite wikanisan endanite enamok. Mi dac i minâtc Rebekan nibina conia onaganan, nanint ozawconia onaganan gaie wenicicing anakadjigan. Nibina kekon ki miniman ot aweman, o kiwan gaie ; mi dac panima i wisiniwate.

23. *Isaak ot aiamie nipawitwin.*

Waiabaninik dac, ikito Eliezer : nongom koki ninga kiwe, kawin mindjimenimicikekon. Ikito-wak Rebeka endasoowitcijanindiwatc, o kiwan gaie : kanake panima ki mitasokonagak ta ki madji nind ikweminan. Ikito Eliezer : enabigis, kawin mindjimenimicikekon, apitci ningi mino ganawenimik Kije Manito i pi nansikonagak; ond-jita gotc kit ineniminim kitci eka mindjimenimieg nongom, caie kitci ani kiweiân, tebenimitc endâtc kitci iji kiweiân. Ikitowâ dac Rebeka tcanawemadji : nandwewemata Rebeka, nandakikenimata ket inenindamokwen. Mi dac keget i nandwewemawatc, mi dac ij inawatc : ki minwenindam na kitci ani widjiwatc ka pi otisinang kitci kiwetc ? Wibatc gotc ikito Rebeka : aw isa gotc, ningat ani widjiwa. Mi dac keget i madjawatc. Ondjita o mino pagosenindamawanisawan ot ikwemiwan i madjanitc, ot inawan : kit otawemawindimin, kitci mitaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ani iji nitawigion ! Kekona ket onidjanisin ki tibenimawatc ke nickenimigowadji !

Mi i madjawatc Rebeka kiki witcikwesinsâ tebenimadji o kiki widjiwenâ, o kiki widjiwenan gaie Rebeka ka nonigodjin ot ani kiwe widjiwawan kawenitc Eliezeran. Ani kijikaosegwaban, wibatc

kitci otitamowate Abrahaman endanite, wasa ta-nakinigoban. Caie dac pecote kitci ani tagocinowate, ani onagocinigoban, Izaak nanahitak papamosegoban i papa aiamiâte mikanang. Mi dac enâte Eliezer Rebekan : mi aam ke witikendieg, ot inan. Mi dac i nisandawete Rebeka i pimomigoban o nindasiwaganan ka pikwawikaninidjintowan, pekie gaie agwanikwehotizo Rebeka. Eliezer dac mi i tipadjimotawâte Izaakwan ka iji anonite. Ondjita o ki kakike mino sakihan Izaak o witikemaganan : epite minwenimâte o witikemaganan, mi cowate ij inenindamogobanen eji gackenindamogobanen, eko niso piponagatinik ki nigonigoban okin, ondjita songa gackenindamogoban i mindanâte iiam ij okigobanen.

Ka inogobanen kitci owitikemaganite Izaak, kikaenindagwat ket ani towate ke mino witikendidjik. Wa witikendidjik ta onicicinoban pinama kitci songa mikawenimawate Kije Maniton, kitci pagosenimawate kitci kikenindamonigowate awekwenitoken ke mino ganawenindiawgwen. Ta onicicinoban gaie kitci pagosenimawate nebwakanidji kitci mino mikomigowate, gwaiak kitci ani inadjihitizowate. Ka gwete o ta ki papamenindansinawa wânatisiwin, gaie oniciciwin ; nibwakawin, mino inatisiwin, mi ke nagatawenindamowate. Ka onicicinsinon ikwewak ij onzam wawe-

j  
w  
ga  
te  
ka  
ni  
ni  
ka  
ni  
ci  
Ja  
aca  
we  
aca  
mi  
A  
iki  
awa  
wan  
min  
pan  
te  
win,

jiowatc ; wi sakihigosiwatc, nibwakawini inatisiwin mi ket aiowatc.

24. *Jakob ot acaman o saiensan.*

Nictana taso pipon ka witikendiwatc Isaak gaie Rebeka, mi panima ij onidjanisiwatc ; nijotenjikegoban Rebeka kwiwisensá tabiskotc. Nitam ka nikinidjin Ezaw ijinikazowan, ickwaiatc ka nikinidjin, Jakob ijinikazowan. Caie dac ka ani nitawigiwatc, Jakob kapatogoban napakiminan ; kajitenik, tagocininigoban o saiensan Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen, ki kiosenigoban, ot igon : ni cimenj, acamicin ka kijizaman, ondjita ni wi-wisin. Jakob ot inan : ni saiens, kawin ceckwat ki gat acamisinon, panima pakitenindamawin ket iji cawenindagosianban kin nitam iki nikian, mi kitci acaminan. Onzam dac wanina i wi-wisinitc Ezaw, mi wibatc wendji pamitawâtc ekitonitc o cimenjan.

Anwenindagosi anawi Ezaw nakikawi-midjim iki ondji pakitenindang ot aniwenindagosiwin ; awacamenj dac anwenindagosik, nakikawiminaanigosiwin ondji, pekitenindangik o kakikeminawanigosiwiniwa ke ki iji cawenindagosiwanpan wakwing. Nanint ot aniwenindanawa ickotewabo, nanint ot aniwenindanawa nicipikwatisiwin, nanint gaie aking daje nakikawi matindaga-

nic ot aniwenindanawa, ot ondji pakitenindanawa o kitci cawenindagosiwiniwaban ke ki iji cawenindagosiwapan wakwing, wi kinahamatizowapan nakikawi matci minawanigosiwinensan.

25. *Jakob ot aiamitwagon Izaakwan.*

Caie eni kikatc Izaak, kakippingwegoban, caie koni wibatc ninga nip, enenindizotc, o nandweweman o kwisisan sesikisinidjin, Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen. Awi kiosen, ninh gwise, ot inan, ket iji cawenindagosin ki ga kijizan, ki gat acam, mi dac kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac keget ij awi kiosetc Ezaw. Rebeka o nondawan o nabeman ekitonitc ; ka iji minwenindansi kitci nikanenindagosinitc Ezawn. Ka madjanitc Ezawn kitci kiosenitc, o cimenjini o ganonan, Jakob ninh gwise, ot inan kinipin, awi nici nij minakomanadjenicensak, ninga kijizwak, ningat inizwak eji minopwâtc k'os, ki gat awi acama, mi kitci aiamitok. Ot inan dac Jakob Rebekan : ninh ge, kamawin ta onicicinsinon kitci totawak n'os, ni papinenimik, ningat inenimik, kawin ningat aiamitwagosi, taia-gwatc ningat ondji animisiwiniganonik. Ki kikenima ni saiens eji pakiginoetc i misabajetc ; nin dac, ka ni misabajesi, tangajenitc n'os, ninga nisitwajenik, ni papinotag, ningat inenimik, nin-

gat ondji animimik. Ot igon dac o kin : ka ki gat ondji anwenindagosisi, nin niawing kata apangi- sinini ot anwenindamianimitagosiwin ; ondjita gotc papamitawicin eninan, pitawicin eji anoninan.

Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob, nij minakomanadjenicensä o ki awi nisä, o pitawan dac o kin ; mi gotc Rebeka i kijizwâtc, eji minopwanitc o nabeman ot inizamawan. Mi dac o saiensini wenicicininik o konasini o pitckonaiehan Jakoban, minakomanadjenicensipakigin wemindjikaning ot iji wawiwakwenindjibinan, o kwekanining gaie o wiwakweigikwaiawenan, mi kwaiak ninh gwis sis sesikisitc kitci inenindang Izaak kekipingwetc. Mi dac i minâtc Jakoban ka kijizang manadjenicewias, kijie pakwejiganensä gaie, mi dac Jakob i madjitawate 'osan. O ganonan, n'ose, ot inan.—Ki nondon, ninh gwise, ot igon, awenen kin?—Nin sa ki kwisis sesikisitc Ezaw ejinikazoiân ; ka iji anojianban, mi ka iji tibisatwaiân ; wanickan, namatapin, wisinin eji nitageiân kitci aiamitawin. Minawate o ganonan o kwisisan ikiwenzi, ot inan : anin eji wibate mikawate awesins, ninh gwise?—Nind iji cawenimik Kije Manito wibate kitci mikawak awesins eji nandawenindamânân, ikito Jakob. Ot igon 'osan : ondas, ninh gwise, ki ga tanginin kitci kikeniminan ij awenivanen, koni Ezaw, koni pikitok. Mi dac keget i

nansikawâtc 'osan, o tangajenigon ; ki tangajenigotc, ikitowan :—Keget win Ezaw o nindjin, anic dac Jakob mi eji kondagang.

Mi ka ondji ikitogobanen ij eka apitci nisita-wenimâtc, ka tanginâtc manadjenicipakigin i titi-babitenik o nindjin Jakob, eji misabinindjinitc Ezawn mi eji misabinindjitic. Mi dac Izaak ij aiamitawâtc Jakoban, ot inan : kin na Ezaw sesikinin, ninh gwise?—Enh, ikito Jakob, nin Ezaw azoiân.—Pitawicin ka iji nitagen iki kiosen, ninh gwise, mi kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac ij acamâtc 'osan ; ka wisininitc, kamiskwagaminik o minahan. Ka minikwetc, ot inan o kwisisan. nansikawicin, ninh gwise, odjimicin. Mi dac keget i nansikawatc 'osan, ot awi odjiman. Wibatc menandaŋg o kwisisan o konasini, ij aiamitawâtc o kwisisan, ikito : eji minomagwak kitikan, mi eji minomagositc ninh gwis ; kekona cawenimik Kije Manito wakwing daje cawenindjikewin gaie aking daje cawenindjikewin, kitci manehatwa miziminzak kitci maneton gaie kamiskwagamik ! Kekona tibenimatwa anicinabek, kekona anokitokwa, kekona manadjihikwa ! Tibenim ki kanisak ; kekona kitcijanak cagacki-anamikowa ! Ke matci ganoninogwen, ke matci ijikijwaninogwen, kekona gaie win matci ijikijwanintc ! Ke kitcitwawininogwen, kekona kitcitwawinintc.

26. *Ezaw o nandotamawan 'osan kitci aiami-  
twagotc.*

Gwetc i gotc eckwawetc Izaak, gaie gwetc igotc ka sakahang Jakob, mi i pindikegobanen Ezaw, o pitawan 'osan kajitenik ka iji nitagetc, ot inan : n'ose, wanickan, midjin ka iji nitageiân kitci aiमितawin. Ot inan o kwisisan ikiwenzi : kit aweniw?—Nin, ot igon, sesikisitc ki kwisis Ezaw. Apitci songa kitci mamakatenindamogoban Izaak, kawin awia kitci iji tepwetang eji mamakatenindamogobanen. Awenen dac aam ka acamitc nongom eji nitagegobanen? Ningi wisin eji acamitc, mi dac gaie iki aiमितawak ; kawin inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjitoiân ka iji aiमितawak. Ka pizindawâtç 'osan ekitonitc Ezaw, wanina koc-kwenindamogoban, wanina kitci gackenindamogoban, ot inan 'osan : aiमितawicin gaie nin, n'ose.—Ot igon 'osan : ki cimenj ningi pi kiwanimik ke ki iji aiमितonânân.—Ikito Ezaw : kawin ceckwat ijinikazosi ni cimenj nitagackik papaindowa kekon ka nondangin, mi eji inonzotc Jakob ij ijinikazotc ; acaie ma ningotin ningi waiejipapinotag, ningi makamik tanasak ni sasi-kisiwinicawenindagosiwiniban ; nongom dac ni kimotimik nind aiमितwagosiwinicawenindagosiwiniban. Mi dac Ezaw keiabatc i ganonâtç 'osan,

ot inan : n'ose, ka na kit ickonamawisi aiमितवा-  
 gosiwinicawenindagosiwin? Ot igon dac 'osan :  
 ningi tibenindamona ki iaw, kakina wikanisâ  
 ningi tibenindamona ; miziminenzâ gaie kamis-  
 kwagaminik ningi tibenindamona ; kin dac, ninh  
 gwise, ki gwinawitoton, wekonen ke ki totonân-  
 bân? Ot inan 'osan Ezaw :—n'ose, pejikwan na  
 eta kit aiमितवगewinicawenindjikewin? Enabi-  
 gis, aiमितawicin gaie nin.—Epitowetc mawigo-  
 ban Ezaw ; Izaak dac ondjita o gitimagitawan o  
 kwisisan i mawinitc, ot iji aiमितawan, ot inan :  
 aking daje pimate, wakwing daje awannipi, mi ket  
 iji cawenindagosin ; cimaganimikatiwining ki gat  
 inatis ; ki cimenj ki ga tibenimik, keg gotc ki ga  
 gackihitis kitci tibenindizon, ki ga tibenawewihi-  
 tis, ki gat abiskobiton eji tibenimigoianban, ki  
 ga kitcikwebistikwenandan eji tibenimigoianban.

27. *Jakob madji ij ijate o cicenjan endanite.*

Ezaw kakik nesitameningoban o cimenjan iki  
 waiejindamanite o sasikisiwininikanenindagosi-  
 winiban ; anamiteh inenindamogoban : ki pon  
 pimatisite n'osinan, ninga nisa Jakob. Enitagetc  
 Rebeka enenindaminite o kwisisan sesikisinidjin,  
 o ganonan o kwisisan egacinjinidjin, ot inan : ma-  
 djan nindawatc, ninh gwise, ki wi nisik ki saiens ;

ijan ki cicenj endate Labanh ejinikazotc, Haranh ejinikatek aki mi endanakite; indi ki gat ap nananj kitci pon nickenimik ki saiens, gaie kitci wanenindang ka totawatc; keg apitc caie o pon nickeniman o cimenjan, inenimak ki saiens, ningat anokim kitci nanigon. Ket na ta onicicin tabiskotc kitci wanihagwa ni nidjanisak i nijiwatc ningotin i kijigak? Mi dac i ganonâtc Rebeka o nabeman, ot inan: ka nin da iji minwenindansi ki kwisisinan Jakob ondaje daje ikwen kitci witikemâtc; ninda nisenindam ket apitc gackenindamânban, ka ninda wi pimatisisi.

Mi dac keget Izaak i nandwewemâtc o kwisisan egacinjinidjin, ot inan: Jakob ninh gwise, kawin ondaje daje ikwe witikemieken; madjan, ijan Mezopotaminang, Labanh ot anisan mi ke witikematc. Kekona gitimagasing inenimik Kije Manito kakina netawitotc, kitci iji cawenimik kitci manewatc ki nidjanisak gaie aianikatc k'ocisak kitci manewatc, kekona inenimik Kije Manito! Kekona ki iji cawenindagosin ka iji ganonigopan Kije Maniton Abraham ki micomisiban n'osiban! Kekona gaie ki iji cawenindagosiwatc aianikatc k'ocisak! Kekona ki iji tibenindamanban aki eji kinawatc ganonigogobanen Kije Maniton Abraham! Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob eji kinohamagogobanen o nikihigo.

28. *Jakob ot ikwandawagan.*

Ij ani pimosegobanen Jakob ij ijatc Labanhian endanite, wenagocinik mi i nipagobanen. Megwate i nipate, wejipabandam, ikwandawagan o wabandan, aking patakisinini nananj wakwing iji sakakosinini, nanint ani ikwandawè Anjeniwà, nanint dac pi nisandawè ; wakwing i sakakosinik ikwandawagan, mi i wabamâtc Kije Maniton, ot igon Kije Maniton Jakob : nin Keje Manitowiiân, ni manadjihigok Abraham gaie Izaak, ki ga minin aki endaje nipan gaie aianikate k'ocisak o ka tibenindanawa ; pejik aianikate ket oiocisin kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek enigokwakamigak. Ki ga papaganawenimin ke papa aindian. Ininanhwang endasing mi ke tateciwâtc kit aianike k'ocisak ; epangicimote kizis, gaie wendji sakasikete, gaie cawanong inakak gaie kiwetinong inakak kata tebakamikicinok kitci aindanakiwate ; kit aianike k'ocis pejik ondji kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek ke tasowinzowate. Ki ga papaganawenimin, koki ondaje ki ga pi papaganawenimin, kawin ki gat ondji pon ganawenimisinon, ondjita ninga tepwe eninan. Kweckosite dac Jakob, ikito : keget Kije Manito ondaje api, ka dac ni kikenindansinaban. Segenindamitagosi, ikito : makatate eji segenin-

dag  
end  
M  
wej  
dan  
gos  
iner  
pap

W  
nan  
sitor  
gwa  
inda  
daje  
nigo  
kata  
tan.  
keg  
non  
gaie  
otis  
ki  
Kij  
teti  
wa

dagwak ondaje ij apiân, mi ondjita Kije Manito endâtc, mi ondaje wakwing ij ickwandemiwang.

Mi wendji inenindang Kije Manito kitci iji wejipabandaminic Jakoban, kakina kitci inenindamang ningot eji animisiangon : ka ni wanenimigosi Kije Manito, ninda nagatawenimik, kitci inenindamang. Ot Anjenimâ gaie ot anonâ kitci papaganaweniminangwa.

---

29. *Jakob ot anokitawan Labanhiam.*

Wenickatc Jakob kekijebawagatinik, ot otapinan asin ka apikwecimogobanen, o patakakamikisiton, o nipawakisiton kitci kikinawatc kikenindagwak iki nondawagobanen Kije Maniton i nipatc indaje ; gaie pakanens pimate o sikahandjiken indaje asining ka apikwecimogobanen. Pecotc atenigoban otenaw Luza ijinikategoban, ot andjinkatan otenaw Jakob, meckot Bethel ot ijinikatan. Ikito dac Jakob i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : keget ke papaganawenimiwanen, cewenimiwanen, nongom ke papaa jawânen, ket inacamiwanen, gaie ket iji okonasihiwanen, pekatc koki ket otisabandamowânen n'os endâtc, ondjita songa ki ga tipaiganin ; oom dac asin ka patakisitoiân, Kije Manito endatc kata ijinikate ; ketaswaiagak tetipan ket iji cawenimiwanen, kakina memitaswaiak ningat aiامية pakitinikenan.

Ka nondawâtc Jakob Kije Maniton eji cawenimigotc i ganonigotc, mi i madjagobanen, Mezo-potaminang ij ijatc Labanhian endanigoban. Nictana taso pipon o ki mino anokitawan Jakob Labanhian ; win dac Labanh aindasin o ki waiejiman Jakoban. Kakina Jakob ot inanokiwin ani mino inanokimagatinigoban, ondjita o mino anicawenimigon Kije Maniton. Nictana ka taso piponagatinik eko anokitawâtc Labanhian, keg inenindam : nindawatc kimotc ninga madja, onzam kakik ni waiejimik, ot ineniman.

30. *Madjipaiwe Jakob i naganâtc o cicenj.*

O ganonigon minawatc Kije Maniton Jakob, ot igon : endanakin ijan. Mi dac keget i kiwegobanen kimotc, kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen o kiki madjiton. Ondjita manenigoban o nindasiwaganâ, gaie ot anotaganâ, gaie o nidjanisâ. Nwandagetc dac Labanh kimotc i madjanitc Jakoban, wanina nickatisi ; mi dac i nopinanâtc nijwaso kijik inikik. Ibwa maci atimâtc, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Labanh, ot igon : kawin ningot iji nesitamenindamiheken. Etimâtc dac o ningwanisan, ot inan : wekonen wendji towawin kimotc ka nagajian ? Kawin napitc ni minwenindansi endotawin ; kinahamawisigobanen Kije

Manito, ki ta ki kikenindamonin eji nesitamenin-  
damihieg. Ot inan dac Jakob o cicenjan : awenen  
ke pizinatisipan ke windamokipan? Kawin  
ceckwat kimotc ki naganisinon ; aindasin ki ki  
waiejim ij anawi ki mino anokitonan, mi dac ij  
ani mikomâtc inikik da iji waiejimigotc. Keg  
apitc ani mino ganonitik, pekatc ani pakewiniti-  
wak ; kakike sakihitita, mamindjic iji ganonitik.

31. *Nakickotatiwak gaie anamikotatiwak Ezaw  
gaie Jakob.*

Jakob ka abiskonitizogobanen Labanhian o  
nindjining, ondjita modjikenindamogoban anawi ;  
keiabatc dac gotc daje animenindamogoban caie  
kekat kitci otisâtc Ezawn o saiensan ; keiabatc  
nind iji nickenimigotok eji nickenimipan, ot ine-  
niman. Mi dac i nikan anonâtc nanint ot ockini-  
kimâ kitci awi nikan anamikawanitc Ezawn. Mi  
wendji nikan anonâtc ot ockinikimâ, o nahdaki-  
keniman o saiensan enakotenigwen otehini. Caie  
dac koki tegocininitc Jakob ot ockinikimâ, ot igo :  
aczie kekat ki gat otisik ki saiens, newin mitaso  
mitana o ka pi widjiwigo ot ockinikimâ. Apitci  
segenindam Jakob ij initagetc, manè ke pi widji-  
wigodji ni saiens ot ockinikimâ. Mi dac i mika-  
wenimâtc Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimin,

kin kit ijinaban : koki kiwen, ijan endan<sup>a</sup>kianban, ki ga kwackwackineckonin cawenindjikewin, kwatisiân na eji cawenindag inenimiwanen; kwatisiân gaie eji cawenindag totawin nananj nongom; ondjita ki ki ani mino totaw ka ijinaban. Mi eta ni sakahon ni takonanaban apite tekamatakasiân Jordenh ejinikatek sipi; nongom dac koki kitci takamatakasiân, nijwewan anicinabek ni tibenimak, nibina gaie nindasiwaganak ni tibenimak. Song ganawenimicin kitci eka ningot totawisik ni saiens, ondjita ni gotanenima.

Ka iji pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi i nawanjawenimâtc nibina nindasiwaganâ endaswaiakisinite kitci nindahâtc o saiensan; kawin mamawi madjasigwaban, kawin ani mamawinisinigoban, endaswewanakisinite o ki nenawinâ, ot inâ dac meiadjiwinanidji o nindasiwaganâ: wabameg ni saiens, kakwedjiminag, ininag; awenen tebeninâtc ono nindasiwaganâ? ondjita gagitimagitagosik ket iji ganoneg ni saiens, ki gat inawa: ki cimenj Jakob ki minik, ki pi nindahik. Mi wendji nibina taswewan nindahiwegobanen Jakob kitci pejikwaninik ket ikitonite ot anotaganâ, inenindamogoban: keg kata nanecangenindam, konima keiabatc neckenimigwen ni saiens, i wabandang oom inikik engotawak eji minak, gaie i nondawâtc nind ockinikimâ tebasenindizongin fj initagosinite, mi enenindamogobanen Jakob.

W  
tinik  
kawin  
ga to  
nijwa  
kege  
odjin  
goba  
ninda  
nikin  
nama  
Aw  
anise

32

Mi  
Jozep  
mi wa  
nigob  
'osan  
o gan  
nijin  
gobar  
kenin  
tipac

Wabang kitci iji wabamâtc o saiensan tebika-  
 tinik, o ganonigon Anjeniwân Jakob, ot igon :  
 kawin gotanenimieken ki saiens, kawin ningot ki  
 ga totagosi. Caie dac waiabamâtc o saiensan,  
 nijwasin o ki ani cagacki-anamikawan. Mi dac  
 keget ij apitci naninawenindang Ezaw ; ot awi  
 odjiman o cimenjan, mokawi-modjikenindamo-  
 goban ij anamikawâtc o cimenjan, apitci minwe-  
 nindam o cimenjan patcinigokokweninitc ot ocki-  
 nikimini gaie o nindasiwaganini. Mi sa ij otapi-  
 namawâtc minikik manigotc o cimenjan.

Awiak kaiakike-gitimagenindizodjin, keg ot ani  
 anisenindamihan awian neckenimigodjin.

---

32. *Jozep o tipadjimotawâ wikanisâ ka  
 inabandang.*

Mitatcinigoban acitc iji Jakob c kwisisâ ; pejik  
 Jozep ijinikazonigoban ; wanina nibwakanigoban,  
 mi wan awacamenj epitenimagobanen i nibwaka-  
 nigobanen. Kitakigin Jozep ot okonasihigon  
 'osan ; o tcisawakenimigo witcijanâ, kawikat waki  
 o ganonigosi, kakik gotc o nicki-ganonigo. Jozep  
 nijin o ki tipadjimotawâ witcijanâ enabandamo-  
 gobanen, mi wendji eckam awacamenj tcisawa-  
 kenimigotc. Nitam enabandamogobanen o ki  
 tipadjimotawâ, ot inâ : ki mamawi anokinanaban

kitikaning, ki takobinananiq miziminensak, nin ka takobinagik ningotansipite nanipawik, kinawa dac ka takobinegok ka ansipinagi o cagacki-anamikawawâ. Ot igo wikanisâ : andjigotc ki ga tibenimimin pakwac, ninga tipaigenanan kit animitagosiwin pakwac, ot igo. Minawatc kotak wejipabandjigan o tipadjimotawâ : kizis gaie tibik kizis gaie mitaswi acitc mitaswi acitc pejik anangocak ni manadjihigok, nind inabandam, ot inâ wikanisâ. Ka tipadjimotawâtc enabandamogobanen 'osan gaie wikanisâ, o nanibikimigon 'osan Jozep, ot igon : wekotokwen wendji inabandamowanen ? Ki ga tibenimimin nangwana gaie ki ga, gaie nin, gaie ki kanisak ? Eckam ot ani tcisawakenimigo wikanisâ ; kije inini dac anamiteh inenindamogoban : wekotokwen wendji inabandamokwen ninh gwis ? Kawin o windansin kije inini eji mamakatenindamogobanen.

Ibwa maci Kije Manito o masinaigan tagonogobanen, naningotinon anicinabê inenimigogoban Kije Maniton kitci iji wejipabandang, o kikenindamonigon i nipâtc enimigotc. Eko dac mininang o masinaigan, wawikat gotc kekon ki kikenindamonigonan kitci iji wejipabandamang ; naningotinon dac ineniminang kekon kitci iji wejipabandamang, ondjita kikaïenindagwat eneniminang. Kawin onicicinsinon anotc eji wawejipabanda-

mangon kitco wi tipaigeng. Wejipabandjigan, kinawickiwin mi eji owitckiwenhitimagak; wawikat gotc tepwemagat wejipabandjigan; naningotinon dac taiepwemagak, kikaaienindagwat kitci tepwemagak. Kawin wi tipaigesita wejipabandjigan, Kije Manito eta o masinaigan mi ke maia tipaigeng, gaie eji kikinoamagong ij aiamiang, mi ij ani pejikwang ke tipaigeng. Awiak wi tipaigetc anotc wejipabandjigan, kata patapakekanawesahitizo, kata wanicindizo.

---

33. *Atawaniwi Jozep, Ejiptenang ijiwidjiganowi.*

Ningotin kajigatinik Jozep wikanisà wasawen-  
 jic papa iji ganawenimanigoban nindasiwaganà.  
 Ot igon 'osan : Jozep ninh gwise, papanandaki-  
 kenim endowagwen ki kanisak ; ki ga pi tipadji-  
 motaw endowagwen.—Mi sa ke tiân, n'ose, ningat  
 ija, ot inan. Mi dac i madjatc ; caie eni osisâtc  
 wikanisà, ikitowa : mi sam caie patcimosec neta-  
 wejipabandang, nisata, ot igo, kata kikeninda-  
 gwatini ejiwebatinigwen o wejipabandjigan. We-  
 tisâtc wikanisà Jozep, o kwackwanotago, o mitci-  
 konaiebinigo, o pingwacakitobinigo ; kete ondai-  
 baning, ka nipiwansininigoban, iskaténigoban, mi  
 i pindikewebinigetc, o ponabikinigo ondaibaning.

Nanaitak pimosegwaban atawewiniwak, mi dac ij atawewatc wikanisiwan, mi i madjiwinimintc Ejiptenang, miejiwinintc Jozep. Ka madjiwinintc dac, okonas ki agwindjidjikateni minagomanadjenicimiskwing ; mi dac ij ani anokimowatc kitci kiwewidjikatenik 'osiwan endanitc ; mi dac enawatc kawewitonidjin Jozep o konasini : mi ket inatc n'osinan : ki nisitawinan ina oom awekwenitok wetokonasikwen ? Waiabandang Jakob wibatc o nisitawinamawan Jozepan okonasini. Mi dac ij ikitotc : ni nisitawinamawan ninh gwisiban o konasiban, matci awesinsitoken ka amogodjin. Epitc gackenindamogobanen Jakob, mi gotc i pikobitwatizogobanen tibinawe okonas, kaiawajekagemagatinik towa meckot okonasihitizogoban. Minwagac o ki mawiman o kwisisibanen, kawin anawi nipošinigoban, anica nipo ij inenimagobanen, mi wendji gackenindamogobanen.

Awacamenj ta ki gackenindamoban Jakob, kikenindamogobanen win ij otindowinitc tanasak awacamenj iki nicike sakihâte nongom mendanadjin. Onicicinini awia wenidjanisite kitci sakihâte o nidjanisâ, gaie onicicin awacamenj kitci sakihâte nibwaka enenimadjin ; anic dac ka onicicinsinon kitci kikenindagosite, kitci eka ondji tcisawakenindinitc, tanasak o ta mijihan awacamenj saia-kihadjin. Abinotcenjicak'nebwakadjik, kakina sa

gotc wenikihigodjik o ta gotanenindanawa tcisawakenindiwin, apitci nita mijihiwemagat. Kawin ta ki ickwakindagosisibanek wewitcijanindibanek ka ondji nickenindiwatc tcisawakenindiwin, nibina ki ondji nanitiwak. Awiak nebwakatc, memandjic tanenindamatizotc tcisawakenindamowin, wibatc o ta miwenindan, kikenindizotc.

— — —

34. *Jozep o nibwakawin.*

Patciganiwite Jozep Ejiptenang, minawate koki anike atawaniwi ; Potipar ijinikazonigoban kacpinanigodjin Jozep, okimawinigoban ; wibatc o kikenimigon Jozep epite nibwakatc kacpinanigodjin okiman, wibatc ot apenimoni Jozep wiiaw epite nibwakatc. Anotc kekon i tibenindaminigobanen, ot inenimigon, ot igon : kin, ki ga nagatawenindan. Mi dac keget Jozep eji nagatawenindamawagobanen inikik ij inenimigogobanen kitci nagatawendang. Ondjita o mino anokitanwan ka kicpinanigodjin, eckam ani nitawigiomatini kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban Potipar, ondjita ni mino cawenindagos, eji mino anokitagoian, inenindamogoban. Aindaso pipon apite enokitawate Jozep Potiparan, apite o matci misawenimigon Potiparan o witikemaganini, o pamikindjiigon, o

mikockadjihigon, kakik ot anawi kinahamawan, ot inan : ka onicicinsinon enenimin, onzam kije patatowining kit inenim, anawenindjiken, ka ki ga papamitosinon ; ki nabem ni tibenindamonik tanasak kakina eji tibenindang eji nagatawenindamawak kin eta ki iaw ka nind inenimigosi kitci nagataweniminan ; mi wendji ininan : anawenindjiken enenimin, onzam songa ni cawenimik ki nabem, ondjita ninda kitci patat, pamitonânban, ondjita ninda anwenimik Kije Manito, tebenimâtc kakina anicinabè. kawin anawenindjikesi aam ikwe ; ningotin nicike o ki wabamigon Jozep inim ikwewan, mi dac i nansikagotc, keiabatc mi eji mikockadjihigotc, o mindjiminigon Jozep okonasing ; mi dac ij ojimotc Jozep, o nagatijinindan okonas. Ondjita ka minwenindansi Potiparikwe ij eka pamitagosi ; nindawatc iniwe nickatc animitagosi epitowetc. Mi dac i mawandji pitcijawatc nibina anicinabek i wi kikenimawatc endinigwen. Mi dac ekitotc Potiparikwe : ondjita matci anicinabe Jozep, ni wi papinotagoban ; naianondagosiân idac, mi i pakitciwebinitc. Nwandagetc dac Potipar, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc kitci kipaomintc Jozepan.

Ondjita kakik mino tipatotagosi Jozep i ki eka gackihigosik Potiparikwen, i ki ojimotc apitc watepwenigobanen. Mi endowate nebwakadjik, ot

oj  
m  
m  
ni  
wi  
gw  
M  
ne  
so

tim  
we  
onc  
nin  
kit  
taw  
gw  
o w  
tini  
mal  
mo  
taw  
min

ojindanawa mizi kekon paiatatotagemagatinigin ;  
 mi ondjita awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin wejinda-  
 mowatc. Koni ma iji mikockadjihinag Matci Ma-  
 nito nicipijikwatisiwining inakak, ondjita gotc  
 wibate miwenindamok matci mitonenindjigan ; ka  
 gwetc ta animasinon kitci apitci cagodjiheg Matci  
 Manito, wibate gotc miwenindameg matci mito-  
 nenindjigan, apahiweienimoieg Kije Manito kitci  
 songiteheckonag.

---

35. *Jozep kipaotimikiwaming ceckwat  
 nindjimina.*

Kipaotimikiwaming ka kipaonte Jozep, kipaotimikiwam genawenindaminidjin ondjita o minwenimigon : Jozep, kin kakina nagatawenindan ondaje, kin gotc ki ga tibenindan ke wi ani inenindamowanen, ningat apenimon ki iaw kakina kitci nagatawenindaman. Mi dac keget eji nagatawenindamogobanen ; eckam ani pakakabaminagwatini Jozep o nibwakawin, Kije Maniton kakik o witokawenimigon kitci ani mino inanokimagatini o nibwakawin. Iim apitc nanaitak nij okimak kipaiganiwik, pejik mi eji nagatawenindamogobanen, kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini nagatawenindamawagoban, kotak dac kitci okiman eji minikwenitc iji nagatawenindamogoban. Ningotin

tebikatinik wejipabandamok ikim nij okimak ; waiabaninik dac Jozep ot awi nandakikeni mā ini nij okimā kepaiganiwinidji, geckenindamingin ot ijinawā i wakamâtc, ot inā : anin endieg wendji gackenindamingwewinagosieg ? Ot igo dac : keget ninh gackenindamin apitci, tibikong ningi inabandamin, kawin awiak kitci ki windamawiiamintc wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowangen. Ot inā dac Jozep : Kije Manito eta mi ke kikenindamoninag ; tipadjimotawicik ka inabandamowegwen.

Menahagobanen kitci okiman, mi nitam tepatotang enabannamogwen, ikito : cowiminakanj ni wejipabandan, mi dac ij ani nitawiging cowiminan, nind otapinanan dac cowiminan, ni magonanan inim cowiminan kitci okima o minikwaganing, mi dac i minahak kitci okima. Ot inan Jozep : kikenindan ka inabandaman ; niso kijigatinik ki ga mikawenimik kitci okima, keiabatc ki gat iji mikawenimik eji anokitawatiban ; enabigis gagano-tamawicikan, windamawakan kitci okima, ceckwat ondaje nind ap, kawin kekon iki tiân nind ondji kipaogosi, nandotamawanicipin kitci cenigoian, kitci sakahamân : ket na ningot ningi iji pataindint ? Ka ickwatipadjimonitc, minawatc kotak okima naiagatawenindamawagobanen kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini, mi gaie win i tipadjimo-

tawâtc Jozepan ka inabandang gaie win, ikito : Niswi onaganan mamockinek napanenak, wakitc ictikwan i pimiwitoiân pimiaten, aiagwitawicinok anotc ejidjiganiwidjik pakwejiganensak apiwak ; pinecinjicak dac ot amwawa inim pakwejiganensâ, mi ka inabandamân. Ot inan dac Jozep : kikenindan gaie kin wendji inabandaman : nisokongak ki ga kickikwejogo, tcipaiatikong ki gat akonigo, pinecinjicak ki gat amogok.—Mi ka towagobanen ka igowagobanen Jozepan ikim nij okimansak, ki abiskoniganiwi pejik, kotak dac ki acitakwaiganiwi.

36. *Jozep o kitcitwarwihigon Ejipt daje  
kitci okiman.*

Ka cenawindibanen i kipawanhwindibanen kitci okiman o minikwewini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, mi keiabatc enenindagosigobanen kitci iji nagatawenindang, mi gotc i wanikegobanen ka iji pagosenimawindibanen kitci ganonâtc kitci okiman kitci ceniganiwite kitci sakahang gaie win Jozep. Mi panima ka nijopiponagatinik apitc o piziskenindan ka igopan Jozepan megwatc kipao-timikiweming ij apiwatc. Kitci okima nijin ki wejipabandam ningotin i tibikatinik. Nitam o ki wejipabamâ nijwaswi nonjetiko, wanina wawinino;

wibate gotc keiabatc o wejipabamá nijwaswi non-jetiko ondjita papakatè ; okom dac pekatedjik o ki kitamwawà witc atikwà wewininonipanè. Minawate dac kitci okima nijwaswanzaote miziminsà o ki wejipabamá, ondjita minonitawigik ; wibate gotc minawate o ki wejipabamá nijwaswanzaote miziminsà, ka dac miniwisik ; maia-miniwisigok o ki kitamwawà maia-miniwipanè. Waiabaninik dac kitci okima o mawandjiandwewemà kakina kekitawenindaminidji, nebwanidji, iwi kikenindang wekotok wenitok ka ondji inabandamokwen. Ka sa awate awian o kikenindansini wendji inabandamokwen. Mi panima i mi kawenimakwen Jozepan kitci okiman o minikwewinini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, o windamawan dac kitci okiman eji nibwakanitc Jozepan ; ot inan : ni wejipabandanaban gaie nin megwate kepaogoiân, gwaiak ningi windamag wendji inabandamowânbânen ; ondjita gotc mi eninik ka ijipan, kwaiak gaie kin, wekimawian, ki ta ki windamag wendji inabandamowanen. Mi gotc wibate ij anokimogobanen kitci okima kitci nanimintc Jozepan.

Caie dac ka nanintc Jozep, ka pizindawâtc kitci okiman ekitonitc, ot igon Jozepan kitci okima ; wekimawian, kawin nin tibinawe keko ni nita kikenindansin, anic ma nind iji cawenimik Kije

Ma  
Nij  
sac  
api  
son  
taw  
mi  
kiti  
jine  
pina  
tebi  
kitil  
inik  
o m  
nitc  
gata  
inen  
iji ga  
mon  
kaki  
maia  
awia  
kaki  
nind  
kitci  
mint  
anan

Manito kitci kikenindamân ket iji tipadjimotonan. Nijwaswi nonjetikok gaie nijwaswatik miziminen-sackok mi i pejikwenindagosiwatc. Nijwaso nibin apitci kata mino nitawiginon kitikanaan ; ki nijwasonibinagak, keiabatc nijwaso nibin, kawin ta nitawiginsinon kitikanaan, apitci kata pakatenaniwan, mi kitci wanenindagwak i ki mino nitawigingiban kitikan. Ketci okimawian, ta onicicin, mawandjinehaman nijwaso nibin inikik, tasin nabingin kicpinaton midjim kitci teb sakatisinaniwang, kitci tebisek nijwaso nibin inikik apitc eka nitawiging kitikanaan, mi kitci teb nodjimohatwaban kakina inikik tebenimatwa anicinabek. Kitci okima apitci o mamakateniman Jozepan epitc songa nibwakanitc ; mi dac enenindang : kawin awia kitci iji nagatawenindang; win eta Jozep kata iji gackito, ot ineniman. Mi dac enât c Jozepan : kawin awia kitci iji gackitotc nind apenimosina, kin eta nind apenimon ki iaw kitci iji gackiton ; ki tibenindamonin kakina inikik tebenindamân, kin ondjita ki ga maiamawinatamaw, ket ikitoian mi ket ingi ; kawin awia kata ki mamadjisitenisi eka minwenindaman, kakina Ejipt daje aki eji tibenindamân ki ga tibenindan. Mi ij anokimotc kitci okima ot otabaning kitci posihimintc Jozepan kitci papamitabipahimintc ; papanikani pejik pepasakitote : cagacki anamikawik Jozep, mi ke maia nagataweniminang

enenimigotc kitci okiman. O ki andjinikanigon kitci okiman Jozep ; Nwadjimohiwetc o ki ijini-kanigon.

Wanina pinama ki pi animisi Jozep, nijin ki atawaniwi, kinwenj gaie ki kipaiganiwi, wanina ki animisi, anic dac kakik songa mikawenimago-ban Kije Maniton epitc nibwakagobanen. Mi wendji ki ani inenindagositc kitcitwawisiwining, o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Jozep ondjita o ki mino abadjiton ot animisiwin, kakike tibeninda-monagoban Kije Maniton ot animisiwin. Gaie o ki mino abadjiton ot aniwendagosiwini, kawin o sasekakandansin, kakik igotc inenindamogoban : win nind inenimik Kije Manito nongom enenin-dagosiän. Mi ket inenindagosiwatc aianimisiidjik ondaje aking ; waki kotakenindamowate, tibe-nindamonawate Kije Maniton ot animisiwiniwa, kata kakike songa ondji kitcitwawenindagosik wakwing.

37. *Jozep ot aiacamà pekatenidji.*

Mi dac keget Jozep i mawandjineamogoba nibina midjim nijwaso pipon inikik ; mi gogobanen enigokwakiwang Ejipt ; eni ot ot wang kikinawate kitci midjimimikiwam tagonogoban. Mi endaje mawandjidjicatek midjim kitci

aiangwamenindagwak; nibwakawiniwak anona-  
windwaban kitci kicpinatowate gaie wewenint  
kitci ganawenindamowate; ondjita nibina o ki  
mawandjitonawa anote midjim eijinagwak. Nijwa-  
so nibin ondjita ki mino nibinogoban, ondjita ki  
mino nitawiginon kitikanan; ka nijwaso nibing  
apite, pon mino nitawigin, mi dac i pakatenani-  
wang, mi dac anicinabek i nansikawawate kitci  
okiman midjim i wi kicpinatowate; mi gotc mon-  
jak ekitogobanen kitci okima ningot eji awi gano-  
nindjin: Jozep nansikawik. Jozep dac kawikat  
ot anawabandamawasiwan awian genonigodjin.

38. *Jakob ot anonà o nidjanisà kitci awi kicpina-  
tonite midjim Ejiptenang.*

Keg apite Jakob nondagetok ij atawaniwani-  
nik midjim Ejiptenang: mi ij anonâte o nidjani-  
sà kitci awi kicpinatonite midjim. Jozep waiaba-  
mâte wikanisà, o nisitawinawà; winawa dac ka o  
nisitawinawasiwawan wikanisiwan. Ot inà wika-  
nisà: ka koni keget ki pakatesimiwatok, anica ki  
wi pi nandakikenindanawa aki.— Kawin anica  
nind ikitosimin, ikitowak, pejiko n'osinan oom en-  
daso owikanisindiâng, kakina ni pitcijamin, mi eta  
nind apitci nicimenjinanin o mindjiminan n'osinan.

Ot inà dac Jozep : epitc tepwewegwen, pejik endatcieg ninga mindjimina nananj koki ondaje kitci tagocineg, kitci pineg ki cimenjiwatok. Ondjita kitci animenindamok enenindagosiwatc pejik kitci naganawatc, gaie kitci pinawatc o cimenjiwan ; epitc animenindamowatc gaganonitik, enewatc iji gaganonitigwaban, kawin awia ninga nisitotagosinan, inenindamogwaban ; itigwaban : inawa endiang nongom ; ondjita kitci animenindamowining kit inenindagosimin nongom ; kawin ceckwat kit inenindagosisimin, kinawint ondjita ki totananan ki iawinan, ka ki ki cawenindamitawasiwanan ki kanisinaban Jozep, kwaiakwenindagwatc mi wendji tiang nongom. Jozep o nisitotawá wikanisá i gaganonitinitc, ondjita kaiasikatc o gitimagitawá, onawens igotc ka sasakisipingwesi, wenibik sakaham ij anawi mindjimenindang i wi sasakisipingwetc. Ka mamackawenindizotc kitci eka mawitc, koki pindike.

39. *Minawatc ningotin ot otisigo Jozep wikansá.*

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisá, pejik wikansan Simeonh ijinikazowan o mindjiminan Jozep. Mi dac ij anc'imitc kakina kitci mockiradjikatenik o mackimotani inikik eji nandawenindaminitc midjim, o coniamini gaie kitci acitc pinaha-

mawawatc. Tegocinowatc 'osiwan ij apinitc, kawin napitc ki minwenindansin, ningi nagananan Simeonh ij inawatc 'osiwan, gaie ij inawatc : ondjita o nandaweniman okima ni cimenjinanin Benjamenhian. Kawin napitc minwenindansi Jakob i mikawenimâtc Jozepan iki nisigonitc matci awesinsan ; mi dac ekitotc ikiwenzi : ka ondjita ninga pakitenimasiwa ki cimenjiwa Benjamenh. Keg apitc, eckam eni pakatewatc, ot iniwe pakiteniman o kwisisan kitci ani widjiwanitc o saien-sini.

Jozep koki waiabamâtc wikanisâ tegocininitc, anokimo kitci pindikanimintc, kitci acitc wikomimintc i wikondiwatc. Jozep wikanisâ animenindamok koki iki mikanamowatc o coniamawan o midjimimackimotawang, konima ningat ondji anwenindagosimin ij inenindamowatc. Wibatc ka pindikanindwa, o ki windamawawan kotakan pemi anike nagatawenindaminidjin mizi kekon Jozepan aianike anokitawanidjin ; ot igowan inim okiman : kawin ningot inenindankekon, kawin ondji segenindankekon ; mi dac i pi widjiwawatc wikanisiwan ka naganawapanen. Mi ij abahamowatc o mackimotawan eji ecowenindamowagobanen ket iji minawatc Jozepan. Wibatc kinawe pindike Jozep iki pindikanimintc wikanisâ ; winawa dac waiabamawatc i pi pindikenitc, na-

nanj gotc mitci iji cagackik ij anamikawawatc, mi i minawatc wa iji minawagobanen. Jozep wa-ki gotc o gaganonà, o kakwedjimà gaie, ot inà ; inab na mino pimatisi k'osiwa ? Waiabamâtc Jozep o cimenjan Benjamenhian, epitc minwenindang, kekat gotc ka mokawi cawenimâtc, kakina Kije Manito cawenindjikewin ot iji pagosenindamawanisan ; mi koki wenibik i sakahang ij awi mokawi cawenimâtc. Koki dac pandiketc mi ij onapiwatc kitci wisiniwatc, mi gaie wikanisà kitci witopan-genitc ot inenimà. Kape kijik gotc minawanikoc-kotatiwak.

40. *Jozep o nisitawinago wikanisà.*

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisà, anokimo Jozep kitci mockinadjikatenik o mackimotani eji nandawenindaminitc anotc midjim, gaie ô coniamini patonigobanen kitci ondji kicpinatonitc midjim ij inenindaminipan, ki kiki pinahikateniwan o mackimotawang. Nitam ka pi kicpinatowatc midjim, mi keiabatc endotawindwa, o coniamiwa keiabatc ki pinahikateniwan ; i kiwewitowatc, ka o kikenindansinawa endotawindwa, ki anokimo gaie Jozep kimotc kitci kiki pinahikatenik win gotc o minikwagan o mamawi o cimenjiwan Benjamenh ejnikazonidjin o mackimotaning. Mi dac

keget i kiwenitc Jozep wikanisá ; nanage ka madjanitc, anokimo Jozep kitci nopinadjiganiwinitc ; etimawatc dac, songa ot aiawawá ; wekonen wendji kimotimeg naiagataweniminang okima o minikwagan ?—Kawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ot inawá etimigowadji.—Kwaiak kinawa ki kimotim.—Kamawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ondjita kit akawenimimin ; nandonikeg gotc kakina ni mackimotang, awekwenitok endatciang o mackimotang ke mikamowegwen, mi ke kakike awakaneg. Mi dac keget i nandonikewatc o mackimotaning ; keget ki mikonikateni Benjamenh o mackimotang okima o minikwagan. Ondjita kitci mamakatenindamowinianimenindamok ; kakina tetipan ikitowak ; nin meckot awakajicin, onzam kata animenindam n'osinan eka wabamasik onom ni cimenjinan ; ondjita ni cawenimanan n'osinan kitci gackenindang, kata nisenindam gwaiak ket apitc gackenindang.

Apitci o cawenindamitawá wikanisá Jozep, keg apitc ekotehetc ij onzam cawenindamitawâtc, ot iná Ejipt daje anicinabê epinigobanená : pinama kinawa madjak, kiwek wenibik. Ka sakahaminitc, wanina mokondizo, epitowetc ikito : nin Jozep ejnikazoiân ; pimatisi na keget keiabatc k'osinan ? Kakina o tebitago Ejiptdaje anicinabê ; epitc segenindaminitc wikanisá, ka keko ki ikitosi kitci

nakwetagopan. Pakikatec dac o ganonà wikanisà, ot inà : pi nansikawicik, nin ki kanisiwa ka ataweiegoban ni iaw ; atawewininiwak Ejiptenang ningi pinikok ; kawin segisikekon, ondjita waki gotc inenindamok. Kinawa kitci ondji pimatisieg ningi ondji inenimik Kije Manito, kitci eka pakateieg. Kakina o mokawi odjimà, ot inà gaie : kinipik, awi windamawik k'osinan enenindago-siân, keiabatc i pimatisiân. Nanik n'os ; keiabatc ma nano pipon kata pakatenaniwan ; ka ki ga manesisinawa midjim, kakik ki ga nagatawenimim.

---

41. *Jakob Ejiptenang awi tanaki.*

Apitci kitci minwenindam kitci okima nwandagetc enakamigatinik ; mi gotc ij anokimotc nibina otaban kitci natoteimintc Jakoban, kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen kitci pitcikatenik Ejiptenang. Mi dac wetitamowatec 'osiwan ij apinitc, o windamawawan keiabatc i pimatisinitc Jozepan, gaie eji pimatisinitc, gaie eji kitcitwawenindagosinitc. Awia aiapisingwacidjin ka nipadjin, mi enenindizotc Jakob ; ka o ki apitci tepwetawasiwà o nidjanisà enadjimotagotc. Panima nanagatc ka tipadjimotagotc gwetc endinigobanen, gaie nibina otaban i wabandang i pi natotehintc, mi panima

i tepwetang, keget pimatisi zan ninh gwisiban Jozep, ot ineniman. Apitci kitci modjikenindamogoban Jakob ; aiapitcipangin gotc inenindizo. Mi dac ekitotc : apitci ni tebenim keiabatc i pimatisitc ninh gwisib, ninh gat ija, ninh ga wabama tci bwa maci pon pimatisiân.

Apitc dac nwandagetc Jozep, caie pecotc pi te k'os, enitagetc, mi ij awi nandanakickawâtc. Kawin awia wewenint kitci ki tipatotangiban epitc modjikianamikotatiwatc wekwisisindidjik. Jozep ot ijiwinan 'osan kitci okiman endanitc kitci awi anamikawanitc. Kekona tipan tanakiwatc tcanawemagik, inenindam Jozep ; ot inan dac 'osan : n'ose, kakwedjimik kitci okima eji pimatisieg, manadjenicak ni ganawenimananik, ki gat ina. Ejiptdaje ininik ondjita o cingenimawâ iim enan o kinidji. Ondjita inenindamogoban Jozep kitci eka mamawi tanakinic Ejiptdaje anicinabe kitci eka witctanakimanitc tcanawemadji. Ondjita minwenindam kitci okima i wabamâtc Jozepan 'osini ; mi dac kotak aki Jesenh ejinikatenik i minimintc tipan kitci tanakinic, mi indi kawin napitc o ki kikenindansinawa pakatewin, Jozep ot ondinamawâ midjim eji manesinitc.

42. *Wa nipotc Jakob ot aiamitawâ o nidjanisâ ;  
Jozep o nipowin.*

Keiabatc mitaswi acitc nijwaso pipon ki pimatisi Jakob Ejiptenang. Caie kekat ningat nip enenindizotc o nandwewemâ okwisisâ, tetipan o ki aiamitawâ, o nikan kikenindamonigon Kije Maniton Jakob ke tinitc o kwisisâ gaie ot aianike 'ocisâ. Mi dac ka iji tipadjimotawâtc Jakob o kwisisâ, mi i pon pimatisitc ; mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc nimitana acitc nijwaswi. Ot awi odjiman Jozep 'osibanen, wanina mawi i kijikabamâtc. Mi dac ij anokimogobanen kitci ciconaweniganiwinitc ; nibina taso kon o ki mawiman 'osan ; mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwinitc endanakiwapan kaiat, ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc, mi ma ka ikitogobanen Jakobiban megwatc i pimatisitc. Apitci ki manek Ejiptdaje okimak kekitcitwawisidjik ij ani widjiwawatc Jozepan ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc 'osini. Mi dac koki i kiwewagobanen, Ejiptenang ij iji kiwewatc. Keiabatc Jozep ot ani nagatawenimâ wikanisâ gaie kakina ot ockinikimâ nananj i pon pimatisitc. Mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc mitaswi, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Nicwaso mitana taso pipon inikik ki nagatawenindamogoban kakina aki Ejipt ejinikatek.

ba  
ga  
win  
da  
win  
na  
siw  
gon  
ma  
awi  
nan  
gag  
kitc  
ninc

4

Te  
toteh  
tanav  
hitin  
hitig  
pon  
gobar  
ij ani

Ondjita onicininigoban Jozep ot inatisiwinigoban ; ondjita cingenindamogoban matci inatisiwin gaie cingenindiwin, anotc kekon matci ijiwebisiwin. Anawi ki manj totagogoban wikanisà, win dac mekot o ki apitci mino totawà. Mi gaie kinawint ke wi tiangoban, kakina ki ta cingenindanan matci inatisiwinan, awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin, gaie cingenindiwin. Awia maianj totonangon, ka ki ta inenindansimin : mi gaie nin ket iji manj totawak ; eckam ki ta wi minototawanan awiak maianj totonangon. Ki ta ki mikaweniman Jezos epitc cawenindjikewiniteetc, o ki napi gaganotamawà nesigodji kitci cawenindagosinitc, kitci eka pasanjeomintc, kitci eka ondji mikawenindamawimintc eji manatatinik endotaminidjin.

---

43. *Ejipting daje kitci okima o nanekatcihà  
Jakoban 'ocisini.*

Tegocinowagobanen Ejiptenang Jakob iki natotehindwà, ka gwetc manesigwaban, nijwasomitawegwaban eta : wibatc nibina ki ani nitawigihitinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà. Apitci sakhitigwaban Jozep gaie kitci okima ; apitc dac ka pon pimatisiwatc, keg apitc kotak ki okimaganiwigoban ; segenindamogoban aam ocki okima eckam ij ani manenitc Jakobiban 'ocisini ; o tipakonama-

wá ij animatinik inanokiwin ot inenimá kitci kitci ondamitanic, keg kata ani tcaginek ij inenimâtc. Mi dac keget wanina ij animihindwa, kawin memandjic anwebiwining inenimasiwindwaban, kakike wewibimawindwaban enanokiwigobanen, wanina nanekatciawindwaban ; kenowek gotc eckam ani manegwaban. Kawin napitc o minwenimasiwá kitci okima eckam ij ani manenitc ; o nandwewemá ikwewá naiagatawenimanidji wa nikiawazonidji, ot iná : kakina kwiwisensak kimotc ki ganisawak, ki ga kipwanamonawak, ikwesensak eta ka ningot ki ga totawasiwawak.

Ikim ikwewak o ki kiwanimokawawan kitci okiman, Kije Maniton ondji i gotananimawatc, ot inawan kitci okiman : ki wanenimimá Jakobiban ot a'anike ikwe 'ocisá, winawa tbinawe aiangwamenindizowak wa nikiawazowadjin ; kekenimangidjin wa nikiawazodjin, nind anawi ijamin, wetisangidjin, acaie ki nikiawazogoban. Ondjita ki ondji mino cawenindagosik okom ikwewak Kije Manitowiwining inakak i ki eka pamitawasiwawatc kitci okiman ij anawi matci kakanzomigowapan. Keg gotc micic o windan kitci okima enenindamogobanen, ot iná ot ockinikimá : inikik ke kikenimawegwawen Jodawininiwak kwiwisensan nikitc, niping awi apakinik, kawin pejik kanake pimatisisiwitc. Nibina kwiwisensak mi ka totawindwa, niping ki apakidjiganiwawak.

44. *Niping ondji agwacima Moiz.*

Mi iim apitc nakigobanen Moiz ; mi gaie win ke ki totawindiban, eka nagatawenimigopan Kije Maniton. Kijatc ki inenimigoban Kije Maniton kitci nagatawenimâtç witcanicinabè. Niso kizis o ki kanigon pinama o kin Moiz, keg apitc o mikawenindamonigon Kije Maniton kitci asâtç o kwisisan asaganackoawatciwanaganing, atakipipimite ciconikate awatciwanaganing kitci eka cabwabwek, niping ki iniwe pakitinikate. Nanaitak pimititibewenigoban kitci okima ot anisan, mi dac i madjabotegobanen awatciwanagan kitci okima ot anisan inakak ij apinitc. Enabitc kitci okimakwens awatciwanagan ki pimaboteni, mi ij anokimotc kitci nadjikatenik ; aiabiskonang awatciwanagan, kwenatc abinotcenjican o ki mikonan indaje awatciwanaganing mawinigoban, ondjita o cawenindamitawan kitci okimakwens, mi ij inenindang : mi kwaiak n'os eckwaienimadjin abinocenjican, ka enabigis, kata niposi waam abinotcenjic. Moiz o misensan o pimi nosawabamigon i wikikenimigotc ket inabogotc ; mi dac i nondawâtç iaam ikwesens kitci okimakwensan i cawenimanitc inim abinotcenjican, o ganonan kitci okimakwensan, ot inan : minwenindaman, ninga nana ke nonigodjin.—Nanj igotc, ijan, ot igon. Mi dac i pini-

mintc o kin, tibinawe ondjita o kin ; tegocing dac ke nonâtc, ot igon kitci okimakwensan : ondjita mino ganawenim waam abinotcenjic , wewenint ki ga mino napanonin. Keget dac tibinawe o kin o ki nitawigihigon Moiz. Ka nitawiginitc, mi ij awi minâtc kitci okimakwensan ka anonigodjin ; ot onidjanisikanaan idac ka anokimopan kitci nitawigihimintc, mi dac i winâtc, Moiz ot ijiwinan, niping ka ondji agwacimintc, kinawint ki ta ijinikananan, wi niinawinikanang.

Kawin awiak cagwenimosiwitc misawatc wanina animisitc, andj gotc songa apenimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini. Ka kekon o pwanawitosin Kije Manito ; misawatc awia apitci banatenindagositc, kawin enowek cagwenimosiwitc, kenowek o ka cawenimigon Kije Maniton, songa apaiweienimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini.

---

45. *Moiz o nansikawan Ejipt daje kitci okiman.*

Ka nitawigite Moiz, o ki pakitenindan i ki wangomigotc kitci okiman ot anisini ; aiamiewin ondji mi ka ondji pakitenindamogobanen, inenindamogoban : manotc ninga winbinemak eiamiadjik, misawatc wanina anawi nanekacihindwa, misa-

watc gaie maianenindagosingin totawindwa ; ket na kinoenj kenowek ninda ki abadjiton ondaje aking daje matci tebisiwin ? Mi dac i nansikawâtc witc anicinabê. Nanage ot ickwaienimigon kitci okiman Moiz, mi dac ij ojimogobanen, Madianh ijinikate aki ka ininijimogobanen. Mi dac indaje i nipawigobanen, Jetro ijinikazonigoban wetanisinidjin. Nimitana taso pipon o ki nagatawenindamawan o cinisan o nindasiwaganini ; ningotin dac wasawens ot ijiwinâ nindasiwaganâ pepaganawenimadji, pikwatinang Oreb ijinikate, mi indaje i wabamâtc Kije Maniton minensakanjing, anawi megwe ickote patakicin minensakanj, kawin enowek memandjic pikwaiakizosi. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Moiz, minensakanjing ot ondji ganonigon, ot igon : ni nidjanisak o gitimagisiwini nianimitagosiwiniwa ningi pizindamawak ; caie ningi inenindam kitci agwacimagwa eji animisiwatc Ejiptenang indaje wanina nanekatcihindwa ; ot igon keiabatc : kin dac, Moiz, kit inenimin kitci awi agwacimatwa.

Ot inan dac Kije Maniton Moiz : kwatisiân ina ke ki nansikawak kitci okima, ke ki agwacimagwa Jodawininiwak ?—Ot igon dac Kije Maniton : ki ga papaganawenimin. Kawin pinama, ket ani ijigwen Kije Manito, ki inenindizosi Moiz, onzam gotc monjak cagwenindamitagosi. Keg apitc o na-

koman eninimigotc Kije Maniton. Ondjita mandagackitowining o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Keiabatc o ganonan Kije Manito Moizan, ot inan : ki saiens Aaronh ejinikazotc, ki ga papawitokawenindim. Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Moiz, koki iji Ejiptenang ka ondji kimipan. Mi dac i pindiketc kitci okiman endanite, o papawidjiwigon o saiensan, Kije Maniton ka inenimigotc kitci papawidjindiwatc, mi dac i ganonawatc kitci okiman, ot inawan : kit ik Kije Manito Tebeniminang : pakitin Jodawininiwak ningotiji nopiming kitci awi sasakiwidjikewatc, kitci sasakiwitawiwate. Ondjita o nicki ganonâ kitci okima aianawi ganonigodji, eckam gotc awacamenj animisiwining o ki ani inenimâ Jodawininiwâ.

---

46. *Anotc mamanda gackito Moiz.*

Keiabatc Moiz o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci nansikawâtc kitci okiman. Moiz o saiensan o sakaonini ot otapinamawan, mitci ot apakiton, micikinebikong ki iji kwekiomagatini. Anawi mamakatenindam kitci okima eji mamandagackitonite Moizan, ka sa awatc o ki pakitinasiwâ Jodawininiwâ kitci awi sasakiwitawanite Kije Maniton. Keiabatc nibina mamanda gackitogoban Moiz kitci gackimâtc kitci okiman eji anonigotc Kije

Ma  
kwi  
pog  
tena  
nenc  
now  
wa v  
paki  
nind  
gaga  
siang  
kitci  
ma,  
ikito  
gan g  
daje  
nipov  
kan  
gotc  
anotc  
wanin  
anotc  
ban e  
ta ki  
okima  
madj  
sinitc

Maniton. Kitci sipi Nil ijinikate sipi, nipi mis-  
 kwing ki iji kwekitaganiwan, kakina kikonsak ni-  
 pogwaban. Wanina ki patainowak tanendek Ejip-  
 tenang, potc kitci okima endatc mockinanitik ta-  
 nendek, gaie gotc o nipaganing. Aindasin ki patai-  
 nowak wiaki manidjocak, wanina o ki animihigo-  
 wa wiaki manidjocá Ejipt daje anicinabek. Pa-  
 pakinek gaie ki patainowak. Tasin nwatc anime-  
 nindangin kitci okima, o nandweweman Moizan,  
 gaganotamawicinam, ij inâtc, kitci eka iji animi-  
 siâng, ot inan ; caie ninga pakitinak Jakob 'ocisâ,  
 kitci madjanitc. Pwan animisidjin dac kitci oki-  
 ma, mi i mindjimenimâtc koki, ceckwat gotc ki  
 ikito : ninga pakitinak kitci madjawatc. Kicinda-  
 gan gaie aindasin o ki notc animihigonawa Ejipt  
 daje ininiwak, o nindasiwaganiwâ gaie nibina ki  
 nipowâ. Gaie wanina ki mikwaminan, kitci sese-  
 kan ki pangicin, wanina nondagosik onimikik  
 gotc anotc kijikong wawasakonese ickote, gotc  
 anotc aijinamok ij ainabiwatc. Niso kijik inikik  
 wanina ki misakictibikat ; mi apitc keiabate gotc  
 anotc ij aijinamowate, apitci segenindagwatinigo-  
 ban eininigobanen ; epitc misakictibikatogobanen  
 ta ki mikonikate tibik. Ka sa ki gackimasiwa kitci  
 okima kitci ki pakitinapan Jodawininiwâ kitci  
 madjanipan. Ot anawi kikenimâ ij eka iji animi-  
 sinite èji animisinite ot ockinikimâ ; ot anawi ano-

na gaie nanint menitowisidji ot ockinikimà kitci mamanda gackitonitc ; keget win ki anawi pangidjic mamanda gackitonigoban, keg apitc ot inawan kitci okiman : kwatisiâng ninawint ke mamanda gackitoiâng, Moiz eta keget mamanda gackito ij inenimigotc Kije Maniton. Waiendic sa gotc mackawenindam kitci okima kitci ekapakitinâtc Jodawininiwâ.

Apitci animatini kitci okima Paraonh enawindibanen iki eka tepwetawât Kije Maniton. Kîna-wint inenindizota kakik : ninga papamitawa Kije Manito ; eni inenimitc, mi ke wi ani tiân, inenindizota.

47. *Nakarweosewininawadjiwin.*

Ondjita ninga tepwe, caie inenindam Kije Manito, o ganonan Moizan, o windamawan ke totaminitc, ot inan : endasokamikisieg, pepejik ki ga nisawak nabe-manadjenicensak, onagocik ki ga sasakiwidjikenawak, ki ga kikinawadjitonawan kipindeigan sakahaganan, gaie kipindeigan akotek icpiming inakak ki ga miskwiwinanawan manadjenicensimiskwi ke niseq, ki ga miskwiwinikenawa; ki gat abwenawa dac aam manadjenicens, ki gat amwawa, ki gat apandjikenawa kijie pakwejigan, kawin kata acitiniganiwisi ciwidjickiwakisidjigan,

ondjita  
ki gat  
nekaw  
ket am  
sakaon  
kaweos

Mi c  
jeniw  
onitam  
nibanen  
kakina  
pan o k  
waganin  
ban Kij  
waband  
kwi cic  
wasiwak

I ki  
manadj  
ot ickw  
gwatini

48.

Ejipt  
nitamor

ondjita gotc kije pakwejigan ; minjack wasakang ki gat acitandjikenawa. Awia caie wa madjadjin, nekawe wewib nav. adjitc, mi ket ijikapawieg apitc ket amweg ke niseg manadjenicens, ki ga kiki sakaonekapawim, ki ga pitakisinem pinama. Nakaweosewininawadjiwin kata ijinikate ke totameg.

Mi dac tebikatinik Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwani kitci awi nisanitc Ejipt daje anicinabè ij onitamonjanipan, kitci okima gaie onitamonjanibanen, gaie awakanak ij onitamonjaniwapan, kakina gotc Ejipt daje ininiwà ij onitamonjanipan o ki nisà Anjeni, gaie gotc kakina o nindasiwaganini ij oionitamonjaninigobanen. Ki inagoban Kije Manito enonadjin Anjeniwani : inikik ke wabandaman ickwandeman manadjenicensimiskwi ciconikatek ickwandem, ka ningot ki ga totawasiwak o nidjanisiwà.

I ki ondji cawenindagosiwatc Jodawininiwak manadjenicensimiskwi i ki kikinawadjidjikewatc ot ickwandemiwan, kijatc ki iji kikinawatenindagwatini Jezos o miskwi ket ondji agwaciminang.

---

48. *Jodawininiwak o nagatanawan Ejipt daje aki.*

Ejipt daje anicinabek waiabamawâtc kakina o nitamonjaniwabanè kaiasikate iki niponitc ningo

tibik, mi pitcinak ondjita i kockwenindamowate ; mi dac apite nanapena keget waiewibimawate wibatc kitci madjanite, pinama ako koki ka mindjimenimawapan. Mi dac keget i madjanite Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà, ondjita pwawanek epite kosikwaninik o wiwajiwiwan ; Ejipt daje anicinabè ij otakadjiganinipan o madjiwanenawan Jodawininiwak, Kije Maniton o ki tibenindamonigowan.

Apite ka madjawate, apite negatamowate Ejipt daje aki, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Moiz, ot igon : apite tebisegin i ki sakahameg nagatameg Ejipt, ki ga nisawa minawate manadjenicens pepejik ke tasokamikisiwegwen, mi keiabatc ket iji wisiniegi ka iji wisiniegi apite negatameg, kitci eka wikatwanenindagwak i ki mamanda witokawenimiginagok apite wa abiskoninagok.

Kawin acaie kit inenimigosinan Kije Manito manadjenicensan kitci iji amomang, meckot Jezos epite Okanistiwining kitci amwang kit inenimigonan, win ma keget Jezos ondjita ki ki apitci agwacimigonan anamakamik daje ickoteng, i ki apakinigoiangoban tanasak.

49. *Nenawickani kitci kami.*

Ka madjanite Jodawininiwà, ka minwenindansi kitci okima Paraonh i ki pakitinâte i madjanite

Mi dac  
wigo, t  
damok  
pomin  
aiawaw  
ondji n  
win sek  
Kije Ma  
cinabek  
Kije Ma  
wa: kaw  
mitc M  
nekone  
ani mac  
ikateck  
dac keg  
mikana  
ij ani ij  
ogowà  
wanitiw  
kitci ka  
namaba  
ka kana  
Ka in  
nito i ti  
kon o p  
apitci n

Mi dac i nopinanâtc, kakina ot ockinikimâ o widji-  
wigo, tcik kicikami ot ani atimâ ; ondjita segenin-  
damok Jodawininiwak, babanatenindamok, ni ni-  
pomin kwaiak, inenindizowak. Epitc segisiwâtc ot  
aiawawan Moizan, kin kit indowin nongom ke  
ondji nipoiang, ot inawan. Ot inâ dac Moiz : ka-  
win sekisikekon, wabandamokey ket ani totonang  
Kije Manito, mi apine waiabamegwa Ejipt dâje ani-  
cinabek, ka minawâtc kigatondji wabamasiwawak,  
Kije Manito ki ga kipiogowa, ki ga mawinatamago-  
wa: kawin ningot ikitokekon kinawa. Mi dac ij aia-  
mâtc Moiz, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon :  
wekonen eji pagosenimin? Ganoj Jakob 'ocisa,  
ani madjak, iji. Ki sakaon nikan inakositon kitci  
ikateckak kitci kami nipi kitci animidjiwang. Mi  
dac keget endotang Moiz, mi i tackikak nipi, kitci  
mikanang inikik animidjiwanini. Jakob o'cisa mi  
ij ani iji madjiawanitinitc, keiabâtc o tani nosone-  
ogowâ Ejipt dâje anicinabè. Ka pi niminaweia-  
wanitiwâtc Ejiptininiwak, mi koki i kipwâtikosek  
kitci kami nipi, mi dac kakina i nipowâtc, kipwa-  
namabawek Paraonh kiki kakina ot ockinikimâ,  
ka kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi.

Ka inogobanen, ki wabandahigonan Kije Ma-  
nito i tibenindang win kakina mizi kekon, ka ke-  
kon o pwanawitosin ; ket apitci anwetagodji o kat  
apitci nanekadjia eka nananj wi anwenindizonitc.

Minwagac aindasin ot anawi ganonan Moiz Ejipt daje kitci okiman, eckam ani mackawenindizo Paraonh k'ci eka papamitawasik Kije Maniton ; keg apitc apitci ickwaienindagosi.

50. *Mikatiwak Jodawininiwak gaie Amanesitak.*

Apitci ki ani mino cawenindagosik Jodawininiwak, kawin awia o ta ickwakindansin ka iji mamanda cawenindagosiwatc. Nimitana taso pipon inikik wakwing ki ondji pangisinini o midjimimiwa, apitci wenicicininik midjim tasin kekijebawagatinigin icpiming ondji pangisininigoban ; mi eta menadjitaganiwaninigin ka pangisinsininigoban, wabang wa iji manadjitaganiwaninigin meckot nijo kijik inikik ki pangisininigoban. Inenindamogoban Kije Manito : menadjitaganiwangin meckot ot aiamiewiniwa wewenint o ka mino papamenindanawa.

Nepakwewadjin Jodawininiwak, ka tagosininigoban inin nipi, anawi tagoninigoban mokidjiwanipik ciwitagani kitci kami-niping iji wisakagaminigoban, Moiz dac o ki kwekiton, mino niping o ki ijiton. Minawatc gaie ningotin ka napitc tagosininigoban nipi, Moiz kitci asin o ki pakitehan, mi dac wendji mokidjiwanipigowaninik. Ningotin gaie mikatinaniwanogoban ; Jodawininiwak gaie

Aman  
megwa  
nindjin  
nindjin  
tinon v  
windwa  
ako ca  
ronhia  
inà : m  
dac ke  
ci apit  
Ka i  
canicln  
kenind  
Matci l  
nimina

51. *Wa*

Joda  
kitci ka  
nikatek  
igogoba  
nama o  
enenimi  
minago

Amanesitak ejiwinzodjik mikatigwaban. Moiz dac megwac i mikatinitc, icpiming ininamogoban o nindjin epitc mikatinitc. Megwac icpiming ij ijinindjinitc, cagodjihiwek Jodawininiwak, naningotinon wenibik nwande ickinikenidjin, cagodjihiwindwaban. Keg o kikenindan Moiz wendji kekat ako cagodjihimintc witc anicinabè, ot anonà Aaronhian kotakan gaie Hur ejinikazonigobanen, ot inà : mindjiminamok n' nikan, nind aiekonike. Mi dac keget i mindjiminikatenik o nikan nananj kitci apitci cagodjihiwenitc witc anicinabè.

Ka inogobanen i ki cagodjihiwenitc Moiz witcaniclnabè, megwac icpiming ij ijinikenitc, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cagodjiang Matci Manito, kakik nicike pejikwenimang Tebeniminang Kije Manito ket iji pagosenimang.

---

51. *Wakitatin Sinai anakwatong matwe animitagosi Kije Manito.*

Jodawininiwak nomaie ka takamatagasiwac kitci kami nipi i ki tackikanik, tcik atin Sinaï ejinikatek kapecigwaban ; mi indaje pinama apik, ki igogoban Kije Maniton Moiz, nijo kon inikik, pinama onicicitok kiiawiwani kitci windamonagok eneniminagok, kitci mininagok masinaigan eneniminagok kitci inansinahamonagok. Ka nijokona-

gatinik, kekijebawagatinik kaiasikatc kitci nagwat wakitatin gaie kitci anakwat. Anakwatong ondji wanina wawasamok gaie wanina nondagosik onimikik ; ondjita segenindagwatakam'ik inogoban, pipikwanan gaie nondagwatogoban megwe anakwatong ; kawin awian o wabasiwawan Jodawiniwak. Mi dac i matwe animitagositc Kije Manito anakwatong, o mamawi pejikoganonan, ot inan ;

“ Nin ki tibenimin, nin kit omanitomin, Ejiptenang ki ki ondji agwacimin ij awakaniwiiianban.

“ Kawin kotak ki ga manitokesina, nin eta ki ga manitokaj ; kawin kotak keko ki ga manitokesin, anotc manitokadjiganican kawin ki ga manadjitosinan inim towan. Kawin ceckwat ki ga winasiwa ki Kije Manitom Tebenimik. Menadjitaganiwangin manadjitokan. Ki ga manadjihak ki nikihihigok. Kawin awia nicieken. Ka kimotiken. Ka nicipijikwatisiken. Ka misawenindamawieken awia o witikemaganan. Ka gaie awia kekon ki ga misawenindamawasiwa. ”

Mi ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito wakitatin Sinai ejinikatek, o nondago kakina Jodawiniwiwa. Ickwaiatc dac o ki masinahanan, nij asinin ka micic windamagobanen i mamawi pejiko ganonâtc kakina Jodawiniwiwa. Mi ejinikatamang *Kije Manito ot ikitowinan.*

Nin  
mi in  
ket a  
jihitiz  
wadjin  
atin, m  
wak, m  
nibina  
Ejipt  
bamaw  
asawat  
wate in  
tiwate  
Mi d  
endota  
nitoken  
Moiz, m  
dac i p  
nen Ki  
anicina  
caweni  
micic k  
ickoten  
nanj go  
inim oz

52. *Ozawiconia-Atikons.*

Nimitana taso kon Moiz ki api wakit atin ; mi indaje i ki windamagotc Kije Maniton Moiz ket ani aindowatc Jodawininiwak gwaiak inad-jihitizowatc, gaie ket ani totawindwa, paiatati-wadjin. Megwatc ij inendinitc Moizan wakit atin, mi i gwinawi inenindamowatc Jodawininiwak, mi dac i mawandjidjikewatc ozawiconia kitci nibina, mi dac atikonsing ejitowatc ozawiconia ; Ejipt daje anicinabè eji manitokenitc o kikinawabamawà. Mi dac wewenint ij ojitowatc ke daje asawatc ozawiconia atikonsan, mi i sasakiwitawawatc inim ozawiconia atikonsan, mi dac i nimihi-tiwatc eji manitokewatc.

Mi dac caie nisadjiwetc Moiz, mi i wabamâtc endotaminite wite anicinabè i nimihitinitc eji manitokenitc. Ondjita wanina ka minwenindansi Moiz, mi dac i nickatisite mino nickatisiwin, mi dac i pikobitotc nij asinin ka masinaikatenigibanen Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, ot inenimâ wite anicinabè : kwatisiwatc na ke wabandamowatc eji cawenindagosiwapan, Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini micic kitci ki wabandamowapan? Mi dac Moiz ickoteng ij apakinâtc ozawiconia atikonsan nananj gotc kitci cingwabikonewinitc o ki totawan inim ozawiconia atikonsan, niping o ki apaginan

i cingwabikonewinitc i cikwakizonitc, mi dac i minahâtc wite anicinabè iim nipi kitci kikenindaminite ceckwat kitci iji apenimonitc. Mi dac epitowetc ij ikitotc : keiabatc koni inab pepejik endatcieg kit apenimonawatok Kije Manito ondjita keget Tebeniminang, micicabikinamok ki cimaganian, pimosek ij otenawitong, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg, kawin manekadjitokekon ki teinawendiwiwa, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg.

53. *Moiz o gaganotamawà wite anicinabè.*

Nanint Jodawininiwak o papamitawawan Moizan, mi dac i nisawate wite anicinabewà, nictana acitc niswi tasin kitcit mitaso mitana o ki nisawà wite anicinabewabane. Mi dac ekitotc Moiz : kwenatc endieg endotameg, ki ki kitcitwawitonawan ki nindjiwan nongom i ki nisegwa kitc anicinabewabane metci manitokepanek. Mi wendji ki anakimogobanen Moiz kitci nisindwa nanint metci manitokepanek kitci ondji cawenindagosinitc wite anicinabè, kitci eka kakina ickwaienindagosinitc. Onzam ki patatogwaban Jodawininiwak i manitokenawato ozawiconia atikonsan, kakina Kije Manito o ta ki ickwaienimà eka songa gaganotamagowapan Moizan ; kakina ickwaienindagosigwa-

ba  
ga  
ke  
jik  
ka  
caw  
ick  
I  
nim  
nisi  
tasc  
sitc  
tow  
gati  
was  
anic

M  
nini  
Ta d  
man  
nini  
mie  
wew  
nawa

ban. Ot igon Kije Maniton Moiz megwate i gaganotamawâtc wite anicinabè : kawin nanakinicken kitci ickwaienimagwa kitc anicinabek ; pekidjik ki ga minin anicinabek ke tibenimadjik, ondjita kata kitci manek.—Kawin, ot inan Moiz, enabigis cawenim, ondjita eckwaienimawatwawen, gaie nin ickwaienimicin.

Mi dac koki ij ijate wakitatin Moiz ; keiabatc nimitana taso kijik ki inendi, ka gaie ondji wisinisi, ka gaie nipi ot ondji minikwesin ni mitana taso kijik. Koki keiabatc mi ka iji cawenindago-site, nij asinin i masinatenik Kije Manito ot ikitowin. Nasadjiwete Moiz, wasakonenindjikemagatini ockinjik ; ka pikwaiabandjiganiwisi, ciwasonaniwanini o ckinjik : apite wa ganonâtc wite anicinabè, agwanikwehotizogoban.

---

54. *Aiamie pakitinikek. Jodawininiwak.*

Moiz o ganonâ wite anicinabè, ot inâ : kit inenimigonan Kije Manito kitci mikiwamikawang. Ta onicicin kakina endatcing keko kitci ondina-mang kitci onicicing ke mikiwamikawang Tebeniminang. Wibate gotc kakwedj enimihitik ij aiamie pakitinikewate mizi kekon wenicininik. Ikewewak gaie o wawejjoniwan ot aiamie pakitinikewan ; wibate gotc ani aniwiseni ot aiamie paki-

tinikewiniwa ; mi ij anokimotc Moiz kitci papa sakitonitc iji anokimo ; mi minik acaie onzam manet kit aiamie pakitinikewiniwa, kitci ikitonitc Sakitowinini. Megwatc wakitatin enenditc Moiz o ki wabandahigon Kije Maniton ket ijinagwatini mikiwam ket ojidjikatenik.

Mi dac ka ijdjikatek ejinagwatinigobanen i ki wabandang wakitatin mikiwam. Ozawiconia akokwadjiganikate kakina pindikamik aiamie mikiwaming. Ojdjikate gaie wenicicing mitigwac neta pikickanasinok mitik ki mitigwaciganiwan, monjak ozawiconia pitoiabikisin, kawin anic gotc ciconikatesinon mitigwac, ondjita gotc pitoiabikisin ozawiconia monjakipiwabik, anaming gaie mi eji pitoiabikising gaie wakitc ozawiconia agwitawabikisidjikate ; agwitawabikisidjiganing keiabatc ki ijdjikate ozawiconia wakitc aii nij Anjeniwak ki ijdjiganiwik Kenobiniak mindowak ozawiconia monjakipiwabik. Mi dac indaje anam mitigwac ij atcikatek nij asinin Kije Manito ka masinabikahang ot ikitowin i masinatenik. Mi gaie indaje keiabatc ij atcikatek onagan mockine iim mamanda midjim ka inacamigowatc Jodawininiwak Kije Maniton nimitana taso pipon inikik. Mi dac ij atcikatek aiamie mikiwaming iim kitcitwa mitigwac ; kawin micic nagwasinon mitigwac, agoigamodjikatagoban, apitci onicicin agoiginikewin ij

ag  
ijin  
sig  
iim

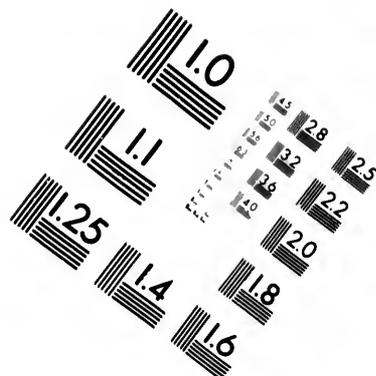
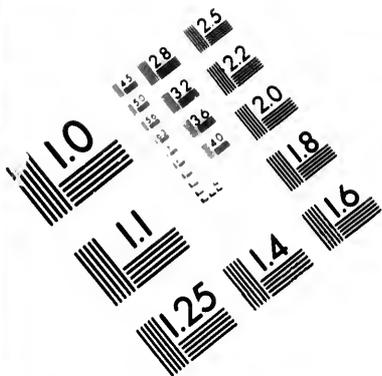
C  
wic  
kik  
aian  
dji  
pak  
min  
kina  
miti  
mag  
mi g  
band  
dam  
gak  
nana  
ozaw  
tibik  
dac  
awac  
neni

agoigamodjkatégobanen. Inawendiwinimitigwac  
 ijinikate iim mitigwac, kawin kekon apitenindan-  
 sigwaban Jodawininiwak epitc sakitowagobanen  
 iim mitigwac.

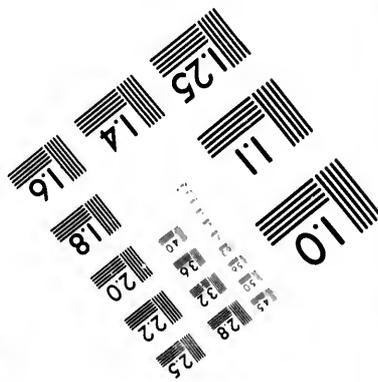
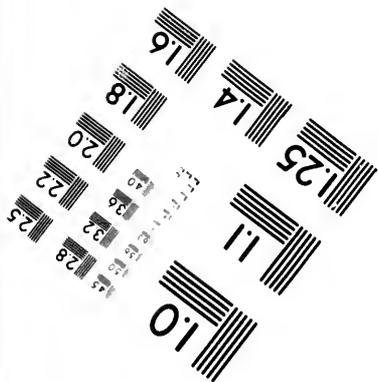
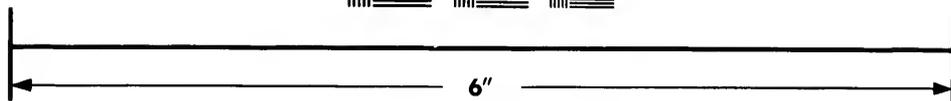
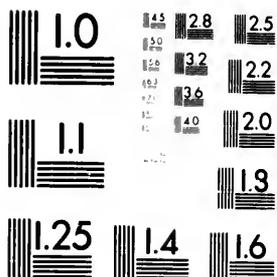
---

55. *Ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik.*

Ondas inakak mitigwacing atcikategoban oza-  
 wiconia wisiniwagan, wakitc wisiniwaganing ka-  
 kik apigwaban mitaswi acitc nij pakwejiganak,  
 aiamie pakitinike pakwejiganak enindjik. Mi wen-  
 dji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci apiwatc  
 pakwejiganak aiamie mikiwaming kitci ineninda-  
 minitc Jodawininiwa : win keget Kije Manito ka-  
 kina kit ondinamagonan eji taniang. Tibickotc  
 mitigwac patakisinogoban kitci wasakoneninda-  
 maganabik, nijwasin paketikwanabigatogoban,  
 mi gotc gaie endaso wasakonenindjikemagato-  
 gobanen, kakina inin gotc ozawiconia wasakonenin-  
 damaganabigowanogoban endaso paketikwana-  
 gak tanasak. Mitaso mitana acitc nictana acitc  
 nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatogoban iim  
 ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik : kekape  
 tibik kakina wasakonenindjikemagaton, kajigakin  
 dac mi eta niswi keiabatc enakonegin. Apitci  
 awacamenj wenicicing pakanens pimate wasako-  
 nenindamaganiwanogoban. Wisiniwaganing gaie



**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
12 14 16 18 20 22 24 25 28 30 32 36 40  
18

ii  
01  
57

wasakonenindamaganibikong nasaw idac, mi endagok tanasak anamensikaning ejidjicategobanen ; mi i kakike wasakonegobanen, anote kekon menomagwak piskakonenindjiganiwanogoban.

Kawin awia o ta ki ickwakindsin eni aiapite-nindagwatogwen kakina eni aijidjicatek iim aiamie mikiwam. Kawin inenindansita ; onzam saseka mikiwamiwan eni aijidjicatek, kawin inenindansita, Tebeniminang ma mikiwamikawa. Mi endaje aiamie mikiwaming kikinawatc nindasiwaganà i sasakiwinawagobanen, kijatc kitci kikenindagwak ket ingi, kinawint kitci ondji nisintc k'osinan Jezos, Mi keiabatc wendji anamensikaniwang kitci mikawenimang Jezos kinawint ondji i ki nisintc.

---

56. *Jozwe gaie Kaneb gwaiak iji tipadjimok  
ka iji anoninawa.*

Anawi o ki mino totawà Kije Manito Jodawini-niwà ; winawa ondji anawi aindasin ki mamanda ainogoban, aindasin gaie Kije Manito o ki pasanjewà ij ani patatinitc : kenowek keiabatc aindasin gaie o ki mikawenindanawa Ejipt daje aki i mindatamowatc ; kekona keiabatc tanakiangiban, wekonen wendji ki nagatamang Ejipt ? Koki wi iji kiwegwaban. Ondjita kakik ot anwenindamigano-

nawan Moizan ; keg gotc gaie o wi nisawabanen,  
pekinidjin kotakan wi otokimamigwaban.

Caie dac kekat kitci otitamowate ke tanakiwate,  
mi ij anonawate mitaswi acite nij witc anicinabe-  
wà kitci awi nikan kikenindaminitc ejinagwatini-  
gwen aki. Tegocininitc ka awi nikan kikenindami-  
nidji, ondjita babanasitagosi enadjimonitc ; Misa-  
bek enindjik kitci anicinabek mi indowak ket oti-  
sangok ; kwaiak ki babanatisimin keget igic win  
ewi tanakiwangwen, ondjita matci aki, o gitamogo-  
nawa endanakidjik, kwaiak ki nipomin. Nij eta  
endatciwate ka awi nikan kikenindangik aki,  
kwaiak iji tipadjimok ka iji anonindwa, pejik  
Jozwe ijinikazo, kotak dac Kaneb ijinikazo, ki  
sakitok i tipadjimotawawate witc anicinabewà,  
ikitowak i sakitowate : ondjita kitci mica mino  
aki, keget saiakihinowangwen Kije Manito, ki ga  
tibenindamonigonan iim aki ; epitc mino akiwang,  
gotc anote oiondjidjiwan totocanabo gaie amosin-  
zipakwat. Kawin kakandj anwetawiekekon Kije  
Manito ; kawin gotanenimiekekon endanakidjik,  
gotc pakwejigan eji gitamwang mi ket iji gitam-  
wangwa, ket na keke mackawenimowin ot apeni-  
monawa, kinawint dac Kije Manito ki papa wi-  
tokawenimigonan, ka gotanenimiekekon.

---

57. *Cawenindagosik Jozwe gaie Kaneb.*

Epitc eka minwenindansik Kije Manito eindowagobanen Jodawiniwak, o ta ickwaienimigowan Kije Maniton eka gaganotamagowate Moizan. Kitci micawackoteng kitci papa dajikewatc ki inenindagosik o patatowiniwan ondji. Inikik ka ondji madjawapan Ejiptenang, mi indaje kakina endapinewatc kitci anicinabek, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ka ondji cawenindagosiwatc kitci otitamowatc mino aki ka inenimawindwabanen kitci awi tanakiwatc. Mi indaje micawackoteng i ki minawidjikatenik tanasak Jodawiniwak. Ot ina Kije Manito : onzam kakik ki nickihim, kawin awia o ka ki otitansin mino aki ij anawi inenindagosiegoban kitci tanakiegoban ; kakina nond ki ga nipom ininik nictana endaso piponesieg awacamenj, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ket otitangik kije ininiwak.

58. *Kore, Datanh gaie Abironh.*

Keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwewetogwaban Jodawiniwak, mi meia nodj animwewetogobanenak Kore gaie Datanh gaie Abironh, mi ejinikazowagobanen meia nodj animwewetogobanenak. Datanh gaie Abironh ki kotawakamikisek i tacka-

kamikisenik aki, kakina einotewisiwagobanen ka-  
 kitote o nidjanisiwá gaie. Kore gaie kiki nijin  
 mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana, kekinoamaged-  
 jik enenindagosiwatc wi inenindagosihitizogwa-  
 ban, kaiasikatc ickote o patakockagonawa, mi ij  
 apitci tcagakizowatc. Waiabaninik dac mitatcin  
 acitc nanan kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc o kj pa-  
 takockagonawa ickote ; mi wendji ki apitci tcaga-  
 kizowatc gaie winawa iki ondji anwenindami-wi-  
 tokawenimawatc tcinago ka iji ickwazonidji.

59. *Ickote-kinebikok gate Somanikepiwabiko-  
 kinebik.*

Minawatc keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwe-  
 wetonigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisá ; mi dac  
 Kije Manito ij anonâtc ickote-kinebiko kitci ni-  
 sanitc inim nwadj animwewetonidji. Moiz dac o  
 pasosenindamawanisá, mi dac egotc Kije Mani-  
 ton Moiz : anokimon somanikepiwabik kinebi-  
 kong kitci iidjicatek, mi dac kitci akodjicatek ;  
 awiak takwamigotc ickote-kinebikon, anwenindi-  
 zowinikijikabamâtc dac somanikepiwabikokinebi-  
 kon, kata kike, kâta nodjimo.

Awia takwamigotc ickote kinebikon, anwenindi-  
 zowinikijikabamâtc somanike piwabikokinebikon,  
 nodjimogoban ; awacamenj kata cawenindagosi

awia ka patatitc, anwenindizowinikijikabamâtc Jezosan tcipaiatikong ij âcitakwahiganiwinitc. Neta patatingin ki ijinagohitizo Jezos kitci kasihamonang ki matci aindowininan.

60. *Jodawininiwak o patatowiniwan.*

Minawatc ningotin kitci patatinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisâ, eiamiasinigo ikwewâ o ki webihigowâ manatatong, nijwaiak iji patatogwaban, nicipijikwatisiwin gaie matci manitokazowin; nictana acitc new tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki ondji ickwaienindagosik.

Ondjita patatowining iji nawekotenigoban Jodawininiwak oteiwan, wibatc ningot endowadjin ki webicimigogwaban patatowin. Aindasin o ki pasanjeogowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowatc, ka sa enowek o ki apitci pakitenimigosiwan; keiabatc tasin kekijebawagatinigin keiabatc icpiming ot ondji pakitinamagowan ke midjiwatc megwatc micawackoteng ij apiwatc. Ka gaie ondji wanatacinini o konasiwan.

Apitci mamakatenindagwat Kije Manito eji cawenimagogobanen Jodawininiwâ. Kitci mamakatenindagwat anawi endotawagobanen, mi keiabatc eji mamakatenindagwak anawi meno totonang gaie kinawint ij anawi nita patatowang. Apitci kitci mamakatenindagwat keget aianawi toto-

nang ; kit ondinamagonan kakina anotc kekon eji  
 taning, oom gotc megwatc i pimi patatiang, ki  
 pimi pimatisiwenimigonan ; ketcine gotc wi iaw  
 gaie kit acamigonan.

61. *Moiz o pon pimatisiwin.*

Caie kekat nimitana taso piponagatinigoban  
 eko ondji madjawagobanen Ejiptenang Jodawini-  
 niwak, mamindjite o ki mawandjiandwewemigo-  
 wan Moizan caie kekat kitci pon pimatisinitc,  
 kitci mikomigowatc ka pitc iji cawenindagosiwatc  
 nananj iim apitc : wewenint o ki mikomigowan  
 kaiat ka pi iji cacawenindagosiwatc, Kije Mani-  
 ton iki pi aiangwamenimigowatc. Kijatc gaie o  
 windamagowan ket iji ani animisiwatc eka ani  
 tibisatwawatc Kije Maniton ket ani inenimigo-  
 watc. Ot inã gaie : mi keiabatc ket iji cawenin-  
 dagosieg ka pi iji cacawenindagosieg, kakik ani  
 papamitaweg ket ani ineniminag. O kakamiwin-  
 damagowan Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, gaie ki-  
 jatc o tipadjimotagowan kitci pi otisigowatc ke pi  
 agv acimanidji anicinabè ket ininik. Keg mi ij ani  
 aiमितwagowatc ; mi dac wakitatin ij ijanigoba-  
 nen ka ickwa gaganonigowatc, mi i pon pimatisi-  
 gobanen wakitatin Sinaï ejinikatenik.

Kawin o ki ondji otitansin Moiz Kije Maniton

ka inenimigowapan kitci tibenindamowate mino aki ; anawi win wasa o ki onzabandan ij inabitc. Memandjic ki cagwenindamawagoban Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini Moiz, mi wendji eka otitang iim mino aki ka inenindagosiwagobanen kitci tibenindamowate. Mi keiabatc enenimâtc Kije Manito ondaje aking eni papajisenidjin nonde inatisiwining, o nakawe animihâ kitci kasikanik o patatowinensiwan ondaje aking kitci eka keko ani pizokamowate ki nipowate, nakawe animisiwining.

62. *Job o mamanda wanakiiendamowin.*

Mitok koni iim apite pimatisigoban Job enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, aianikatc omicomisimagoban Ezawn. Apitci songa aiamia-goban, mi wendji minwenimigogobanen Kije Maniton ; eckam eckam ani nitawigiomagatini o kitci taniwin. Mitatcinigoban o nidjanisâ, apitci tabiskotc nibwakanigoban gaie winawa, apitci sakihitigwaban kakina i ningotonjanakisiwate, win ima kije inini monjak mikomagoban o kwisisâ, ot anisâ gaie kitci mino inatisinic, pekie gaie gaganotamawagoban endaso kijigatinik kitci songenindaminitc aiamiewin, kitci wewenint tipaigenic.

Ningotin i kijigatinik Job o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci wanitotc kakina tebenindamogobanen. Megwatc i magocewagobanen wewitcijanin-didjik o saiansiwan endanitc, mi gotc i tagocing pejik anotagan, o nansikawan tebenimigodjin, ot inan : Saba daje ininik kaiasikatc ningi otisigonanik, kakina kit atikomak, ki misabozomak gaie ki takoniganiwik, endatciwapan kit anotaganak kawin awiia pimatisisi, nin eta onawins ningi kac-kito kitci ojimoian, kitci pi windamonan ka ingi.

Eckwawetc, acaie tagocinon witckiwenhian. Job otigon : apitci sanagat nongom pa inadjimoto-nan, kakina ki tcagizowak ki manadjenicimabane, gaie endawapan kakina tcagiteniwan, mi ka to-watc onimikik. Minawatc kotak anotagan pitci-pato, o ganonan Joban, ot inan : Kalde daje anicinabek ki pi makandwek, kakina ki nindasiwaganak pemondangik ki makamigok. Ka maci ick-wawesi iaam anotagan, pitcipatowan kotakan, ikitowan : ki kwisisak, kit anisak gaie mamawi pe-katc wisinigwaban, kaiasikatc ki kitci notin wana, mi ka ondji pangisininik mikiwam, kakina watopandipanek ki tisoniganiwik, kekat ka tiso-soian gaie nin, onawins ningi gackihitis kitci pi windamonan.

I nondang Job ka inakamigatinik, kawin ondji nickatisisi, ka napitc matcikijwesi, taiagwatc taba-

senindizo i kitcitwawinâtc Kije Maniton, ikito :  
 “ Ka mijipan kakina tebenindang koki o ki ota-  
 “ pinan, kekona kitciwawinintc, kekona kitcitwa-  
 “ widjikatenik ot inonzowin ! Ket inenimikwen  
 mi ke wi tiân.”

Mamakatenindagosi Job ejitehegobanen, eji pekatisigobanen ij anawi apitci kotakitotc, minawatc ot anawi kinawe awacamenj o kotakitohigon Kije Maniton, ot inenimigon kitci kokwanisake-napinetc, kaiasikatc ceckwat ani miniwi Job enigokonawitc, kakina o naganigo o tcinawendaganâ epitc gotamingwenagositc ; win eta pecotc apiwan o witikemaganan, ka dac o witokawenimigosin, kawin o cawenimigosin, kawin o mino gitimage-nimigosin, ot igon i matci papijimigotc : “ Neta-aiamian, anin ka inabadjiton ki songaiamiewin? Aiandj sa gotc aiamian, nongom gotc mamoiawam Kije Manito eji minototok.” Ot ajite ganonan Job, ot inan : “ Ka napitc minosesinon ekiton, win ket “ inenindamok wen kakina netawitotc, mi ket ingi; “ anotc kekon ke wi mininang aiackot wenicicing “ gaie maianatak, ka-na ki ta otapinamawasiwanan tabiskotc? ”

63. *Job o pi mawatisigo witckiwenhiä.*

Endogobanen Job enitagenitc niswi witckiwenhiä, o pi mawatisigo ; apitci kockosenj goban i wabamigotc epitc animisitc, epitc gitimagisitc ; ka napitc nisitawinagosisi : ikim pa mawaticiwedjik epitc kokwanisakenindamowatc, kinwenj ka gackitosik ningot oton kitci ikitowatc, mi eta anamite tabiskotc wibatc o pakwana inenimawan Joban, gwaiak ondjita kitci patatowin o ki pajiwinigon, ot inenimawan, ket na ceckwat ot iji totagon Kije Maniton, mi ekitowagobanen otehiwang.

Keg apitc o madjiganonawan Joban, kaketin o ganonawan i kakanzomowatc kitci tabasenindizonitc, kitci anwenindizonitc. Kawin anawi ni tisi enimieg, ikitoban Job, ni kikenimik Kije Manito endowak, monjak ningi papamitawa, ningi sakiha, gaie ket ako neseiän ninga sakiha, ninga papamitawa, ninga kitcitwawina. Manotc ke wi totawikwen ondaje aking, nind apenimona ; ki nipoian, ningat apitcipahik, ninga minawasihik, kakikekamik wakwing ninga witapima, ninga witcminawasima. Mi ekitogobanen Job i nakwetawât c witckiwenhiä.

O ki minotagon Kije Maniton, o ki nodjimohigon, minawatc o ki minigon kitci taniwin, gaie kitci manenitc o nidjanisä, minawatc mitatcinigo-

ban, nijwacninigoban o kwisisá, ot anisá dac nisi-nigoban. Aindaso pipon keiabatc ki pimatisi Job, o ki wabamá 'ocisá, potc gaie 'ocisá o nidjanisini o ki wabamimá.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagosiban Tebeniminang Jezos eji animisigobanen epitc gaie nokitehegobanen megwe animisiwin. I mikawenimang Job ka togobanen, ki ga mitonenimanan Tebeniminang kinawint ondji anotc ka totawintc, keg tcipaiatikong ka pon pimatisitc kitci kakike pimatisiweniminang.

64. *Jodawininiwak takamosek Jordenh siping.*

Ka pon pimatisitc Moiz, Jozwe dac meckot maianagatawenimagoban Jodawininiwá ; Kije Maniton ot inenimigon kitci iji nagatawenindang eji nagatawenindaminipan Moizan. Kije Maniton ot igon Jozwe : akam sipi kakina kitci ijawatc inikik mamawi naiagatawenimadji. Jozwe dac o windamawá Jodawininiwá, ot iná gaie : onicicitok ki iawiwán, ki ga wabandanawa ket iji mamanda caweniminag Kije Manito. Jozwe o ganoná kekinooamagenidji naiagatawenindaminidji kitcitwa mitigwac, Kije Manito ot ikitowin asining ka masinatenigin endagoninik, ot iná : nikan matabiawanitik Siping Jordenh ejinikatek. Ondjita kitci

mockahanogoban sipi iim apitc. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik metabiwatc siping, taiangickamowatc nipi, mi gotc i kickisenik nipi nananj akâming; eckam eni icpatinagin inabaminagwatini nipi naniming inakak, kawin ningotiji iji nikipisonon aki, nisadjiwan inakak dac, eckam ani madjamagatini. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik naw sipi ki awi nanipawik nananj kitci inawanitinitc akâming kakina endatcinigobanen witcanicinabewa. Jozwe mitaswi acitc nij kitci asinin ki anokimo naw sipi kitci awi ondinikatenik mi dac ij awi atcikatenik ij awi kapeciawatc : meckot tcikakam daje asinin mitaswi acitc nij etegobanen ki awi atcikaten naw sipi i ki nanipawiwatc kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik, kitci eka wanenindagwak eji mamanda inogobanen, kitci gaie kakina anicinabek gotananimawatc Kije Maniton, kitci eka agwackawa cagwenindamowatc o kitci mamanda gackitowinini.

---

65. *Jeriko daje otenaw o nittonawa Jodawini-niwak.*

Ot igon Kije Maniton Jozwe : awi niton Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw, kitci eka awia pimatisitc ki gat inenimak ; ka keko misawenindanken ij otanokadjiganiwatc ; ki niton otenaw, kakina ki ga

sakahanan. Kije Maniton o kikinoamagon Jozwe ket ani totang kitci nitotc, Jozwe ot anike windamawá Jodawininiwá ket ani totaminitc ot iná kekinoamagenidji: kinawa ki ga pimiwitonawa ki kitcitwa mitigwacinan; nijwaswi kekinoamagedjik kata ani nikanikapawik, kata ani pipikwek; kakina minisinowininiwak kata nikanik, ot acwiwiniwan o kat ani mitabikinanawan kitcitwa mitigwac kitci ani pimiwidjikatek, ickwenhiang ketci patainidjik mi kakina ket ani ondji kapawiwatc; ningotwaso kijik ningotin ki ga wakaosatananan otenaw, ka awia nngot kata ikitosi, ka nawendak ki gat inanamosimin. Mi dac keget ka aindowagobanen ningotwaso kijik, migaie tasin ka wakaosewatc otenang, ka napitc awia ningot ondji inwesi. Najwaso kijigatinik dac nijwasin o ki wakaosatanawa otenaw ningo kijik, ickwaiatc, mi nijwasin i ki wakaosewatc. Mi ij ikitotc Jozwe: kakina epitoweieg, sasakwek, acaie ki pakitinamagowa Kije Manito otenaw, ki tibenindamonigowa. Mi keget wanina i sasakwatamowatc kakina enigokwinowatc, wanina gaie ki nondagwaton pipikwanan. Mi gotc kaiasikatc i pikwabikisek wakahigan, mi gotc i madji ani patakockamowatc kakina iiam otenawiban, ka napitc kanake pejik pimatisiwiwing ondji inenindagosisi iiam anicinabebanek, kakina gaie ki tcagakisikate mizi kekon. Pejik eta

Jodawinini Akanh ijinikazogoban, kimotc otapi-namogoban pakakigin, gaie ozaw conia tipakoni-gan, gaie nijin mitaso mitana piwabik conia.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci ceckwat pikwabikisek wakahigan, kitci eka awian inenindaminitc: ninawint ma ondjita ni nitonanan otenaw, kitci eka awiak ondji saseka-wenimotc, gaie dac songa kitci apenimowatc Kije Manito o witokawenindjikewin.

Mamakatenindakwatogoban ka inogobanen iim apitc; awacamenj mamakatenindagwat nitam ke-kinoamagegobanenak ka towagobanen, i ki wani-sitowatc kaiat eji pimatisinaniwanogobanen, mi eta ot animitagosiwiniwa ka abadjitowatc iki wanisitowatc kaiat ejiwebatinigobanen.

---

66. *Pimwasinadjiganiwi Akanh.*

Minawatc anokimogoban Jozwe kitci awi nidji-katenik Hai ejinikatek kitci otenaw. Nisin kitci mitaso mitana ot ockinikimâ o ki anonâ kitci awi nitonitc; ka ki insinini enenindamogobanen, taiag-watc amahiganiwiwâ, kiweckawimâ, wetotenawi-nidji o nosoneogowâ, niso mitana acitc ningot-waswi Jozwe ot ockinikimâ nisimâ. Nwandagete Jozwe, ondjita gackenindam, ondjita wanina ne-sitamenindamitehe; mi dac ejagobanen o kitci-

twa ozawiconia mitigwaciwa enasamatenik, mitci  
 apakizo Jozwe, kakina gaie kiki kije ininiwak  
 mamawi gaie winawa mitci apakizok, nananj ij  
 onagocinik mi ij ijicinowate ; pingwahotizowak o  
 ctikwaniwang, gaie pikokonaiebinitizok. Mi dac  
 Jozwe songa i ganonâte Kije Maniton, ot aiajitemi-  
 gon dac, ot igon : kawin ki ki tisim ka ikitoiegoban,  
 ki ki patatotanawa, ki ki misawenindanawa Jeriko  
 daje anokadjigan ka iji anawi kinahamoninago-  
 ban ; ka inenindagwasinon keck kitci cagodjihe-  
 gwa wa mikanegok : kawin ki ga witokawenimisi-  
 nonim, panima ickwaienimeg ka kimotc otapinang  
 ka misawinang.

Mi i mawandjiandwewemâte Jozwe kakina enda-  
 swewanakisinitc ot ockinikimâ. Kije Maniton dac  
 o kikenindamonigon Jozwe ka kimotc otapinami-  
 nigobanen, Akanh ijinikazonigoban. Mi dac eki-  
 totc Akanh i kakwedjimintc : keget mi endiân,  
 ikito, pakakigin gaie ozaw conia tipakoni-  
 gan gaie conia ningi kimotc otapinanan ; endaiân  
 anam apicimon ki ningwawanginikaten. Mi dac  
 Jozwe ij anokimogobanen kitci nadjikatenik ki-  
 motiwin, mi dac keget indaje ka ondinikatenik,  
 Jozwe dac ki pidjikateniwan ij apitc. Tec igotc  
 ikito Jozwe : Akanh madjiwinik kiki gaie o wia-  
 gasiman, kiki gotc o ningasimon mikiwam, gaie  
 mamawi o nindasiwaganâ gaie ka kimotc otapina-

mogobanen, kakina otapinamawik, micawackoteng ijiwinik. Ka ijiwinindwa micawackoteng, kakina pimwasinadjiganiwiwak Akanh kitote gaie o nidjanisâ ; kakina dac gaie o wiagasiman inikik tebenindangiban, gaie kiki ka kimotc otapinamogobanen ki sakahikateniwan.

Animat awia kimotiwining wi ondji wânadjihitizotc, ondjita iniwehitizo ; kikenindagositc, kata ondji pasanjehiganiwi, kitci agatciwining kata iji pimadjito, kikenindagositc ; eka dac kikenidagosisik megwatc i pimatisitc, keck enowek pon akiwaninik kata kikenindagwatini o kimotiwîn, kata ondji kakike nane katenindam, kitci animisiwining kata inenindagosi.

67. *Ickwate Hai daje kitci otenaw.*

Ka nisintc Akanh, minawatc o ganonigon Jozwe Kije Maniton, ot igon : kawin segenindanken, ka gaie keko gotanken, kakina endaswaiakisieg ki ga widjiwigok, Hai otenaw mawinehan minawatc ; ki minin Hai daje okima, kakina ot ockinikimâ, gaie ot otenaw, ot aki gaie ; ka totawatiban Jeriko ot okimamiwan, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen, mi keiabatc ke totawatc Hai ot okimamiwan gaie inikik eji tibenindang ; ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kit apitci tibenindamonin ; kakina

inikik tebenindamowatc ki tibenindamonim, kit inagwaienindamonim.

Tebikatinik Jozwe o ki nikan anoná nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwá kitci awi nikan ganawenindaminitc otenaw, ot iná : awas inakak otenaw ondapitamok, kawin wasa ondapikekon. Ninawint ondas inakak otenaw ninga nadjipahananik, ecowenindamok kitci madji mawinatameg, wibatc gotc inenimegwa, wetotenawidjik acaie nosonehigek ; kakina ki sakidjipahitiwak inenimegwa, mi dac kitci sakahameg kakina mikiwaman kitci ickwatek. Mi dac keget ka towagobanen ; tebikatinik ki madjik ikim nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ewi nikan ganawabandangik otenaw. Waiabaninik dac panima winawa ondji madjik Jozwe mamawi kije ininiwak kiki ot ockinikimiwá. Wibatc waiabamigowatc Hai daje okiman mewinewawadjin, awi nakickawatak, ot iná ot ockinikimá. Ka sakitawanitiwatc kakina ewi nakickagedjik, mi ij ojimokazotc Jozwe kakina kiki ot ockinikimá. Ewi nakickagedjik nanondagosik, nind ojimigomin ij inenindamowatc. Kakina ki sakahamogwaban i nosonehigewatc ; acaie wasawenj ij inanjikagowatc ot otenawining apitc, Jozwe icpiming ot ininan o pakahakwaniman, mi gotc i mawinatamowatc otenaw, tebikatinik ka

ni  
me  
ki  
kw  
ot  
na  
ka  
ja  
ote  
we  
nel  
ki  
tak  
oki  
igo  
ak  
kin  
nip  
go  
68  
ne  
go  
ba

nikan madjadjik. Mi gotc kakina i papa sakahamowatc kakina kitci ickwatenik mikiwaman.

Enabiwatc ihiam wetotenawipaneke, ondjita kitci ickotewanini ot otenawiwang nananj gotc wawing ani sakabateni i kitci pakwenenik iiam ot otenawiwaban; ondjita gwinawi apahiwek wetotenawipaneke. Ka madjipahiwedjik mi pitcinak i mikanawate ka madji ahawadji; gaie winawa nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ka ickwa sakahamowate otenaw, mi gaie winawa i mawinatamawawate Jozwen. Nasaw dac tanenindizowak wetotenawipaneke, kawin kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi, kakina kitcaginanak. Hai daje okima mi eta kiki nodjim takoniganiwi, Jozwe dac awi pakitinamawa inim okiman, kin ket inenimawaten ki gat inenima, ot igo tekoniwenidji. Mi dac ij anokimotc Jozwe kitci akodjiganiwinitc inim Hai daje okimabanen. Kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen wetotenawinipane o ki matinamawa Jozwe ot ockinikima cagonetowate iki nitowate otenaw.

68. *Jozwe o waiejimigo Gabaonh daje ininiwa.*

Nwandagewate okimak papecotc endanakigobanenak i ki nitcikatek Jeriko gaie Hai ejinikategobanen otenawibanen, apitci segenindamogwabane. Mi dac i mamawi pejikotowate o mitonenin-

djiganiwa kitci songa witokawenindiwatc. Gabaonh eta daje anicinabek kimotc o nansikawan Jozwen, ot awi ganonawan i wi acitakonitizowate kitci pejikotowate o mitonenindjiganiwa kitci witckiwenhitiwatc. Ot inawan : ondjita wasa nind indanakimin wendjipaiang pa iji pagoseniminang ; inawa enabiminagosiang, pa madjaiang, kakina ocki aiin nind aionanabanen, caie dac nind ani pikockananan. Mi eji kinawickimawate Jozwen ; kawin wasa anawi keget. tanakisibanek ; epitc segenindamowagobanen, kwaiak ni nipomin gaie ninawint, inenindamogwaban, mi wendji iniwe apahiwewagobanen Jozwen ij apinitc ; kakina kete matci mackimotacan omackimotagwaban, gaie kete pakigin owawiandaganiwagoban, kete makisinin gaie aiogwaban.

69. *Iji minwenindamok Gabaonh daje anicinabek kitci anokitawawate Jodawininiwa.*

Ta ki gic onicininiban Jozwe pinama nitam Kije Maniton pagosenimapan kitci mikomigotc ket ani inenindang ; onzam igotc o ki paiakadji iji nakomâ Gabaonh daje anicinabê eji ganonigotc. Nwandagetc dac Jozwe pecotc i tanakinitc, nana-pena aiânwenindizo i ki paiakadji nakomâtc ka pi iji ganonigotc. Apitci gaie winawa kitci inini-

wak  
naw  
anic  
Mi  
miar  
dota  
bê :  
siang  
got i  
i ki t  
Apit  
nawi  
ki ga  
paiak  
endar  
ki ga  
tiang

70. M

Nw  
baner  
wewa  
i maw  
kitci  
neam  
watc

wak Jodawiriniwak ka minwenindansik gaie winawa iki pakadji tepwetawawatc Gabaonh daje anicinabè i ki ikitonitc : wasa nind indanakimin. Mi dac ij inawatc : wekonen wendji kinawickimiang ? Kawin napitc minwenindagwasinon endotawiang. Ot igowà dac Gabaonh daje anicinabè : ket na nind inenindananaban kitci pimati-siàng eka iji kinawickiminang ? Enabigis, ka ningot inenimicikangen ; ket na ni wanenindananan i ki tibenindamoninag Kije Manito nind akinan ? Apitci ningi segenindamin, mi wendji ki gwagwinawi iji kinawickiminang. Jozwe dac ot inà : waki ki ga pimatisim, acaie ma ningi ikitomin, ningi paikatci napitonamonanan Kije Manito. Naw aii endanakiàng ki ga tanakim gaie kinawa ; anic idac ki gat anokitawimin.—Ket inenimiwangen, mi ke tiàng, ikitowak Gabaonh daje anicinabek.

70. *Mawinehiganiwik Gabaonh daje anicinabek.*

Nwandagewatc okimak papecotc endanakigobanenak Gabaonh daje anicinabek iki awi apahiwewatc Jozwen, apitci ka minwenindansik ; mi dac i mawandjihitiwatc, Gabaonh ejnikatek otenaw kitci awi mawineamowatc ; mi dac keget i mawineamowatc. Caie ni mawineogomin enenindizowatc Gabaonh daje anicinabek, nanint anonak ij

awi windamawawatc Jozwen ; enabigis, pi natama-wicinam, ot inawan, kwaiak ni babanatisimin eka pi natamawiang. Kinipin, enabigis, wi pi agwacimicinam, kakina kitci okimak papecotc endanaki-djik ni mamawi mawineogonanik. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Jozwe, ot igon : kawin gotanenimieken ikim okimak; ki tibenindamonin ikim okimak, ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kawin kanake pejik ki ga nanakwitagosi.

71. *Nokise kizis i ganonigotc Jozwen.*

Kape tibik pimawanitiwà Jozwe ot ockinikimà naiatamagenidji Gabaonh. Episikawatc, mi gotc ij ani mawinanâtc Jozwe mewinehaminidji Gabaonh. Wibatc o cagodjihâ mewinehigenipanè, kitci nibina ondjita o nisâ Jozwe, anawi wejimonidji ot ani nodjihâ ; pekic gaie onimiki wanina nondagosi, gaie gotc asinin icpiming ondjipiteniwan ; mi wan ondjita nibina nesigowadjin okom mewinehigepanek. Ondjita songa modjikenindam Jozwe Kije Maniton eji witokawenimigotc. Megwatc ij ani nodjihâtc wejimonidji, inenindam : ka ninga teb tcaginanasiwak, nond ta tibikat ; epitc song apenimotc Jozwe Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini, o ganonan kizison, ot inan : nokickan pinama tibickotci kijik Gabaonh otenaw. O gano-

nan t  
nama  
cawa  
nen J  
inikik  
bik k  
animi  
Mi  
iji pap  
nindan  
winini  
sawato  
hinang

72. *Ca*

Kak  
gobane  
inikik  
kitci o  
nindan  
niniwâ  
Jodawi  
nen, ki  
towatc  
kobitag  
tipaneh

nan tibik kizison, ot inan : nokickan gaie kin pinama, kawin wi pi tibickosikangen Ajalonh o micawackotem. Mi dac keget eji papamitagogobanen Jozwe kizison gaie tibik kizison : ningo kijik inikik pejikwanong ki akodjin kijik kizis gaie tibik kizis ; Kije Manito o ki papamitan anicinabe animitagosiwin.

Mi wendji ki inenindang Kije Manito : ningat iji papamitawa Jozwe, kitci eka wikat awia cagwenindamawâtc Kije Manito o witokawenindjikewinini, Matci Manito ke ondji wi cagodjiang, misawatc songa wikwateniminang eji mikockadjihinang.

72. *Cagodjihak kakina Kanaan daje anicinabek.*

Kakina ka taswininigobanen pa mawinehigenigobanena oki cagodjihâ Jozwe. Ningotwaso picon inikik o ki mikanâ, niso mitana acitc pejik inikik kitci okimâ o ki cagodjihâ. Kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen aki o ki matinamatini Jodawininiwâ ka cingopinedjicatek. Mitasotewisigwaban Jodawininiwak acitc nij, mi endaswaiakisiwagobanen, kitci papatainogwaban ; mi dac endaswaiakitowatc aki i matinamatiwatc. Mi eta Levi ot anikobitaganiwâ kawin tipanehasiwak ; mi wendji tipanehasiwindwa, aiamie nagatawenindamowin o

nagatawenindanawa, mi wendji eka tipanehasiwindwa. Meckot dac tibenindamonak aiamie pakitinikewin, tasin nabingin kakina eijnagwak midjim netawiginigin winawa tibenindamonak Levin aianikatc ka oiocisimigowadjin, o minigowà wite anicinabewà. Endaswaiagak ka nitawigitaganiwang tasin nabingin eni taso mitanawetiniik mi taso minot eni aiamie pakitiniketc, mi gotc eni totang eni taswaiagatinik o midjimim. Pejik anicinabe mitaso wan netawigitotc ningotwaiak ij ijinagwatiniik midjim, ningoto wan ot aiamie pakitiniken; mitaso mitana taso wan netawigitotc, mitaso wan ot aiamie pakitiniken, Levi ot aianike 'ocisà eji tibenindamonimintc. Mi gotc gaie eji aiamie pakitinikewagobanen Jodawininiwak nindasiwaganà : awia mitatcinitc o manadjenicimà, pejik ot aiamie pakitinikenan, endaso mitanawenitc igotc o nindasiwaganà, mi eni taso aiamie pakitiniketc. Awaiak mitaso mitanawenitc ningotwaiak ij ijinagosinitc, mitaswi ot aiamie pakitinikenà, wewenint kitci mino nagatawenindamowate aiamiewin, winawa awacamenj wânatisiwak endotawindwa. Ki tatipanehak gaie otenawan kitci teb aiapitamowate, kitci teb sakadjihawate gaie o nindasiwaganiwà.

Acaie kaiat aindasin ki ikitogoban Kije Manito i ganonâtc Abrahaman, gaie Jakobani: kit aianike

k'oo  
anic  
gob  
wig  
wen  
wini  
o ki  
wat  
pihi

Jo  
waw  
pima  
ki ti  
nike  
nen  
nen  
towa  
inen  
miha  
nawa  
kitci  
ketci  
bane  
W

k'ocisiwak ninga tibenindamonak Kanaanh daje anicinabek ot akiwa ; keget dac ki tepwe ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito. Onzam matci anicinabewigwaban Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, mi wendji ki ickwaienindagosiwate o matci pimatisiwiniwaban wendji ki totawindwa. Anawi kinoenj o ki pihigowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowate Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, keg cekatci pihigowate ot apitci ickwaienimigowan.

73. *Jedeonh o ganonigon Anjeniwan.*

Jodawininiwak aindasin anawi ki kinahamawawindwaban kitci kikinawenimawate eji matci pimatisinitc Kanaanh daje anicinabè ; ka sa awate ki tisigwaban. Ka nipogobanen Jozwe, mi i wanikewagobanen anawi aindasin ka inawindwabanen ; mi dac eji pimatisiwate eji pimatisinigobanen Kanaanh daje anicinabè. Tasin ka kije patatowadjin Jodawininiwak, mi animisiwining ij aninenimigowate Kije Maniton mikatiwining iji animihak ; tasin dac gaie aianwenindizowadjin o ki nawanjawenindamagowan kitcitwa anicinaben kitci agwacimigowate. Endatciwate awacamenj ketcitwawenindagosidjik, Jedeonh ejinikazogobanen mi gaie win ij acitc akineienindagositc.

Wanina nodj animiawindwaban Jodawininiwak.

Maiak anicinabenj ijinagohitizo Anjeni, o ganoni-gon inim Anjeniwan Jedeonh, ot igon : ki ga papaganawabamik Kije Manito, kin awacamenj meckawenindagosin endatciwatec anicinabek. Ot inan dac Jedeonh : papaganawabamiamintc Kije Manito, wekonen dac wendji iji animisiâng endiâng nongom ? Anditok ij atenigwen o mamanan-dagackitowinan ka tipatotamowapan ni micomisinabanek ka iji cawenindagosiwagobanen apite egwacimindwa Ejiptenang, nongom dac i pakitenimiamintc Kije Manito, Madianh endanakinidji o nindjining o ki pakitinamagenan ni iawinan.

Ot igon dac Anjeniwan Jedeonh : kin ondjita meckawisin, ki ki nawanjawenimik Kije Manito kitci agwacimatwa kitcanicinabek, Madianh endanakidjik onindjiwang, endaje tibenindagosieg ; kikenindan, mi ondjita enenindagosin. Ot inan dac minawatec Jedeonh Anjeniwan : anin dac ket iji gackitowânbanen ? Endaswaiakisinitc Manaseban ot aianike ocisâ, awacamenj nin, mawandji maskenindagwat nind ijinowin ; endatciâng nind ijinowininang, nin awacamenj ni mawandji maskenindagos. Ot igon minawatec Anjeniwan Jedeonh : ki ga papaganawabamin, kawin gotanenimieken Madianh daje anicinabek ij anawi pataienowatec, pejik anicinabe pekitehiganiwidjin ki gat iji pakitewak. Ot inan keiabatc Jedeonh :

minwe  
tepwer  
pihicin  
keiân.  
dac ko  
indaje  
ning J  
tangaan  
ton, mi  
ondji p  
Anjeniv

74.

Nano  
bek kak  
gocinok  
pataieno  
kagon K  
wandjia  
anokimo  
webatog  
deonh, k  
gwatec go  
pagosen  
inenimig  
kin, ki k  
tcanicina

minwenimiwanen, kaiaacawac wabandahicin epite tepwemagatokwen ekiton, kawin ningotiji ijaken, pihicin ondaje, ninga natin ket aiamie pakitini-keiân. Ki ga pihin, ot igon Anjeniwan. Tegocing dac koki Jedeonh, ot igon Anjeniwan : asining indaje aton eiamie pakitinamawin. Ka atotc asining Jedeonh patopan midjim, mi gotc Anjeni tangaang iim o sakaon ij aiotc, atcina o tangisiton, mi gotc i piskanesenik iim midjim asining ondji piskanese ; mi gotc apin i pon nagosinitc Anjeniwan, kiki ickote.

---

74. *Kije Manito o ganonan Jedeonhian.*

Nanomaie gotc kinawe Madianh daje anicina-bek kakina gotc endaso witokotatiwagobanen, tagocinok Jodenang pa mawinehangik, ondjita kitci pataienowak. Kaiasikatc dac Jedeonh o papinsikagon Kije Maniton o mitonenindjiganini ; o n-a-wandjiandwewemâ minisinowininiwâ, mi gaie ij anokimotc kitci papawindamataniwaninik ejiwebatogobanen, enogobanen. Okimaganiwi Jedeonh, kawin wi ondji sasekawenindizosi, taia-gwac gotc Kije Maniton ot apaiweienimonan, o pagoseniman kitci kikenindamonigotc ket ani inenimigotc. Mi dac egotc Kije Maniton : keget kin, ki ki nawanjawenimin kitci agwacimatwa kitanicinabek.

Jedeonh dac o nansikawà i mawandjihitinitc pa mawinehigenidji ; niso mitana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : manek kit ockinikimak, kawin ningat inenimasiwak kitci cagodjihiwewatc, ta onzam sasekawenindizobanek, ninawint gotc ondjita ni cagodjihiwemin, kata inenindizobanek, kawin ninda inenimigosik : Win Kije Manito nind ani inenimigonan i ki cagodjihiwèiàng, ninawint gotc ni mackawisiwininan nind agwacimigonanan, kata inenindizobanek. Iji kit ockinikimak. Ke cagwenimogwen, manotc kata kiwe. Mi dac keget eji ganonagobanen Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Nictama acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki kiwè ot ockinikimà ; mi eta mitasin kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc endatcinitc Jedeonh ot ockinikimà.

Minawatc ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : keiabatc manek kit ockinikimak, kawin kakina ki ga widjiwigosik, nagatawabam ket iji minikwewatc ; ket apakizokwen mitci kitci minikwetc, kata kiwe endawatc ; mi eta ke gwabizobiginang i minikwetc ki ga widjiwik. Mi eta nisin mitaso mitana ka gwabizobiginaminite i minikwenite, mi gotc inab endatcinitc ot ockinikimà. 300 ; kakina ki kiweiawanitiwà, mi eta nisin i mitaso mitanawenite ot ockinikimà.

7  
C  
wat  
pasi  
oten  
dian  
nans  
Ki k  
ta m  
gwer  
dac'l  
wak.  
Ama  
tinon  
ninda  
kitci  
ming  
ninda  
wekw  
akand  
ikitov  
bama  
nawin  
O m  
mi Je

75. *Jedeonh o kimitawan metwe ikitonitc nij  
Madianh daje anicinabè.*

Caie dac wabaninik kitci iji mikakiwadc, minawadc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Jedeonh, ot igon : pasikwin, nisadjiwen, nansikaw mewinewegok ij otenawitowadc, ki nindjing ki ki pakitinamon Madianh daje anicinabek ; cagwenimon nicike kitci nansikaman, ki ga widjiwik ki kwisis Fara enintc. Ki kimitawatwa ke metwe ikitowadc, ki nindjin kata mackawenindizomagaton, eckam ka ki ga cagwenimonotawasiwak apitc ke mawinanatwa. Mi dac'keget ij ijawagobanen Jedeon, Fara widjindiwak. Ondjita kitci pataienowá Madianhiá gaie Amanekininiwá ; papakinek eji manewadc naningotinton mi enabaminagosinitc eji pataienonitc. O nindasiwaganini gaie ka pimongenidji towa ondjita kitci pataienowa, ininanhwang tcik akam kitcika. ming mi enabaminagosinitc epitc pataienonitc o nindasiwaganini. Caie pecotc eni otitamowadc wekwisisindidjik, mi i nondawawadc nij nakan akandonigobanená i gaganonitinitc, pejik matwe-ikitowan : ondjita animat ka inabandamân, ni wabama, nind inabandam. kijie pakwejjigan kit otenawinang iji titibise, mi dac ij apitci pikockang. O matwe nakwetagon witckiwenhian : kwaiak mi Jedeonh o pakamagan aiapaweian, kwaiak ki

nisigonan. Ka ickwa pizindawâtc metwe ikitonitc, mi i kiwetc Jedeonh, apitci minwenindam enitawâtc, wibatc ot awi tipadjimotawâ ot ockinikimâ.

76. *Cagodjihak Madianhiak gaie Amanesitak.*

Wibatc Jedeonh o niswaiakihâ ot ockinikimâ : endaso mitanawenitc o cimaganicimâ, mi gaie endaso mitanawek pipikwanan ; kakina cimaganicak pepejik ot otapinanawan pipikwanan, mi gaie gotc ajacki onakanan pepejik gaie ot otapinanawan cimaganicak, onaganing dac pintc aii kadjikaten wasakonenindamaganan. Mi dac i ganonâtc Jedeonh ot ockinikimâ, ot ina : i niswaiakisieg nongom, naw aii ki gat awi atonawa otenaw, Madianhiak ot otenawiwa ki ga wakanapitanawa tanasak. Angwamisik, nandotawicik kitci matwe pipikweiân, nondameg, mi gaie kinawa kitci nondagotoieg pipikwanan. Ki gat ikitom apitc sasakwatameg : *Kije Manito o pakamagan gaie Jedeonh o pakamagan* ; mi gotc gaie kitci pikositwatieg ki wabanonikionaganiwan. Kawin ki ga mikatisim, mi gotc eta ket ani toťameg.

Mi dac keget metwe pipikwenitc Jedeonhian, mi gotc kakina i nondagotowatc o pipikwaniwan, mi gaie i pikositwatiwatc ot ajackionaganiwan, mi gotc eta micic eni nagwatinigin o wasakone-

nindjiganiwan. I madjipaitiwatc Madianhiak, wanickeienindamok, mi gotc winawa ij ani nanisitiwatc epitc kockosewatc ij eka ani nisitawinawatc ; nanawatc igotc ani tcagihitiwak, winawa gotc tibinawe nisitiwak, onawins igotc pepejik eta ondji pimatisik. Kawin ningotiji iji mädjikapawisik Jedeonh ot ockinikimä, mi eta pipikwanan i nondagotowatc, gaie i sakwatamowatc, gaie i wasakonenindamowatc.

Mi gaie ka inogobanen tanasak wecki aiamianiwanogobanen : Jezosau pepawidjiwagobanenak, mitciton igotc o ki ondji cagodjtonawa kaiat ejwebatogobanen kitci wanisitowatc, meckot aiamiewin o ki meckodjikapawitonawa. Anawi win nibina ki nisak eiamiekikinoamagegobanenak ondas inakak ; eckam gotc eni waseiagin inenindagwatogoban, nibina ka anawi nisindwa aiamiewin ondji.

Kawin inenindansi Kije Manito tec igotc kakinakitci nisimintc matci anicinabè, Kanaanh daje aking endanakinidji ; anic ma inenindamogoban : ningotiji patatowatc ni nidjanisak Jodawininiwak, mi wak ket anonagik kitci pasanjewagwa ni nidjanisak. Inenindamogoban gaie Kije Manito : tec igotc tcagihindwa Kanaanh daje anicinabek, kata matci akiwanini, endanakiwatc, eka awiak nagata wenindang endanakiwapan ot akiwa ; gaie gotc

pekic onzam ta pataienowak matci awesinwak ka nickenimadjik anicinabè towak. Tasin paiatato-wadjin Jodawininiwak, mi tasin nwadj animiha-windwabanen ; tasin aianwenindisowadjin, Kije Manito o ki nawanjaweniman ket agwacimigowadjin.

77. *Sansonh o nikiwin.*

Apitci mamakatenindagosi Sansonh eji pimatisigobanen, Danh ijinikazonigoban ij o kitci omicomisigobanen aianikatc ; ij okigobanen Sansonh ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Anjeniwana o ganonigon kije ikwe, ot igon : ka ki nita onidjanisisi, ka kit onidjanisisi, acaie ki gat onidjanis, ki gat okwisis. Ka minikweken ka miskwagamik, wabiminabo gaie ka minikweken, ka gaie keko kawackwebickemagak. Ka gaie matci midjim ki ga midjisin. Acaie gotc ki ga tanenima ki kwisis ki iawing : kawin kata nita gackibazosi ket okwisisin. Megwatc i tâtc ki iawing ki nidjanis, aiamie kikinawatisiwining kata inenindagosi, win o ka maia agwacimâ Jodawininiwâ i tibenindagosi-nitc, Pinistenhiâ i tibenimigonitc. Ka igogobanen Anjeniwana, wibatc ot awi windamawana o nabeman Manwe ijinikazonigoban. Mi apitc maiadji aiamiatc Manwe, o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot

inan : Tebenimiang, enabigis, minawatc pitc anoj nongom ka pi anonatc Anjeni kitci windamawia-  
mintc wewenint ke totawawangiten ket onidjani-  
siwangen.

Mi dac eji papamitagotc Kije Maniton Manwe, mi minawatc i wabamâtc Anjeniwan aam ikwe ; kawin apisinigoban o nabeman, mi gotc ij apatoc o nabeman i nanâtc. O ganonan Anjeniwan Manwe, ot inan : kin itok ka ganonawatibanen ni witikemagan ?—Nin, ot igon.—Anin, ot inan, ket iji pimatisitc ket onidjanisiân ?—Ot igon : Kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ka o ka minikwesin ka gaie anotc keko kawackwebickemagak nipi ; ka gaie matcimidjim o ka midjisin. Ka ani iji windamawak ki witikemagan, mi ket ani ainenindagositc ket okwisisin.

Apitc ka nikinigobanen wenidjanisiwadjin, Sansonh o ki ijinikanawan. Ka ikitonitc Anjeniwan, mi eni totawawatc o nidjanisiwan, kawikat gackibazosin, ka gaie wikat o minahasiwawan kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ; ka gaie wikat ot acamasiwawan kenahamatinaniwaninik midjim. Eckam eni nitawiginitc, ka awia ki iji makawisisi eji mackawisinigobanen Sansonhian.

---

78. *Sansonh o nisë nisomitana Pintstenhid.*

Caie ka nitawigitc Sansonh, o ganonan 'osan, ot inan : n'ose, ninga witikema Panesting daje ikwe ; ka pinama ot iji minwenindamagosin 'osan. Win dac Sansonh inenindamogoban : Panesting daje ikwe witikemak, ninda wendis ke totawagwa enenimagwa Panesting endanakidjik kakik i nanekatciawate nite anicinabè. Ningotin dac ij awi mawatisàtc o witikemaganan, mi i nakickawàtc mikanang micipicin ; mi gotc i mawinanitiwate, tabickotc kwackwanotatiwak, o tackitamikanebinan micipicin Sansonh, kawin keko pimitakonansigoban.

Minawate ningotin pemosetc iki tackitamikanebinapan micipicin, ot awi wabaman. Makatate ! amo sinzipakwat ate pintc aii otonining iiam micipicin, mi indaje ka sinzipakwatokewagobanen amok. Mi dac Sansonh ij otapinamogobanen iim sinzipakwat, mi dac ij ani midjigobanen i pimosetc, endanite o nikihigo ij ijate ; mi gaie ij acamàtc o nikihigo iim amo sinzipakwat, anic dac ka o windamawasiwà o nikihigo iki pi ondinang ka aindogobanen.

Magoce Sansonh, nisomitana ockinawe Pinistenhià o wikomà, ot inà : Kakwedj windamok ket ikitoiàn ; maia windameg, ki ga mininim niso-

mita  
dac  
iji n  
inen  
naw  
ot ig  
tini  
ondj  
ot an  
dam  
inen  
sika  
wan  
wind  
ket i  
wicil  
gat i  
zana  
mitc  
M  
mote  
wicin  
maw  
man,  
taw g  
dama  
higo

mitana ningasimon, gaie nisomitana agwiwin ; eka  
 dac maia windameg, meckot kinawa mi inikik ket  
 iji mijieg. Kawin tec igotc kitci windameg kit  
 inenimisinonim, nijwaso kijik inikik ki ga winda-  
 nawa, ot iná.—Windamawicinam wa ikitowanen,  
 ot igo.—Ot iná : midjim ki ondji sakahamomaga-  
 tini netawisinitc wiawing ; mekawisitc wiawing ki  
 ondji sakahamomagatini wackobaninik. Kinoenj  
 ot anawi mitonenindanawa ij anawi wi kikenin-  
 damowatc wekotokwenitok wendji ikitogwen ij  
 inenimawatc. Aiapitci wanenindamowatc, o nan-  
 sikawawan Sansonhian o witikemaganini, ot ina-  
 wan : kimotc wikwatenindamaw ki nabem kitci  
 windamok wekotokwenitok, kakwedj windamok  
 ket ikitoián, ka ijiamintc, kimotc dac windama-  
 wicikang ki windamok. Eka papamitawiang, ki  
 gat ickwazoninimin gaie k'os endatc nigat ickwa-  
 zananan. Mi na wendji ki wikomigoíang, kitci  
 mitcikonaiebijiang ?

Mi dac keget i nansikawât c o nabeman, ki-  
 motc o gaganonan, ot inan : enabigis, windama-  
 wicin eji katawatwa nitc anicinabek. Keg gotc  
 mawi aam ikwe ij anawi mikockazomât c o nabe-  
 man, ot inan : kawin ki sakihihi, ceckwat na ki ka-  
 taw gaie nin ? Sakihihanban, kimotc ki ta ki win-  
 damaw. Ot anawi igon o nabeman : potc ni niki-  
 higok ka ni windamawasiwak, ka gaie kin ki

ga ki windamosinon. Nijwaso kijik inikik enasam apinitc o nabeman daje mawi aam ikwe ij anawi wi gackihâtc kitci windamagotc. Keg nanawatc najwasokijigatinik, mi i cawenindamitagotc o nabeman, misa i windamagotc keget eji mikockazomâtc. Ka kikenindang aam ikwe, mi wibatc ij awi tipadjimotawâtc ka anonigodji. Apitci minwenindamok ka windamawindwa, mi gotc iim kajigatinik ka kikehindamonindwa ikim ockinawek ka wikomindibanek, ka inapanè Sansonh, wi kikenindamok, o nansikawawan Sansonhian ibwa maci pangicimonitc kizison, ot inawan : mi awacamenj wackobang sinzipakwat, ka keko iji wickobansinon eji wickobang sinzipakwat ; ka gaie awia awacamenj mackawisisi, mi eta micipici meckawisitc. Mi dac egowatc Sansonhian : kawin nananj ki ta ki ondji windansinawa ka ondji ikitoiânbân, eka windamosinowegobanen ni wic.

Apitci ka minwenindansi Sansonh iki waiejimigotc wiwan, mi dac enenindang : nindawatc ningat awi nisak nisomitana Pinistenhiak, ninga mitcikonaienak kitci kijikazowak o konasiwan i pakinwagowak. Mi dac ejagobanen Askalonh ejinikatek otenaw, mi keget i nisâtc 30 anicinabè, o mitcikonaienâ ka nisadji, mi ij awi kijikawâtc ka waiejinwagodji. Ka mikiwegobanen tcipaiâ okonasini, mi ij ijagobanen 'osan endanitc.

W  
goc  
ozov  
nind  
anot  
kitik  
ickw  
Pini  
icko  
osini  
M  
niste  
dac  
Sans  
damo  
i mav  
Weko  
wa : S  
pitaw  
enaka  
kobin  
namo  
sinon  
bijieg

79. *Misabos o tamikikekan ij aiote Sansonh ot ondji nisà 1000 Pinistenhià.*

Wawibatc kinawe Sansonh o mawandjihà wagoà nisin mitaso mitana, kakina o nenijobinà, ozowining inakak ot acitabitawanan ke piskane-nindjikemagatinigin ; mi i madjinijawàtc ; gotc anotc iji siswebanitiwak wagocak, Pinistenhiak o kitikaniwang, acaie wabitenigoban kitikan ; mi ij ickwatenik kakina. Apitci ka minwenindansik Pinistenhiak ij ickwatenik o kitikaniwan, mi dac ickoteng ij awi apakinawatc Sansonkwen, kiki osini.

Minawatc Sansonh keiabatc nibina o ki nisà Pinistenhià. Wanina nickatisik Pinistenhiak ; mi dac nisin kitci mitaso mitana i mawandjihitiwatc Sansonhian i wi awi nisawatc. Ondjita animenindamok Jodawininiwak i wabamawatc Pinistenhià i mawandjihitinitc, o kakwedjimawà, ot inawà : Wekonen wendji mawandjihitieg nibina?—Ot igo-wa : Sansonh ni wi nisanan : ki takobineg Sansonh, pitawiang, mi kitci kiweiàng. Nwandagetc Sansonh enakamigatinigobanen, iji minwenindam kitci takobinintc. Ot inà pinama : Kije Manito napitonamoieg, ijieg, kawin ninawint ningot ki ga toto-sinonimin, mi panima kitci mädjiwijieg ki takobijieg kitci ijiwitwagcieg ni iaw. Ot igo : kawin

ninawint ki ga nisisinonimin, mi eta gotc kitci takobininang, kitci ijiwitwageiång ki iaw Pinistenhiak endaje mawandjihitiwac.

Ka pakitiniganiwite Sansonh, mi i mamâdjini-kenitc i takobizotc ; engi gotc sesapinsan ki takobizo eji papakisenik nij kitci piminakwan. Nanaitak atenigoban, mitci enabite, misabos o tamikikegan, mi ii gotc wetapinang, ningotin kitci mitaso mitana o ki ondji nisâ Pînistenhiâ, misabos o tamikikegan ij opakamaganitc. Mi dac i kitci wanina nipakwetc Sansonh ; ka ningotiji pecotc tagosininigoban nipi, mi dac eji mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi gotc i wabandamogobanen mokidjiwanipik, misabos o tamikikeganing ondji mokidjiwanipigowanini. Eckam ani mamoiawakenindam eni iji mamanda witokawenindagositc. Ka minikwetc, mi ij ani apisiwenindang epitc nipakwegobanen, epitc pengwanamogobanen. *Misabos otamikikeganimokidjiwanipik* o ki ijinikatan iim mokidjiwanipik, kitci eka wanenindagwatiniik iki mamanda iji cawenindagosigobanen.

80. *Sansonh o cagodjihigon patatowin.*

Sansonh nictana taso pipon o ki maia nagatawenimâ Jodawiniwâ. Ningotin gaie ijagoban Gazang ejinikategobanen, kitci otenawigoban ; ki-

keni  
hitik  
naw  
dage  
tinik  
gan s  
ot iji  
Ar  
keno  
wewa  
ban  
daje  
paiata  
ninda  
sonh  
wawa  
wewe  
taso n  
ga mi  
nik r  
wedji  
omack  
waieji  
zam n  
kibazo  
macka  
apitci

kenindagosi dac i ki pindiketc, wibate mawandji-  
hitik Pinistenhiak, o wakakapawitanawa kitci ote-  
naw kitci takonawate, wi sakahaminitc. Nwân-  
dagetc dac Sansonh, wanickagoban aiabitatibika-  
tinik, mi gotc ij ani pakwatakinang kiki kipindei-  
gan sakahaganan, mi dac i madjiwitotc, wakitatin  
ot ijiwitonan, ot awi atonan.

Anawi win keget kitci mackawisigoban Sansonh  
kenowek cajodjihigogoban patatowin ; matci ik-  
wewan ki patatotagogoban, Dalila ijinikazonigo-  
ban inim ikwewan. Nwandagewate Panistining  
daje Kije-ininiwak, o nansikawawan inim ikwewan  
paiatatotagenidjin ; ot inawan : ondjita wi kike-  
nindan anin endogwen wendji mackawisite San-  
sonh : ki ga windamawimin, gaie anitok ke tota-  
wawangitibanen kitci ki takobinawangitibanen,  
wewenint ki windamawiang, neningotin kitci mi-  
taso mitana acite mitaso mitana tasoâbik conia ki  
ga mininimin : endatciâng pepejik tipan ki ga mi-  
nik 1100 tasoâbik conia. Aindasin ot anawi kak-  
wedjiman Sansonhian aam ikwe, wekonen wendji  
omackawisiwiniwanen, ot inan ? aindasin o ki  
waiejiman Sansonh Dalilan ; keg apite wikat wen-  
zam mikockazomigotc, ot inan : kawikat ni gac-  
kibazosi ; gackibazoiân, mi kitci wanisingiban ni  
mackawisiwin, anote anicinabeng sa gotc ninda  
apitciw, kawin awacamenj ninda mackawisisi. Mi

dac ningotin i nipâte i gackibadjiganiwigobanen ; mi dac acaie iki pâkinwagotc Dalilan iiam o mac-kawisiwin Sansonh iki patawindamawât c inim ik-wewan. Mi dac keget i ki takobinawindibanen, Pinistenhiâ o takobinigo. Apitci kitci modjikisi-wak ka takobijiwedjik : papackabahiganiwi, ki-pahiganiwi gaie pepejikokackwe pwatahagengin iji awakana.

— —

81. *Sansonh o pon pimatisiwin.*

Keg wikat ningotin Pinistenhiak kitci manadjitok o manitokadjiganiwan i manadjihawatc, i namoia-vamawatc o Manitomiwan i ki takobinawatc Sansonhian. Ka mawandjihitiwatc o manitokadjiganiwa ij omikiwamihawatc, o pindikanawan gaie Sansonhian i wi otaminokanawatc ; keget dac ot otaminokanawan. Win dac Sansonh o ganonan kwiwisensan pepaganawenimigodjin, ot inan : iji-wijicin naw aii kitci sakahaganan i patakising ; mi dac ij ijiwinigotc keget. Kakina ki mockinahitik okimak, kitci anicinabek, ockinawek gaie, kikangowak gaie, abinotcenjicak gaie ; koni nisin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban. Mi dac ij aiamie mitonenindang anamite Sarsonh, o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimiang Keje Manitowian, mikawenimicin eji mackawisiânban ; i ki ineni-

mian  
meck  
wiwa  
sakah  
mano  
Paner  
nema  
sakah  
mikiw  
kitci r  
ij acit  
Ka  
zoian  
nindag  
na o k  
senimâ  
macka  
goban  
ninga  
Manit  
cinabe  
Eni  
macka  
ondji,  
watc i  
i mika  
nindag

mianban inenimicin keiabatc nongcm, mi dac kitci meckot totawagwa eindotawiwatc i ki papackabawiwatc. Mi ij agwakitakonang napanenik kitci sakahagan, gaie kotak tabiskotc eitawinik, ikito : manotc gaie nin mi ke tapineian ket iji nipowate Panestiniwininiwak, manotc ninga mamawi winbinemak. Mi dac keget epitcic i wikobitotc nij kitci sakahaganan, mi kakina i pangisininigobanen kitci mikiwam, mi kakina i tisonigowagobanen iiam kitci mikiwam i pangisininik, mi gaie win Sansonh ij acitc tisonitizotc.

Kawin anawi ki tibenindansinanan wa nisitizoiangon; kawin anawi enowek patatowining inendagosisi iki nisitizogobanen Sansonh. Ceckwat na o ki iji papamitagon Kije Maniton i ki iji pagosenimâtc eji mackawisiwenimigogobanen kitci iji mackawisitc. Ka gaie gotc ondjita wi nisitizosigoban, anic inenindamogoban : manotc nibina ninga nisak matci anicinabek, acaie enowek Kije Maniton o ki pakitenimigowan, onzam matci anicinabewiwak.

Eninigobanen Sansonh i waiejihawindibanen o mackawisiwin kitci wansininik patatowining ondji, mi gotc keiabatc eninik paiatatidjik. Megwatc i gwaiakwatisiwatc anicinabek, kakik songa i mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, keget mackawenindagosik, ka o ki cagodjihigosiwan Matci Mani-

ton ; pwan papamenindamowadjin mino inatisiwin  
 ij eka songa takwenimawac Kije Maniton, ke  
 patatowining inadjihitizowak, acaie eckam ka ani  
 mackawenindagosisik aiamie inatisiwining inakak  
 eckam ani patatotatizok, kekipingwengin inadjihi-  
 tizok, keg nanawac kakina o wanisitonawa o mi-  
 no inatisiwiniwaban ; Matci Maniton o tibeninda-  
 monawan wi iawiwani ; Matci Maniton ot otami-  
 nokanigowan. Awiak kije patatowining inatisic,  
 eckam kata ani patatotatizo, eka nananj songa  
 ondji mikawenimasik Kije Maniton, eka songa  
 pagosenimasik kitci witokawenimigotc o gwaiak-  
 watisiwiniban koki kitci iji cawenimigotc koki kitci  
 gwaiakwatisihigotc.

82. *Epitc animak aiamie witikendiwin, epitc gaie  
 gotanenindagwak matci mamisawenin-  
 damatiwin.*

Kitci animat nongom ket ani tipadjimomagak  
 aiamie masinaigan. Ondjita keget kokwanisake-  
 nindagwat tipadjimowin ! Nanint ka gwetc ot  
 animenindansinawa aiamie witikendiwin, ka na-  
 pitc o gotanenindansinawa matci mamisawenin-  
 damatiwin. I mamitonenindamowac kaiat ka ino-  
 gobanen, keg koni kata nibwakawenindamok inab  
 ket iji mitonenindamowac epitc animak, epitc

kitc  
 got  
 wan  
 man  
 P  
 wew  
 jic r  
 wag  
 kihig  
 nigo  
 nitiw  
 witik  
 i wal  
 gana  
 Niso  
 endat  
 si ; t  
 madj  
 diban  
 tiken  
 otena  
 endat  
 Awia  
 mi pa  
 wang  
 Ke  
 gobar

kitcitwawenindagwak aiamie nipawiwin, epite gotanenindagwak pakewinitiwin, epite gaie kokwanisakenindagwak anote matci witikendiwin gaie mamisawenindamatiwin.

Pejik Levi ot aianike 'ocisan Bethleem daje ikewewan aiamie witikemagoban. Keg apite memandjic ningot endowagobanen, mi wendji pakewinitiwagobanen. Mi i madjagobanen aam ikwe, o nikihigo endanite ijagoban, Bethleeming endanakinigobanen. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pakewinitiwagobanen, apite ijagoban inini ij apinite o witikemaganan. Ondjita minwenindamon o cinisan i wabamigote, gaie minwenindamon o witikemaganan ij otisate ; minawate koki sakihitiwak. Niso kijik ki mindjimenindagosi inini o cinisan endanite : wa kiwedjin, eckam mindjimenindagosi ; tasin wa madjadjin, wabang panima ki ga madja, kanake nongom, enabigis nikanapin, inawindiban. Keg apite madjagoban, o widjiwigon o witikemaganan ; ij ani tibikosewagobanen, Gabaa otenaw wetitamowate, Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisa endanakinigobanen, pinama naw oten apigwaban. Awiak panima ininang : awi pindikek endaiang, mi panima kitci awi pindikeng ke pindikaninowangwen endate, inenindamogwaban.

Keg apite pejik kije inini, kitikaning ondjiagoban ; mi i wabamagobanen naw oten ij apinite ;

maiatawanicinabek pakwac nind otisigonanik, inenindam; mi i nansikawâtc. Pakikatc ot anamikawâ, endâtc kitci pindikenitc ot iji ganonâ ; ondjita o mino totawâ ka pindikenitc. Ka wisiniwâtc dac, caie kitci nipawâtc, matci anicinabek nansikagegwaban, mi dac i makandwewakwen inim ikwewan, o papinotawawan dac. Kawetc aam ikwe, epitc animenindamogobanen i ki totawintc, nisenindamogoban, onawins ki teb otitamogoban i ki pindikanindwa, agwâtc ickwandeng mi i nipogobanen, waiabaninik dac saiakahaminic o nabeman, o wâbamigon, nipetok, ot inenimigon, ningat amatina, ot ineniman aam wewitikemaganic : mi pitcinak i kikenimâtc i niponitc iiam o witikemaganan. Epitc kitci animenindamogobanen aam inini, o ki pikojwan, o ki mitasojwan acitc nij iiam wiwan, endaswaiakisinigobanen Jodawininiwâ o ki matinamagenan iiam wiwibanen wiawini, i mikomâtc epitc animatinik Gabaang endanakidjik eji patatowâtc.

Apitci kitci mamakatenindamogwaban Jodawininiwak kakina endaswaiakisiwâtc waiabandamowâtc eji pitawindwa ; mawandjihitik dac kakina, ot apitci cingenindamawanisawâ ka iji patatinidji o matci inatisiwinini, o nansikanawa otenaw Gabaâ ejnikatek ; o nandawenindamawawa kitci ickwaienimanitc ka kitci matci patatinidji ; ka dac

o j  
On  
tok  
nidj  
nan  
wen  
win  
kitc  
pejil  
wen  
Nisi  
tana  
jik ;  
nicw  
maka  
mita  
mika  
mita  
Ap  
onici  
dac i  
minw  
anaw  
patat  
niton  
nawa  
kitci

o pakitenindamagosiwa kitci ickwaienimanitc. Ondjita ka minwenindansik Jodawininiwak i witokawenimanitc witcanicinabeni ka matci patatinidji : mi dac ij ondji mikatiwac. Nictana acite nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban watokawenimadji witcanicinabewa ka patatotagenidji ; winawa dac eckwaienimadjik paiatatinidji, apitci kitci pataienogwaban ; mitaswaiakisigwaban acite pejik, ningotwaiakisigwaban eta winawa watokawenimadjik witc anicinabewa paiatatotagenidji. Nisin i ki ondji mikatiwac, nijin ki kiweckawak tanasak okom metaswaiakisigobanenk acite pejik ; ningotin i mikatiwac, (18000) mitasin acite nicwasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; minawac makatiwac, (22000) nictana acite nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; mamawi nijin i ki ondji mikatiwac, (40000) nimitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak.

Apitci animenindamok inikik nesindwa, anawi onicicin wendji mikakiang inenindamok. Mi dac i ganonawac Kije Maniton, ot inawan : iji minwenimiang, minawac ninga mikanananik ij anawi niciamindwa nibina ; epitc cingenindaman patatowin, mi wendji neiang, ot inawan Kije Maniton. Ot igowan dac Kije Maniton : mikanik minawac, acaie nongom ki ga witokaweniminim kitci cagodjihegwa, ki tibenindamonim. Mi dac

keget minawac i mikanawac Benjamenhian ot anike 'ocisini manatatong ka matci witokaweninididji. Kakina nisawak okom metci witokazopane, kakina endatciwagobanen ; mi eta ningotwasin mitaso mitana (600) ka ondji pimatisiwac eckonanindjik ; nictana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawek (25000) ka nisindibane.

Ka iji nitagewac Jodawininiwak, o mawinewawa Jabes-Galaad endanakinidji anawi witcinabewa ; anic idac ka o ki witokawenimigosiwa, awi pasanjewatak paiatatidjik ij anawi inindwaban. Kakina o ki nisawa Jabes Galaading endanakinipanè, mi eta ka o nisasiwawan ij otanisinitc kakangowinidji, ij inenindamowac : o kat aiamie witikemigowà okom kikangowak eckonanimindji Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, ningotwasin mitaso mitanawenigoban. Megwac i nickatenindamowac okom metaswewanakisipane acitc pejik, ki napitonamogwaban Kije Maniton kitci eka ondji wiwinitc winawa tibinawe ot anisiwà, epitc nickenimawagobanen o patatowinini i ki ondji mikatiwac. Caie dac eni ponikitazowac, koki o cawenimawà eckonanawadji ; mi wendji iji minwenindamowac kitci nitawigihitinitc Jabes-Galaad daje ikwewà, kitci nitawigihitinitc Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, kitci eka apitci wanicininitc.



keget i madjawagobanen, kiki o kwisisiwâ Mahalonh gaie Kelionh ijinikazonigoban. Ka otitamo-watc Mcab daje aki, nanage ki kitci akosi Elimelek, gaie ki nipo. Wawibatc ka nipawiwatc Mahalonh gaie Kelionh wewikanisindidjik, gaie winawa kawin kinoenj ki pimatisisik. Apitci gackenindamoban kije ikwe Noemi, wanina gaie winawa ockiloban ki gackenindamok onzam wibatc tabiskotc i cikawiwatc.

Enitagetc Noemi, acaie pon pakatenaniwan Betleeming, tec inenindam : taka ningat ani kiwe minawatc endaiâng ningat ija ; mi dac i windamawât c o nahanganikwemâ ka inenindang, ot inâ ; Inenindagwat acaie kitci pakewinitiang, kinawa kita ijâm eindawatc ki nikihigowak, mi kitci apitameg nananj kitci nipawieg minawatc ; nin dac ninga kiwe endanakiânân Betleeming. Ij ani animitagositc kije ikwe mawigoban, mawinigoban gaie winawa Rut gaie Orfa, mi ejinikazonigobanen o naanganikwemâ. Keg apitc Orfa pangi awikokatk o papamitawan o sikosisan, win dac Rut ka nananj wi papamitansi, ikito : “ Ninge, kawin ni gackitosi kitci naganinan, ondjita ni tepwe, ki wi noswaanin, anditok ke wi ijawanen, ningat ija, mi apine ni nagatan endanakiân, ni naganak tcana-wemagik kitci witapiminan nananj kitci nipoian ; enatisieg kite anicinabek ni wi inatis, eji manad-ijtoieg ni wi iji manadjito. ”

O mamakasitawan Noemi ekitonitc o simin, ot ondji mamoiawaman Kije Maniton, migotc i madjawatc. Ka otitamowatc Betleeming, ki nondage pejik kije inini, Booz enawindibanen, ka mino totatiwatc wesikosisindidjik, tcinawemagoban kitcitwa ikiwenzih ka niponigobanen Elimelek, mi dac ij inenindang : " Ninga tipaigen ekitomagak kitcitwa tipaigewin kitci witikemimak Noemi o simin. Ape cawenimiiamintc Kije Manito kitci okwisisiâng, tanasak Elimelekoban kata ondji oiocisi, o kat oiocisiman ket okwisisiâng Rut Moab daje ikwe !"

Mi keget ka inogobanen. Apitci ki modjikenindamonaniwan apitc ka nipawiwatc Booz gaie Rut. Minawatc ki modjikisiwinikijigatoban apitc ka nikiawasotc Boozikwe, o nikinotawan kwiwisensan, Obed ijinikazowan, mi iaam Obed, kitci okima Dabid tibinawe o micomisan.

---

#### 84. *Samuel o nibwakawin.*

Samuel ondjita nibwakawininiwigoban, ka nikan kikenindamonigogobanenà Kije Maniton ket ani ininik, togoban. Ij okigobanen Ana ijinikazonigoban ; minwagac ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Ondjita gackenindamatizogoban Ana, ij eka nita onidjanisisik ; apitci songa aiamiagoban, minoa-

gac anawi iji pagosenimagoban Kije Maniton kitci onidjanisitc. Keg apitc wikat eni kikatc, iji cawenindagosigoban, kwiwisensan ot onidjanisiman, mi wan inim Samuel ka ijinikazonigobanen. Eckwa nonintc Samuel, caie neso piponesitc apitc o madjiwinigon o kin aiamie mikiwaming. Inenindamogoban Ana : ningat awi aiamie pakitinikena ni nidjanis, aiamie inatisiwining kitci iji pimatisitc. Apitci ot iji minwenindamagon Kije Maniton endotamogobanen Ana. Ka aiamie pakitiniganiwitc Samuel, Kije Maniton ondjita ot ani nibwahigon ; enanokinigobanen Meia-aiamiesasakiwidjikenidjin, Heli ijinikazonigoban, papaanokitawagoban Samuel aiamie mikiwaming ; onipaganigoban pecotc ij atenigobanen Jodawininiwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa ij atenik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin.

Ningotin dac i nipatc Samuel tebikatinik, pawengwac o nondawan Kije Maniton i matwewinigtc, *Samuel, Samuel*, matwe ikitowan. Tec igotc wanicka Samuel ; o nansikawan Meia-aiamie-sasakiwidjikenidjin enokitawadjin, pecotc nipanigoban ; win ni ganonigotok, ot ineniman. N'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matweganoj, ot inan.—Kawin ki ki ganonisinon, ninh gwise, awi nipan, ot igon. Gwetc igotc koki minawatc eni nipatc Samuel, apitc minawatc o

ma  
me  
i v  
ke  
wa  
egc  
nip  
ton  
mi  
kwa  
San  
gwi  
cin,  
wat  
mu  
Ma  
mue  
don  
M  
nito  
nisi  
mue  
“ wi  
“ an  
“ da  
“ en  
“ ha

matwe ganonigon Kije Maniton ; mi keiabatc metwe ikitonitc : *Samuel, Samuel*. Mi minawatc i wanikate ; minawatc o nansikawan Helin, mi keiabatc enâtc : n'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matwe ganoj, ot inan. Mi keiabatc egotc : kawin ki ki ganonisinon, ningwise, awi nipan. Ackot nisin ka iji nondawâtc Kije Maniton, mi keiabatc eji nansikawâtc tebenimigodjin ; mi apitc enenimigotc Helin : Kije Maniton kwaiak o ganonigotoken, mi dac enâtc ikiwenzi Samuelan : konima minawatc nondawate, ningwise, ki gat ina : *Tebenimin, ki nondon ; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatc* ; mi ket inate, minawatc nondawate. Mi minawatc i nipagobanen Samuel. Wibate kinawe minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton, nijin ako o matwe winigon : *Samuel, Samuel*, ot igon. — Ot inan dac : *Tebenimin, ki nondon ; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatc*.

Mi dac keget panima i windamagotc Kije Maniton Samuel, ket iji pasanjeomintc Helin, kitci nisimintc onidjanisini, ot igon Kije Maniton Samuel : “ Onzam animatini enditc Heli ; ot anawi “ win kikenimâ o nidjanisâ, eji matci inatisinitc, “ anawi win kenahamatingin ot anawi ijimâ, ka “ dac keget songa ot apitci kinahamawasiwâ “ enenindagosipan, epitc animatinik eji pimadji- “ hâtc o nidjanisâ. Acaie ka keko kata mindjime-

“ nindagwasinon ket iji anwenimagwa, ket iji pa-  
 “ sanjewagwa. Epitc animak ke totawagwa, ke  
 “ nondaugik kata pipakicek otawakawang.” Waia-  
 baninik dac kweckositc Heli, o nandweweman ot  
 ockinikiman, ot inan : ningwise Samuel, ka, ena-  
 bigis, katawiciken, ka initawawaten Kije Mani-  
 to, windamawicin kakina, enabigis. Mi dac keget  
 kakina i tipatotamawâtc inikik ka ikitonitc Kije  
 Maniton i ki nondawâtc. Eckwawetc kwiwisens  
 ka mino pizindagotc Helin, ikitowan : win, ni  
 tibenimigonan Kije Manito, ket inenimiaminden,  
 mi ket inenimiamintc.

Ondjita animatini awiak eka mino aiangwame-  
 nimâtc o nidjanisâ, eka kwaiak iji pimadjihasi-  
 k. Nibina anicinabek kata ondji anwenindagosik o  
 nidjanisiwâ ondji. Ceckwat winawa kata mino iji-  
 webisik, eka mino songa kinahamawawâtc o nid-  
 janisiwâ ningot eji matci pimatisinidjin.

Kata onicicininiban, megwâtc ij abinotcenjici-  
 winitc, kitci mâdji kinahamawasopan Heli kitci  
 kakikimapan o nidjanisâ, kitci nagataweninda-  
 minitc mino ijivebisiwin, ket iji kakikimawasotc  
 megwâtc ij abinotcenjiciwinitc o nidjanisâ. Win  
 dac Samuel eckam ani nibwakagoban ; kawin nin-  
 got oton ot animitagosiwin ki ondji wanisinsinini,  
 kakina gotc sagakatc inikik ka ikitogobanen, ka  
 wanenindagwasinini, kakina pizindagwatini ; o

ki  
 niw

85.

I

win

win

dan

witc

ni k

nitc

wat

sas

Kei

ond

tasi

jik,

citw

mak

kan

Ofn

dac

kab

dac

ban,

kitcitwawenimigo, o minotago kakina Jodawini-  
niwà.

---

85. *Heli gaie o nidjanisa o pasanjehogowa Kije  
Maniton.*

Minawate ki mikatiwak Pinistenhiak gaie Joda-  
wininiwak : cagodjihak Jodawiniwak, o patato-  
winiwa wendji cagodjihindwa. Ondjita animenin-  
damok, mi dac ij inenindamowate : songa ninga  
witokawenimigonan Kije Manito, pimadjitoiàng  
ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan endagoninik Kije Ma-  
nito ot animitagosiwin, mi dac i natiwate. Pato-  
wate dac ka natidjik, kakina modjikenindamok i  
sasakwewate ; mi dac minawate i mikatiwate.  
Keiabate minawate cagodjihak Jodawiniwak,  
ondjita nibina ki kitci nisak ; (30000) niso mitana  
tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisak metci pimosed-  
jik, kawin akimasiwak pemomigodjik ; gaie o kit-  
citwa mitigwaciwa ki makamak, Pinistenhiak o  
makandwenawa i cagodjihiwewate wendji ma-  
kandwewate. Heli o kwisisà ki nisimà i nijinitc,  
Ofni gaie Finees ijinikazonigoban. Nwandagetc  
dac Heli enitagegobanen, mi ij ajikidjisetc i ni-  
kabandamogobanen, pikoctikwanecin. O simin  
dac epitc kockwenindaminigobanen, andjikonigo-  
ban, mi i ki nikiawasonigobanen, ka maci anawi

tibisesininigoban apitc ke ki nikiawasonigobanen, mi gotc gaie win i por pimatisigobanen, nisenindamogoban.

Kawikat ceckwat papinotawasiwa Kije Manito. Naningotinson neta patatitc ka memandjic o kikenindansin animisiwin ejinikatek, megwatec wakitakamik i pimatisitc eckam ani mino cawenindagosi, inenindagosi. Kawin, enabigis, misawenindamawiekekon ot inatisiwin eji minawanikwewindizotc, tagonini kenowek ket iji kikenindamogotc Kije Maniton, epitc cingenindamagotc o matci inatisiwin. Jodawininiwak songa apenimogwaban o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa, aindasin ki ondji mamanda cawenindagosigwaban ; mi wendji anokimowagobanen kitci nadjikatenik. Mi dac anawi i ki pidjikatenik, kenowek mi keiabatc eji cagodjihindwa. Acaie iji tibisenigoban enenimawindwabanen o patatowiniwan ondji. Inenindizogwaban Jodawininiwak : mi awacamenj ke ondji gotanenindagosiâng ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan ondji, taiagwatec mi awacamenj agatciwining ondji totatizowatec i ki makamindwa ot apenimowiniwaban. Winawa ma Jodawininiwak o papinotanawa tana sak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa, anotc ij ani iji patatowatec. Mi keiabatc eiamiadjik aindasin ondji ki cagodjihindwa o patatowiniwan ondji, kitci anwewindizowatec wendji ki inenindagosiwatec.

I  
pap  
anim  
min  
goba  
citw  
tenh  
nik,  
Dago  
waiab  
niwan  
o m  
apitc  
mani  
kwin  
waiab  
nawa  
ganiw  
kicki  
Wa  
nakiw  
wabik  
kekor  
ani an

86. *Abinadab endate ijiwidjicate kitcitwa  
mitigwac.*

Inenindamogwaban Jodawiniwak ; ondjita ta papinodjicate iiam ni kitcitwa mitigwajinan, iji animenindamogwaban ; ketna aiamek mekamiia-mindjik ? Kawin ki insinini eji animenindamowagobanen, taiagwate mi awacamenj i ki mino kitcitwawenindagwatnik. Ka makandwewate Pinistenhiak, ot awi atonawa otenang Azot ejinikate-nik, ij omikiwamikazonite o manitokadjiganiwan Dagonh ijinikazonigoban. Azot daje anicinabek, waiabaninik, ij awi pindikewate o manitokdjiganiwan ij omikiwamikazonite, mitci cingicinon iiam o manitokadjiganiwan i pangicininigobanen ; apitci ondjita ot agatenindamawanisawan iiam o manitokadjiganiwan. Mi dac minawate i pasikwindinawate, o maiawikapawihawan minawate. waiabaninik ewi wabamawate, pandikewate, minawate mitci ki pangicininigoban o manitokadjiganiwan, kickickinindjin gaie kickickisiten, gaie kickikwen.

Wanina gaie kaiasikate kicindaganiwanini endanakiwate Pinistenhiak, nibina nipowak. Gaie wabikonotcenjicak wanina pataienowak, anote kekon ot ani wanadjitonawan. Anawi aindasin ki ani andjiwidjicate kitcitwa mitigwac, kotak otena-

wing ki ijiwidjicate, mi pejikwan eji ani animisi-naniwang. Ondjita segenindamok kakina endanakidjik ; mi dac i mawandjandwewendiwatc kakina kekitawenindangik kije ininiwak. Mi dac ij anokimowatc ozawiconia wawabikonotcenjicing kitci ijdjicatek ; mi dac i pinahamowatc mitigwacing, mi dac otabaning ij atowatc, kiki Jodawiniwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa. Nij nonjetikok mi wak pemitabidjik, kipahamawa o nidjanisiwa, atikonsa. Ikitogwaban Pinistenhiak : gwaiak iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok, Jodenang inakak iji madjitabiwatc, kwaiak mi wan o manitomiwan endotawiiamintc eji animisiang, ningat inenindamin, eka mikawenimawatc o nidjanisiwa okom nonjetikok. Gotc anotc dac iji madjawatc, ceckwat nind inapinemin i nipoiang, ningat inenindamin. Mi dac i madjinajawawatc ka takobinawatc, kitci madjitabinitc ini nonjetiko ij otabinawatc. Gwaiak ka iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok Jodawininiwaking, kawin ningotiji kockweosesik ; anawi keget ani nondagosik ij animitabiwatc, o nidjanisiwa ij ondji nondagosiwatc, enowek gotc keiabatc gwaiak ani iji madjik. Panestining daje okimak ot ani nosawabamawa ij animitabinitc, apitci makakatenindamok gwaiak ij ani ijitabinitc.

Padjitabiwatc Bethsamet cjinikatek otenaw, ondjita minwenindamok endanakidjik, kakina ini-

kil  
we  
wa  
kit  
ot  
ij a  
arin  
kit  
nat  
mi  
Kar  
kot  
K  
gi, a  
ond  
dac  
wen

87.

Sa  
ani g  
nam,  
endo  
Mi d

kik endatciwagobanen maiawandjihitigobanenak ;  
 wenibik eta ki minwenindamok ; nibina gaie winawa  
 wa kaiasikatc nipowak ij eka gosabandamowatc o  
 kitcitwa mitigwaciwa endagoninik Kije Manito  
 ot animitagosiwin. Ondjita segenindamok, mi dac  
 ij anokimowatc kitci awi tipatotagwak Kariathiarim  
 ejinikatek kotak otenaw ; pi natik, kinawa, ki  
 kitcitwa mitigwacinan, awi inäk ; mi dac keget i  
 natiwatc. Abinadab ijini kazogoban endagobanen,  
 mi ij atcikatek. Ondjita o mino manadjitonawa  
 Kariathiariming daje anicinabek, ondjita gaie me-  
 kot o ki ondji cawenindagosinawa.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagwatogoban ket ani ain-  
 gi, awiak mino manadjihâtc kitcitwa Ostiwinan,  
 ondjita o ka mino ondji cawenindagosin ; awia  
 dac eka wewenint manadjihâsik, o kat ondji an-  
 wenindagosin.

---

87. *Okimaganîwi Saül ; i ki anwetawât: Kije  
 Maniton, wendji webinigtc : Dabid o  
 nominigon Samuelan.*

Samuel caie ani kikagobanen, Jodawiniwak ot  
 ani ganonawan, ot inawan : kikinawatc inenimici-  
 nam, ke nagatawenimiamintc ket otokimamiâng,  
 endowatc kakina anicinabek, pejik okimaganîwi.  
 Mi dac i nawanjawenimintc Sawl kitci okimakan-

dawâtc kakina Jodawininiwâ. Wenibik ki mino okimawigoban Sawl, wibatc ka gwaiak inatissigoban enenimigogobanen Kije Maniton ; mi wendji inenimigotc Kije Maniton kitci pon nagatawenimâtc Jodawininiwâ. O ganonigon Samuelan Sawl, ot igon : ki ki anwetawa Kije Manito, gaie win meckot kit inenimik kitci eka kitci okimawian, acaie kotakan o ki nawanjaweniman ke meckodji okimawinidjin, ejitehetc Kije Manito ket ijitehenidjin. Eckwawetc Samuel, mi i madjagobanen, Bethleeming ijagoban, mi i wikongetc ; Izai, kiki o nidjanisâ wikomak. O kikenindamonigobanen Kije Maniton Samuel Izai o kwisisan pejik kitci okimaganiwinitc.

Nicwatcinigoban Izai o kwisisâ, kakina o wi nibineiabamâ Samuel, pepejik dac pindikegwaban ; nitam pindikegoban sesikisitc, minawatc gotc ij ani ocimenjindiwatc pepejik pindikegwaban. Tasin pandikenidjin pejik, Samuel o ganonan Kije Maniton, anamite ot inan : mi na ket okimawigwen ? Ot igon Kije Maniton : “ Ka pa-  
 “ menindamawieken ket ani ijinawatc ot anicina-  
 “ be-mackawabaminagosiwin ; ket na nind anici-  
 “ nabe omitonenindjigan ? Anicinabek wakitc eta  
 “ iji kikenindamomagatini o mitonenindjiganiwa,  
 “ nin win awiak ejitehetc nind iji kikenima. ”  
 Pepejik ka pindikenitc nijwaswi ackot, Samuel ot

ina  
 igo  
 cin  
 ina  
 ki g  
 cin  
 ot i  
 mue  
 sa w  
 wab  
 Mi c  
 Dab  
 i ki  
 meck  
 nenin

88. A  
 Mi  
 Jodav  
 tiwat  
 caie k  
 wabar  
 mitan  
 kajiga  
 ijinika

inan Izain : mi na endatciwate ki kwisisak ?—Ot igon dac Izain : keiabatc anawi pejik mamawi o cimenjima, manadjenicà o papaganawabamà.—Ot inan Samuel : anokimon taka kitci-nanintc ; kawin ki ga wawenapisimin kitci wisining tci bwa tagocing. Tegocing dac, ondjita kwenatc kwiwisensan ot ijinawan, Dabid ijinikazonigoban. Pitcinak Samuel o mikawabandamonigon Kije Maniton : mi sa waam ke tibenimâtc Jodawininiwà, ot iji mikawabandamonigon, ot igon : pasikwin, awi nomin. Mi dac i pasikwigobanen Samuel, mi i nominâtc Dabidan, nasaw i mamaopinitc o saiensà. Mi dac i ki mino omitonenindjiganihigotc Kije Maniton ; mekot dac Sawl o naganigon Kije Manito-mitonenindjigan.

88. *Pejik Misabe pinistenwininiwite o papijimà Jodawininiwà.*

Minawate i wi mikatiwate Pinistenhiak gaie Jodawininiwak, acaie ki mawandjihitik kitci mikatiwate ; aiakam pikwatinang ondapitatigwaban. caie kitci mikatiwate, tabiskotc gotc gotanenindigwaban. Nasaw watin micawackotewaninigoban, ni mitana taso kon kijatawigotanenindigwaban. Tasin kajigakin pejik Panestining daje anicinabe Goliat ijinikazogoban, micawackoteng ijiniminawekapa-

wigoban, mi dac ako endaje papijimâtc Jodawini-  
niwâ : “ Wekonen wendji wi mamawi mikatiang ?  
“ Nin Panesting endaje anicinabewiân, kinawa  
“ Sawl wetokimamieg ; nanda nawanjawenimik pe-  
“ jik endatcieg, ondas kata pitc iji, ninga mikatimin  
“ ninawint eta ; cagodjihitc ke pi nansikawigwen,  
“ ki ga tibenimimin kakina ; cagodjihak dac, ki ga  
“ tibeniminim kakina. ” Mi gotc ako ekitogoba-  
nen Goliat tasin kajigatinigin ni mitana taso kon,  
kekijebawagatinigin gaie eni onagocinigin. Joda-  
wininiwak endaswinowagobanen kitci sekimakate-  
nindamogwaban, onzam gotc sekitagosinigoban,  
onzam apitci kitci mitcabewisinigoban ; enigo-  
kwabewisinigobanen, ningotwasin ekotoskwaning  
acitc ningotwakwahagan akôsiginigoban. Somanike  
piwabik ot owiwakwaninin, gaie ot okapotowaia-  
ninin : (280) nijin mitaso mitana acitc nicwaso  
mitana tipapadjigan apitinigwatini o somanike  
kapotowaian. Somanike piwabik gaie wetasitc gaie  
wepakahakwanitc. O cimagan (25) nictana acitc  
nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatini. Apitci ke-  
get o kitci gotanenimawan, apitci o papijimigowan  
Jodawininiwak enitagosinitc ako.

Ningotin dac iji anonigogoban 'osan Dabid kitci  
awi acamâtc o saiensâ, nisinigoban wadjihiwend-  
ji, gaie i nanda kikenimâtc endinigwen o saiensâ,  
iji anonigogoban 'osan. Wetisâtc dac ij apinitc o

sai  
nin  
mi  
nin  
taia  
dac  
“ P  
“ n  
“ ei  
“ m  
nisa  
ha k  
ka w  
datc  
wimi  
nimâ  
ijinik  
Dabi  
kone  
gena  
dizoi  
win ;  
wend  
Ka  
ji ikit  
gon e

saiensâ endaje mawandjihitinitc i wi mikatinaniwaninik, nanaitak minawatc matwe papinodjikeiani-mitagosi Goliat ; kakina o sekimigowan Jodawininiwak, win eta Dabid kawin o sekimigosin, taiagwatc o manenindamitawan i nondawât, ikito dac : “ Anin ket iji kijikawintc awiak nisât inim  
 “ Pinistenhian ? awiak ondji agwacimât Jodawininiwâ agatenindagwatong ? Kwatisitc na aam  
 “ eiamiasik Pinistenh paiapijimât Pimatisiwini-  
 “ maniton o nidjanisini ? ” Mi dac enawatc :—Ke nisagwen inim misaben, kata apitci kitci wânatisiha ket iji napanonintc ; kitci okiman ot anisini o ka witikeman : kata kitcitwa mikiwamiwanini endatc, ka gaie kata ondinikesi conia i mawandjita-wimintc ako kitci okiman. Ekitotc Dabid i manenimât Pinistenhian, o nondagon o saiensan, Eliab ijinikazonigoban ; o nickiganonigon o saiensan Dabid, ot igon : wekonen wendji pitc ijan ? wekonen wendji naganatwa pepejik manadjenicak genawenimadjik ? Ki kikenimin eji sasekawenindizoian, ka gaie ni wanenindansin ki matcitehewin ; ki wi wabange anic kitci mikatinaniwang, mi wendji pitc ijan, ot igon.

Kawin anawi sasekawinianimitagosiwin ki ondji ikitosigoban Dabid, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon eni ikitogobanen.

89. *Dabid o nisan Goliatan.*

Mi i nondagegwen kitci okima ekitonigwen Dabidan ; o nandweweman Dabidan kitci okima, ot inan dac Dabid kitci okiman : “ Kawin awiak se-  
 “ kisisiwitc, tebenimin ; nin ninga nansikawa  
 “ gwetanenindagositc Panestiniwinini, ninga mi-  
 “ katimin. ” Ot igon dac kitci okiman :— Kawin  
 ki ga ki nanakwitawasiwa, kawin ki ga ki mikana-  
 siwa ; onzam kit abinotcenjiciw, win dac eko pi-  
 matisitc, o nagadjikan mikatiwin.— Ot inan dac  
 Dabid kitci okiman : “ Tebenimin, ni ganaweni-  
 “ mak n'os o manadjenicimâ, naningotinon ma-  
 “ kwa, naningotin micipici nind otisik, ni makamik  
 “ manadjenican, ni nopinana ako, ekimagin ni  
 “ makama manadjenican ij ani takwamâtç ; wa  
 “ mikacidjin, ni kipotonena mi i nisak. Tebeni-  
 “ min, potc pejik micipici ningi nisa, gaie pejik  
 “ makwa, mi ke totawak aam Panestiniwinini eia-  
 “ miasik, ninga nansikawa, ningat awi nisa, nin  
 “ aam aiaogwen. Agatciwining ningat awi ondji  
 “ agwacimak nitc anicinabek ; ij awekweniwigwen  
 “ aam paia pijimâtç Pematisiwinimanito o nidjani-  
 “ sini. Ningi cawenimik Kije Manito kitci eka  
 “ ningot totawitc micipici gaie makwa, mi gaie  
 “ keiabatc ket ani inenimitc kitci eka ningot to-  
 “ tawitc aam Pinistenwininiwic. ” Ot igon kitci

okiman Dabid :—madjan igotc nindawatc, nin-  
gwise, awi mikac, kekona ma ki ani inenimik Kije  
Manito ekiton !

Kitci okiman o konasini o pitcikonaiehigon  
Dabid gaie osomanikepiwabikotesiwakwanini, gaie  
opakahakwanini o minigon. Mi dac i kakwetosetc  
Dabid, kawatc mino papamosesi, ket na o nagate-  
nindan kitci iji konaietc, kitci iji aiowinetc. Mi  
dac enâtc kitci okiman : ka ni mino pimosesi ij  
ijikonaieiân, ket na ni nâgasikagonan ? Mi i kit-  
cikonaietc koki, win dac gotc tibinawe o sakahon  
pepatakonang kakik, ot otapinan : nanwabik gaie  
asininsan ot otapinanan pepitikwabikatinigin, o  
pitawigackipitaganing o pinahanan, ot ani tako-  
nan gaie o wewebasinaban : mi ij ani nansikawâtc  
Pinistenwininiwan ka papijimigowadjin.

Goliat ondjita ot anawabaman pa nansikagod-  
jin ; kwenatc ockinawewigoban Dabid epitisigo-  
banen. Ot igon Dabid Goliatan : ket na nind ani-  
mociw, ki sakahon i pi nansikawian ? Ondjita o  
matci papijimigon i napiwinanite o pawaganima-  
nitokadjiganini ; ondas, ot igon, pinecinjicak gaie  
awesinsak ningat acamak ki iaw. Dabid ot ajite  
ganonan aianawabamigodjin, ot inan : “ Kin i wi  
“ mikajian ki pi takonanan kit acwiwinan, ki ci-  
“ magan, ojikapawihiwecimagan gaie, kit opaka.  
“ hakwan gaie ; nin idac eji nansikonan, Tebeni.

" mâtç menisinowininiwinidji mi epenimoiân, win  
 " ma o ka nagatawenimâ maianenimadjik. Kije  
 " Manito nongom ninga pakitinamag ki iaw, ki ga  
 " pakitehon, ki ga kickikwebinin. Pa tatchiwegwen  
 " ki tcipaimiwa ningat acamak pinecinjicak gaie  
 " aking daje awesinsak, kitci kikenindagosinitc  
 " enigokwakamigak epenimowadjin Jodawinini-  
 " wak, kitci gaie kikenindagwak endatciang on-  
 " daje maiawandjihitiang enditc Tebeniminang  
 " Kije Manito : kawin mikatiwini acwiwinan ot  
 " abadjitosinan wa nodjimo-agwacingedjin cewe-  
 " nimadjin. Kije Manito ninga witokag kitci mi-  
 " kaninan, ninga tibenindamonigonan ki iawiwan  
 " kitcanicinabek, kakina endatcieg. "

Mi dac acaie i nansikotatiwatc Goliatan Dabid :  
 ot abiskonan Dabid o wewebasinaban, wewebasi-  
 nabaning onababikisiton ot asininsim pejik, mi  
 dac i webabikisatwatc ot asinim Goliatan, o pimo-  
 sinabanan, oskatikoning, o pagoneskatikwewan,  
 mi sa gotc i abitawâtç i pi cingidjisenitc ; mi gotc  
 i mawinanâtç Dabid, ot otapibitawan o cimagani-  
 ni, mi gotc iim eiote i kickikwewâtç Goliatan. Ne-  
 sintc Goliat, mi gotc ij ojimonitc witc anicinabè ;  
 Jodawininiwak meckot wasa ot ani nodji-  
 hawâ, kitci nibina o ki nisawâ. Ka pon ani nod-  
 jihawatc, koki tegocinowatc ka ondji amawawatc,  
 kakina kedjickinijaamagewatc ot otapinanawa ; mi

dac Dabid ij otapinang Goliatan octikwanini, mi  
 dac ij ijiwinintc kitci okiman ij apinitc.

90. *Sawl o tcisawakeniman Dabidan.*

Kitci okima o kwisisan Jonatas ijinikazonigo-  
 ban : ondjita o minwenimigon Dabid Jonatasan  
 ajodjiki o tcitcagociwâ epitc sakihitiwatc Jonatas  
 gaie Dabid. Jonatas kakina o minan ejikonaiepan  
 kiki gotc gaie o cimagan o minan Dabidan, gaie  
 kiki o mitikwabin gaie o kitcibizon. Apitci ma o  
 sakihan i ki nisanitc Goliatan, kawin napitc o tci-  
 sawakenimasiwan, kawin ot inenimasiwan, ni pa-  
 kinwâk i mangotasiwitc, awacamenj win kata kit-  
 citwawenindagosi, kawin napitc ki inenindansi.  
 Ondjita gotc songa o sakihan ; o kitciwawiton nind  
 ijiwinzowinininan, o kikaienindagoton, ot ineni-  
 man ; ondjita gotc o kakikeiatotagoton ni kitcitwa  
 winzowininan, ot ineniman.

Kakina ondjita minwenindamok Jodawinini-  
 wak i ki nisimintc Goliatan. Epitc modjikeninda-  
 mowagobanen, kawewatc, ka nisimintc Goliatan,  
 kakina sakitawanitigwaban ikwewak, tibinawe  
 nimihitizogwaban epitc minawasiwagobanen ;  
 modjikisiwini nikamogwaban i nimihitizo-  
 watc. Inahamogwaban : (1000) *ningotin kitci mi-  
 taso mitana Panestiniwininiwâ o ki nisâ Sawl :*

*Dabid dac win, (10000) mitasin kitci mitaso mitana o ki nisà Panestiniwininiwà. Anotc keko ot opakahamaganinawa i nimihitizowatc, aiackot gotc nakwahamatigwaban. Sawl ondjita o tcisawakeienindamitawà ikwewà i nikamonitc : 10000 Panestiniwininiwà Dabid o ki nisà, Sawl dac 1000 o ki nisà. Ondas dac inakak mi eko tcisawakenimâtç Dabidan, kakik o nickeniman ; kekona pon pimatisitc, ot ineniman kakik. Aindsin anawi wikwadjitogoban Sawl kitci nisâtç Dabidan ; aindsin gaie anawi ki anokimo kitci nisimintc Dabidan ; Kije Maniton dac kawin ot iji pakitenimigosin kitci nisintc Dabid, songa o mindjimenimigon.*

Ondjita matciteheckagogoban tcisawakenindiwon Sawl, ket na ningot togoban Dabid, mi eta gotc i ki agwacimagobanen witc anicinabè, wendji tcisawakenindagositc. Ondjita songa minotehegoban Dabid, anawi nijin Kije Maniton ot anawi pakitinamagon tanasak kitci ki nisapan Sawlan Dabid megwatc i piminodjihigotc ; ka dac ningot o totawasiwan epitc minotehegobanen.

Ka, enabigis, wikat wi kikinawenimiekekon Sawl ; kawikat awiak tcisawakenimiekekon, awacamenj dac kawin awia tcisawakenindamawiekekon o kwaiakwatisiwin ondji. Kikinawenimik awiak kwaiak enatisidjin, kawin tcisawakenimiekekon.

Av  
tak  
mi  
kin  
cit

C  
nin  
mag  
sitc  
ijini  
bick  
Caie  
kaw  
nito  
iji c  
" be  
" eta  
" no  
" mi  
" ki  
" ba  
" ine  
" an

Awiak dac eka minototonag, ka inenimiekekon : taka gaie win mi ke totawak ; taiagwate igotc wi minototawik. Eji minotehegobanen Dabid wi kikinaweienimik ; ki ga kakikeiatotagotonawa ki kitcitwa cawenindagosiwiniwa.

91. *Salomonh ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci nibwakahigotc.*

Cai eni kikagobanen Dabid, ka koni kinoenjinga pimatisisi enenindizogobanen, kijate onenimagoban ket okimaganiwidjin ki pon pimatisitc win Dabid. Win igotc o kwisisan, Salomonh ijinikazonigoban, o ki oneniman, mi ke maia nabickawitc ki pon pimatisian, ki iji onenimagoban. Caie dac ka maiawikapawihintc Salomonh i nabickawate 'osibanen, i nipate o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon : Ket iji pagosenimiwanen, mi ket iji caweniminan. Mi dac ekitotc Salomonh : " Tebenimin, ka sa keko ki pagosenimisinon, mi " eta nibwakawin pegoseniminan, kitci teb mi " no ganawenimagwa inikik naiagatawenimagwa, " mi eji pagoseniminan, Tebenimin. Ondjita ki " ki mino cawenima n'osiban kit anotaganiban : ki ki mino anj anokitag n'osiban ; ka ani " inenimatiban o ki ani tibisatwan. Ondjita ki ki " ani tepwe ka ani inawatibanen : ki gat ani wi-

“ tokawenimin, ka inatiban. Ki ki inenima gaie  
 “ o kwisisan kitci nabickagotc eji nabickawak  
 “ nongom n’osiban. Nind abinotcenjiwatis, ket ani  
 “ towânânen nind apitci ani wanenindan. Kitci  
 “ manek anicinabek tebenindamojianik kitci na-  
 “ gatawenimagwa ; epitc manewatc kawin awiak  
 “ o ta ki ickwa akimasiwâ.”

Ondjita o minotagon Kije Maniton Salomonh  
 eji pagosenimâtc, pawengwac ot igon : kawin ki  
 pagosenimisi kinoenj kitci pimatisin, ka gaie ki  
 pagosenimisi wânatisiwin, ka gaie ki pagosenimisi  
 kitci ani cagodjihatwa ke nickenimikik. Ondjita  
 ki minoton eji pagosenimin ; nibwakawin eta ki  
 pagosenim, kata ino eji pagosenimin, ki ga nib-  
 waka, ka maci awia ki iji nibwakasi eko akiwang,  
 ka gâie nananj kitci pon akiwang, awia kata iji  
 nibwakasi, inikik kin ket iji nibwakahinan. Kawin  
 gaie anawi kit iji pagosenimisi ket iji ani acitina-  
 monan wânatisiwin gaie kitcitwawisiwin : kawin  
 awia ki iji kitcitwawisisi kin ket apitc kitcitwawi-  
 sin ka gaie awia ki iji wânatisisi ket iji wânatisin.  
 Ani tibisatwan ket ani ineniminan, ninga kinwa-  
 ton ki pimatisiwin, kinoenj ki ga pimatisiwenimin.  
 —Emajikatc dac Salomonh, apitci kitci mo  
 nindam eji cawenindagosigobanen.

92. *Kikenindagwatini ka igogobanen Kije Mani-  
ton Salomonh, ki gat apitci nibwaka,  
iki igogobanen.*

Nij ikwewak, ka kiwanisidjik towak, mamawi apigwaban, pejik mikiwam apitamogwaban; pejik ki nikiawaso, kwiwisensan o nidjanisan; ot angweian gaie ka niso kijigatinik ki nikiawason gaie win, kwiwisensan. Ickwaiatc ka nikiawasotc, i nipâte o kipwanamockawan o nidjanisan, kimotc ot awi pakitinan o nidjanisibanen ot angweian i nipanitc, meckot ot otapiniman nidjanisini, o kimotiman i nipanitc. Kweckositc, o kikeniman abinotcenjican i niponitc, ondjita gackenindam, nipo ni nidjanis ij inenindang. Wewenint waiabamât, koni pikiwan, mitok win, nind angwe, o nidjanisan ot ineniman. Ot angweian dac wi tepwen ij ikitonitc: kin ki nidjanis. Kinoenj ondji aiajiten-diwak: keg ijiwak kitci okiman endanitc, mi keiabate eji gaganonitiwatc, ot onzondinawan i wi makandiwatc, tabiskotc.—nin ni nidjanis—ij itiwatc.

Ka pizindawât Salomonh i wi makandinitc abinotcenjican,—manotc, tabiskotc o ka tinenimawan nenapan, ikito. Kawin anawi keget kitci totawimintc ot inenimasiwan, anica o wi kikeniman awakwenitok ondjita wenidjanisinigwen. Mi dac keget i ki kikenindagosinitc wenidjanisi-

nidjin. Aam ka kimotitc,—manotc keget kata tackijiganiwi—ikito. Kotak dac ikito : ka, enabigis, niciekekon, manotc win kiki nodjim o kat aia-wan ; mi i kikenindagositc keget win ij onidjanisitc ka kimotimintc, mi dac i minintc win keget ij onidjanisitc. Ondjita mamakatenindagosi epite nibwakagobanen Salomonh, megwatc abinotcenji-ciwenindagosigoban, mitaso piponesigoban acite nij.

93. *Anokimo Salomonh kitci ojidjikenik kitci kwenatc Aiamie Mikiwam.*

Inikik ka pimatisigobanen Salomonh, ondjita wanakiwaninigoban eji cawenimigogobanen Kije Maniton kitci iji nibwakatc ; apitci kitci wânatisigoban ; (1200000) mitasin acite nijin mitaso mitana, tasin kitci mitaso mitana, mi endatcinigobanen ot ockinikimâ, ondjita ininiwâ. Epite wânatisinigobanen ot ockinikimâ, ozawiconia gaie wabiconia nakikawenindawatogoban. Kawikat awia kitci okima ki apitenindagosisi, epite kitci okimawigobanen Salomonh. Kakina kitci okimak wasa eindanakigobanenak, o mamawatisigo Salomonh, mizi kekon awacamenj weonicicinik o pi maminigo ; anasak o pi tibenindamonigo ot okimawiwiniwâ. Apitci mamakasinagwatini ij

apitc i wabandjikatenik. Kakina ot ockinikimá endatcinitc, ka keko nondeseseinini epitc mino anokitawintc Salomonh epitc kitci okimawitc. Ondjita kitci nibwaka okimawigoban; ka inenimigogobanen Kije Maniton, ka keko nondeseseinini, *wanakiwiniokima* ijinikazogoban. Salomonh osibanen, Dabid, nibina conia gaie ozaw conia, anotc kekon ki mawandjito goban,—aiamie mikiwam kata ojidjicate,—ij inenindamogobanen. Ka dac nananj ki ondji inanokimagasininigoban, onzam i ki nodj animisigobanen. Salomonh dac apitc ka meckotokapawigobanen 'osan, apitc waianakickamogobanen, apitc, anokimogoban win kitci ojidjikatenik kitci kitcitwa aiamie mikiwam.

Ningotwaiak ket iji nagatawenindangik inanokiwin, aiamie mikiwam caie kitci ojidjicatek (3300) nisin kitci mitaso mitanawek acitc nisin mitaso mitana ke nagatawenimadjik ket inanokinidji; (80000) nicwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ket onabikaigedjik; (70000) nijwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana anotc eji awatazodjik. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa mikiwamikegoban Salomonh; kakina gotc ozawiconiakategoban eni aijidjicategobanen; kawin igotc anic cicohiganiwansinogoban wakitc ozawi conia, ondjita gotc ozaw coniakategoban kakina eni aijidjicategobanen, wawatc igotc tcitaaskwan, ozawiconia tcita-

askwan mi monjak ewaganiwangin. Ozawiconia tcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang, wasakonenindjike-asinitok ka mamisakindagwatogwen awacamenj inamowan ; epitc wasakonenindjikemagak kakina mikiwaming, andj gotc *wasakonenindjikewinimikiwam* inenindagwat eji waseiak ozawiconia-tcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang i wasabikitek wasakonenindjikewini-asin memisakindagwatokwen.

94. *Aiamitwate Aiamie Mikiwam.*

Ka ojidjicatek aiamie mikiwam, inenindam Salomonh : kata aiamitwate, mi gaie indaje kitci atcicatek Kitcitwa Mitigwac endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin. Mi dac i mawandji nan dwewemâtc kakina ot ockinikimâ ; apitci modjikamikisigwaban kakina Jodawininiwak kitci widjiwewatc apitc pidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac. Piminikanigoban Salomonh i pimiwidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac ; eiamie kikinoamagegobanentak mi wak pemiwitogobanentak kitcitwa Mitigwac. Tegositowatc Aiamie Mikiwaming, awacamenj i kitcitwa apinasikatenik o ki nawanjawenindanawa kitci atenic. Ka sakahamowatc i ki atowagobanen, kaiasikatec mockineawaninigoban kakina pintc Aiamie Mikiwam. Ondjita wanina minwenindam Salomonh i wabandang eninigobanen ij

awaninik pindikamik.—Nind iji minwenindamagozan Kije Manito i ki mikiwamikawak, inenindam; mi ij oiotcingwanikapawitc, pekic gaie icpiming ijitesinindjini eitawinik, matwe ikito: “Keget na ki witanakimigonan aking Kije Manito? “Ka o kadjitapitansin aking gaie wakwing, awacamenj ka o ka teb mino apitansin ondaje pintcaiamie mikiwam kitci ki apitc; kakina ani nondeseni aki gaie wakwi epitc kitcitwa minditot “Kije Manito.”

O pagosenindamawanisá kakina ot ockinikimá Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewinini, gaie ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci cawenindamitawanitc kakina ke pagociiwe pindikenidji Aiamie Mikiwaming ket aiamianidji, kakina ket iji pagosenimigotc kitci iji cawenindagosinitc. Mitaso kijik acitc nanan ki aiamie mawandjihitik ij aiamiawatc, i mamoiawamawatc gaie i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton. (22000) nictana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana atikwak, Kije Maniton o ki inagwaienindamawan ij iji sasakiwidjikewatc; 120000, mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitana manadjenicá gaie o ki inagwaienindamawawan Kije Maniton ij iji saski. itawawatc.

Mi endowagobanen kaiat ibwa maci nisawindibanen JEZOS. Mi wendji inenindagwatogobanen

kijate kitci kikenindagwak ke totawinte ke pi agwacimâte anicinabè. Nongom 'dac eko ki nisinte JEZOS, ka keko sasakiwidjikenaniwansinon, kakina o ki angotonan kete sasakiwidjikewinan, win gotc eta wiaw o ki meckodji napi sasakiwidjiken apite enenindizotc : Nin meckot ninga nisigo kitci kijikamawanisagwa kakina anicinabek. Tasin enamensikaniwangin, sasakiwidjiganiwanini JEZOS wi iaw ; tasin enamensikaniwangin, o pakitinamawan JEZOS 'osan wi iaw kakina anicinabek ondji. Kawin nond inenindagwasinon Anamensikewin epitenindagwatogobanen eji sasakiwidjikegobanen JEZOS apite nesawindibanen. Apite nesawindibanen waktu atin, win gotc o ki pakitinamawan 'osan wi iaw anicinabek ondji, mi keiabatc endotang ij anamensikaniwang. Mi wendji gwaiak ikitonaniwang : mi pejikwan epitenindagwak Anamensikewin gaie JEZOS o Nisigowin Tcipaiatikong.

Apitci kitcitwawenindagwatogoban Aiamie Mikiwam ka kijitogobanen Salomonh, ij atengobanen Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin Kitcitwa Mitigwacing ; mi gaie ij ategobanen onagan mockinegoban midjim ejisiniwagobanen Jodawiniwak nimitana taso pison icpiming ondji pangisininigoban tasin kekijebawagatinigin. Awacamenj wasa apitenindagwat kit Aiamie Mikiwaminan, kina-

wint tcapaiatikonamatizong ; mi ma ondjita ij  
apitc k'osinan JEZOS kitcitwa Okanistiwining.

95. *Eli ot acamigon Sareptang daje ikwewan.*

Akab ijinikazogoban jodawinini okimagoban ;  
ondjita matci okimawigoban, o witikemaganan  
Jezaben ijinikazonigoban ; ondjita matci okima-  
kwewinigoban gaie win, awekwenitok igotc i niji-  
wate awaca:nenj metci pimatisigobanen ? Epitc  
matci pimatisiwagobanen, Kije Manito ot ineni-  
mâ : ninga pasanjewak. Mi dac ij anonâte pejik  
nakan kikenindaminidjin, Eli ijinikazonigoban ;  
ot inenimigon Kije Maniton Eli kitci awi winda-  
mawâte Akaban ket inenindagosinitc. Mi dac ke-  
get ejagobanen Eli endanite kitci okiman, mi dac  
enâte : “ Ninga tepwe ket ikitoiân ; ni pizin-  
dag Kije Manito Tebeniminang, kawin kata  
ondji kimiwansinon, ka gaie nananj kata ondji  
awansinon, panima nin ikitoiân, mi ket ingi.” Ka  
ickwa windamawâte Akaban, ot igon Kije Mani-  
ton Eli : “ nagatan ondaje, wabanong inakak ijan,  
awi kazon pawitikong Karit ejinikatek ; pawitiko-  
nipi ki gat onipimin ; kakakiwak ningat anonak  
kitci acamikwa.” Mi sa keget eji madjagobanen  
Eli ; tegocing dac pawitikong, mi indaje pecotc i  
kazogobanen, kakakiwâ dac tasin kekijebawagati-

nigin, gaie tasin wenagocinigin ot acamigo, wias gaie pakwejigan ot awi acamigo kakakiwâ. Keg apitc iskateni iiam i pimidjiwaninigiban Pawitik, ket na wikat kimiwanini? Minawatc dac o ganonigon Kije Maniton Eli, ot igon: "pasikwin, "madjan, ijan Sarepta ejinikatek otenaw, mi "kitci apin: nind anona ikwe pejik cakawitc "kitci aiacamik." Mî dac eji madjagobanen; wetitang otenaw, tcik ickwand, mi i wabamâtc pejik ikwewan cakawinidjin, papamonjakinisen.

Eli o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan: nipi pitawicin pangitcic onaganing kitci minikweiân. Mi gotc ij ani madjanigobanen nipi i natinitc; o nosawiganonan Eli, ot inan: enabigis, gaie pakwejigan pitawicin ningotokonewan kitci amwak, ot inan. Ot igon dac inim ikwewan: ni kikenimik Kije Manito, ka nind indanasiwa pakwejigan, pangitcic eta nind indanak napanenak onaganing, gaie ondjita pangitcic pakan pimate nind indanin; mi wendji papamonjakiniseiân ij inenindamân: pakwejiganens ningat oja mamindjic kitci wisiniâng ni nidjanis, mi kitci nipoiang. Ot inan Eli: kawin sekenindanken, madjan, awi pakwejiganiken nongom ka ikiton; nin nitam ojitawicin kijie pakwejiganens, kijizotc pitawicin, ickwaiatc dac kinawa ket amweg ki gat oja. Mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito: "Ka kata nondesesik ki napanenimak, gaie

ki paka n-pimitem kawin katanondesésinon nananj kitci kimiwang. " Mi dac keget eninigobanen, kawin ki nondesésinigoban o napanenimâ gaie o pakan-pimitem nananj i kimiwaninigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban aam ikwe eji cawenindagosigobanen, anawi kakik pakwejiganike, gaie opakan-pimitemi ij apandjikewatc ; teiotc endatcinite o napanenimâ, mi keiabatc endatcinite ka pakwejiganikedjin, ka memandjic metasawenindagosisik napanenak, teiotc igotc kakik mi endatciwatc. Gaie o pakan-pimitem ka memandjic metasawenindagwasinini, teiotc igotc kakik mi endasininik. Mi dac, aninitok apite, i niponite o nidjanisan ; ondjita wanina gackenindam aam ikwe ; ot inan dac Eli : pij ki nidjanis. Mi dac win ot apinasing ij ijiwinâtc Eli inim abinotcejican ka niponidjin, mi dac i pagosenindamawanisâtc inim ikwewan koki kitci pimatisinite o nidjanisini. Keget dac mi eji cawenindamitagotc Kije Maniton Eli, koki pimatisi ka nipopan kwisisens, mi dac keget ondjita i modjikenindamogobanen aam ikwe koki i wabamâtc o nidjanisan ij apitcipanite ; mi dac egotc Eli inim ikwewan : acaie kit apitci kikenimin, i tipahiganatc Kije Manito, i sakihik ; kawin anic ki nita ikitosi, kicpin ningot ekitoianin, mi ondjita engi.

Ka inogobanen, aam ikwe ij anawi apitci kota-

kitogobanen, i ki cawenimagobanen Elin, kikaie-  
nindagwat eji pakinwatamang ij ani caweniman-  
gwa getimagisidjik.

---

96. *Nisak 450 menitowisidjik.*

Megwatc ij apigobanen Eli Sarepta otenang,  
kitci okima Akab ejinikazogobanen, kiki kitci oki-  
makwe Jezaben enawindibanen, anokimogwaban  
gotc anotc kitci papa nandawâbandjiganiwinitc  
Elin, kitci nisimintc : ka nananj o mikawasiwa-  
wan. Øndjita ka minwenindansik Akab gaie Je-  
zaben, meckot dac nanekatcihagwaban eiamie ki-  
kinoamagenigobanenâ. Acaie niso nibin ka kimi-  
wansinogoban, ka gaie awansinogoban, mi dac ij  
inenimigotc Kije Maniton Eli kitci wabamigotc  
kitci okiman : mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Eli kitci  
okiman endanitc. Ot anike anonan pinama Ab-  
dian ijinikazonigoban, kitci okiman kaiacawatc  
eji nagatawenindami-anokitawanigobanen ; ot  
inan : Awi windamaw kitci okima ; caie tagocin  
Eli, ki gat ina. Ka pinama gotc wibatc iji minwe-  
nindansi Abdia, songa aiamie nibwakagoban, ine-  
nindamogoban : konima ket apitendiân kitci oki-  
ma kitci awi windamawak, koni o kat inenimigon  
Kije Maniton Eli ningot iji minawatc kitci ijatc ;  
apisik dac, ningat anwenimik kitci okima, ki ki-

nawick inenimitc.—Kawin sekenindanken, ot inan Eli, ka ningotiji ningat ijasi. Mi dac keget i nan-sikawâtc kitci okiman Abdia, o windamawan i tagocininitc Elin ; mi gotc gaie win Eli i nagosigobanen kitci okiman ij apinîtc. O nickatc-ganongon Eli Akaban, ot igon ; kin na kakina nind aki ka wanadjiton ?—Ka mawin nin, ni wanadjitosin kit aki, ketci okimawian, kinawa gotc endaso witcijanindieg, kinawa tibinawe, ki wanadjitonawa kit aki ; ki ki manenimawa Kije Manito, meckot Baal ki manadjihawa i tipahiganeg, i sasakiwitaweg. Anokimon kitci mawandjihitiwâtc kakina kit ockinikimak gaie memanitowisigwenak enenin-dizodjik.

Ka mawandjihitinitc, o ganonâ Eli, ot inâ : anin apitc anotc ke pon inenindameg aiackot i mikawenimeg Kije Manito gaie Baal ? Ka ki pejikotosinawa ki mitonenindjiganiwa : anin apitc ke pon makikatengin inenindagosieg, aiackot i noswaha-toieg Kije Maniton o mikan gaie Baal o mikan ? Inenindameg : Kije Manito ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik : gaie dac inenindameg : Baal ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik sa gotc. Nin eta i pejikoian, nind anokitawa Kije Manito ; winawa dac menitowisidjik Baalan enokitawadjik (450) newin mitaso mitanawek acitc nano mitana. Nij nabetikok mijicinam : pejik winawa o ka sasakiwidjikenawan

kitci inwazowate, o ka pikickijwawan, ki pikickijwawate, o sasakiwidjiganiwang o kat asawan. Mi gaie nin ke totawak pejik nabetik ; Kije Manito, nin ninga pagosenima tepahiganak, winawa o Baalimiwan menitokewa Ijin o ka pagosenimawan. Kata kaiacawatenindagosi awekwenitok keget menitowigwen, koni nin menadjihak, konima gaie winawa menadjihawadjin,— Iji minwenindamok Jodawiniwak, ot inawan : onicicin, mi keget ket ingi ekiton, ot inawan.

Winawa nitam o ki sasakiwidjikenawan atikwan Baalan menitokedjik ; anawi songa ot iji pagosenimawan Baalan kitci cawenimigowate, wibate kekijebawagatinik nananj ij abitozaminik : ka sa awate insinini eji pagosenimawapan o Baalimiwan Eli ot inà : kijiwek wanina, ot inà, ot iji nanapakanzomà, ningotiji koni nipetok ki Manitomiwa, koni ma gaie sakinipiwikamikong apitok. Anawi eckam songa manitokazowak ij anawi songa pagosenimawate o manitokadjiganiwan ; keg gaie, gotc anote kakina wi iawiwang mamatijotizok, ka sa awate iji gackitosik keiabatc, keg apite anawenindjikek menitowisipanek. Eli gaie win anokimo kitci ojidjikatenik ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ; asinin ki inabikisidjikaten ke daje sasakiwidjiketc Eli, waka aii pimipasanikatenigoban, wakite asining ki ojidjikaten ; mi indaje wakite mising ij atcika-

tek atik wi ias, ka ickwa pakajomintc atikwan. New kitci onaganan ki awaganiwanon i siginikatek nipi wakitc atik wiiasing. Nenisin ki mockinebadjikaten nipi inikik ka siginikatek wakitc aii atik wiiasing ; kakina ki nisabawadjikaten, gaie wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin ; gaie pimimockinebi i pimipasanikatek waka aii. Mi dac panima ij aiamiâtc Eli, ka aindodjikatenik o sasakiwidjigan ; megwatc ij aiamiâtc, kaiasikatc icpiming ondji pangisinini ickote o sasakiwidjiganing, mi gotc i piskanesenik atik wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin, gaie nipi, gaie nekaw, kakina apitci tcagakiteniwan. Kakina inikik waiabangegobanenak mi gotc i tcingidjisewagobanen ; mi dac ekitowagobanen : mi keget win Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin Eli. Mi dac ekitotc "Eli : keget enenimiwegwen, *mi-ondjita Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin*, nisik okom, ni manitowisimin, enwazodjik ; kawin kanake pejik pimatisisiwitc. Kakina ka tcaginanindwa keget, Eli o ganonan Akaban, ot inan : Kata kimiwan ; mi dac keget wanina i kimiwaninigobanen ibwa maci otitang endate Akab.

Kawin onicicinsinon awia cagwenimâtc Kije Maniton, misawatc eka manewatc ondjita eiamiadjik ; taiagwatc igotc eckam ta songa manitokazo kitci aiamaâtc ij inenindang : ninga pwa-na mitonenimik Kije Manito apitc ani tibisenik kitci mitonenimigwen ?

97. *Eli ot acamigon Anjentwan.*

Nwandagetc Akabikwe i ki nisimintc kakina *ni manitowis* enwazonipanè, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc kitci awi windamawimintc Elin ke totawimintc : *ibwa maci nijokonagak ki ga to-tago ka totawindwa memanitowisipane*k. Mi dac sekenindamogobanen Eli, mi ij ojimogobanen. Nongom anawi apitci songitehegoban, ondjita kitci okiman i gaganonâtc ij anawi songa nickiganigotc ; ka nondagetc dac enenimigotc Jezabanan, apitci sekisigoban.

Kawin mamakatenimasiwata Eli endogobanen, wibatc i ki cagotehegobanen ; mi sa endiang enicinabewiang, wenibik pon songiteheckonang Kije Manito, mi gotc i babanatenindizoiang. Nangingotc i pon ganawenimigositagonan kitci kikenindizoiang epitc cagwenindagosing tibinawe. Anawi win ki pimi ganawenimigonan ; anic ma ki wi kikinohamagonan kitci songa apenimowang o Kije Manitowiwin kakik.

Mi indawatc ojimogobanen Eli micawackoteng iji madjagoban epitc nicisekisigobanen. Epitc netwenindamogobanen, mi eji pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton kitci nipotc. Mi dac i nipagobanen ; Anjeniwana dac ot awi amatinigon, i nipâtc, ot igon : kockosin, wisinin. Kweckositc, mi i wa-

bandang onagan nipi ij atenic, gaie kije pakwe-  
jiganan o wabaman, mi ka iji pitwagotc Anjeni-  
wan. Mi dac keget i wisinitc, gaie nipi i mini-  
kwetc ; mi dac koki i nipagobanen. Minawatec ko-  
ki ot amatinigon Anjeniwan, ot igon : wisinin mi-  
nawatec, wasa inamo mikan ejan ; mi dac keget i  
wisinigobanen. Ka ickwa wisinitc, mi dac keget  
i madjagobanen. Ondjita o mino songinowecka-  
gon ka inacamigo obanen Anjeniwan ; ni mitana  
taso tibik, taso kijik gaie ki pimose ; kawin nin-  
gotiji ki ondji anwebisi, ka gaie ondji wi wisinisi  
epite mamanda songinaweckagogobanen Anjeni-  
wan ka inacamigogobanen.

Kakina kaiat eiamiagobanenak kekinoamage-  
gobanek inenindamogwaban : ka iji songinawec-  
kagogobanen Eli ka amwâtc pakwejiganan, Anje-  
niwan eji acamigogobanen, kijatec ki ki iji kaiaca-  
watec kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito, ket iji  
songinaweckagetc Okanistiwin, nananj wakwing  
ket ondji otisabandamang ij otcitcagocing gaie ij  
owiawing.

---

98. *Elize o papawidjiwan Elin.*

Ni mitana taso kijik, taso tibik gaie, Eli pemo-  
segobanen, keg apite otitamogoban pikwatina  
Horeb ijinikate ; mi indaje i nondawâtc Kije Ma-

niton i ganonigotc, ot igon : “ ijan Damas ejinika-  
 “ tek otenaw, ki gat aiamie nomina Hazael kitci  
 “ tibenindang Siri ejinikatek aki. Jehu gaie ki  
 “ gat aiamie nomina kitci okimakandang Israel.”  
 Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Eli ; ij ani pimo-  
 setc, mi i nakickotatiwate Elizen, tackatanhwan-  
 gibidjiken, mitatciwak acite nij taiackatanhwangi-  
 bidjikedjik eji anokidjik ningotwaiak enanokid-  
 jik. Mi dac Eli i pinsikotinâtc Elizen, o pinsikon-  
 daan wakite enikang o pitawagwiwin. Mi dac  
 kaikasikate i kikenindang Elize eji cawenindago-  
 site ket inatisite ; mi gotc ij ani naganâtc iiam ot  
 atikomâ ij ani widjiwâtc Elin. Elize ot inan Elin :  
 papamitawicin mamindjite kitci awi odjimagwa  
 ni nikihigok, mi dac kitci papawidjiwinan.—Mad-  
 jan, ot igon, ijan, koki minawate tagocinokan ;  
 acaie ma eji anojite Kije Manito ki ki toton, ke  
 towanen dac gotc kin. Koki tegocing Elize, o ni-  
 kihigo endanite i ki ijâtc, ot atikomâ o ki nisa  
 taiackatanhwangibidjikenipanê, o kijiswâ ; o tack-  
 atanhwangibidjikemitikon mi wan ka potawedjin  
 i kijiswâtc. Mi dac i magocetc, wite anicinabê o  
 wikomâ papecote eindanidji. Ka ickwa wikondi-  
 wate, mi apin ij apitci papawidjiwâtc Elin, o pa-  
 pa anokitawan.

---

99. *Okozias anokimo kitci awi kakwedjimi-  
minte Beelzebutan.*

Minawatc kotak kitci okima Jodawininiwá tebe-  
nimagobanen, Okozias ijinikazogoban, ka gwaiak  
inatisisigoban. Ningotin dac igotc o tesapiwaga-  
ning ondji papisegoban agwatcing apangicinogo-  
ban, wanina cikwiwakicinogoban wiiawing. Mi  
dac i wi kikenindang ke togwen, ij anokimotc  
kitci awi kakwedjimiminte matci manidjocan  
Beelzebut ejinikazonigobanen, Akaronh ejinika-  
tek otenaw, mi endaje i manadjihawindibanen  
aam Manidjoc. Ondjita ka o minweuindansin  
Kije Manito eji anokimonite Okoziasan, mi dac  
ij anonâte Élin kitci awi nakickawanite enotaga-  
niwinidji, ot igon Kije Maniton Eli: “ ki gat  
“ inak : ka na tesi Manito Jodenang, kit akiwang,  
“ i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaronhiak  
“ menitokewadjin ? Mi ekitote Kije Manito : ka-  
“ win ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipaganing i cingi-  
“ cinan, kwaiak ki nip.” Eckwawetc Eli, mi ij oji-  
motc ; mi dac koki i kiwewatc ka anotaganiwidjik ;  
koki tegocinowatc ot igowan Okoziasan : weko-  
nen wendji nond pi kiweieg ? Ot igo dac : ni na-  
kickawanan pejik anicinabe, nind igonan dac :  
kiwek koki kitci okima enoninag endatc, mi ket  
ineg, ikito, *ka na tesi Manito Jodenang kit aki-*

*wang i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaronhiak* menitokewadjin? *Mi ekitotc Kije Manito: kawin ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipaganing i cingcinan, kwaiak ki nip.* Mi ekitotc nekickawangitc, ot inawan—Ot igowan dac kitci okiman ka anonigowâpanen: anin ejinagositc ka nakickaweg? anin ejikonaietc? Ot inawan dac: opiwawi ka nakickawangitc, pakigin gaie o tibibaikibizon. —Kwaiak ma gotc Eli, mi ka wabamawegwen, ikito Okozias; mi ij anokimotc kitci awi takoni-mintc Elin.

Pejik okimans iji anona, kiki ot ockinikimâ, nanomitanawek. Wetitamowatc pikwatinang ij apinigobanen Elin, okimans o ganonan Elin, ot inan: “Kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pi nisadjijen, kit ik kitci okima.” Ikito dac Eli: keget keje manitowigwen tepahiganak, icpiming kata ondji pangisin ickote, ki ga tcagakisom, kiki kit ockinikimak. Mi keget ka ininigobanen; kaiasikatc icpiming ondakotenigcban ickote, mi i tcagakizowagobanen ewi takoniwepanek. Minawatc kotak okimans ot anonigon kitci okiman, mi gotc keiabatc eji papijimât c Elin, mi dac gotc gaie win ka iji pasanjeontc icpiming ij ondji pangisininik ickote, mi minawatc eji tcagakizowatc, kiki ot ockinikimâ, aam okimans. Minawatc Okozias kotakan ot anonan, kiki nanomitana ot ockinikimini,

mi  
tak  
1  
kaw  
igo  
tcin  
pag  
tepa  
gan  
ocki  
zok  
cina  
o ga  
widj  
ani v  
wate  
man  
ki an  
meni  
ki wi  
teben  
baner  
Ka  
banda  
wekot  
wen z  
nasak

mi caie nisin ij anokimotc kitci okima kitci awi takoniganiwinitc Elin.

Mino totamogoban dac aam ickwaiatc enonintc, kawin ningot ot iji papijimasiwan, ondjita dac igotc win nansikawagoban Elin, mi gotc ij ani oioctcingwanikapawitawât c i cagacki anamikawât c, o pagosenindamiganonan, ot inan : kin, Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pimatisiwenimicinam, kiki kit anotaganak nind ockinikimak. Nij okimansak, kiki ot ockinikimiwa nenano mitanawebanek, ki tcagakizok kakina ; enabigis, ninawint pimatisiwenimicinam. Megwatc ij animitagosinitc inim okiman, o ganonigon Anjeniwan Eli, ot igon : ijan, ani widjiw, kawin sekenindanken. Mi dac keget ij ani widjiwagobanen inim okimansan. Pandikewatc kitci okiman endanite, Eli ot inan kitci okiman : ka kit iji minwenindamagosi Kije Manito i ki anokimoian kitci awi kakwedjimintc Beelzebut menitokewadjin Akaronh daje anicinabek. Kwaiak ki windamon, ki pon pimatisiwenimik Kije Manito tebenindang pimatisiwin.—Mi sa keget i nipogobanen Okozias ketci okimawigobanen.

Ka onicicinsinon, ningot endiegon, kitci gosa-bandahegwa menitowisidjik i wi kikenindameg wekotokwenitok wendji animisiwegwen. *Wekotokwen wendji animisiwânen ?* Kit inenindizom. Tanasak ki cagwenimawa Kije Manito ; ki wi tibe-

nindizom kinawa tanasak, ka kit inenindizosim : ket inenimikwen Kije Manite ka kijenimitc. Tanasak ka ki ki sabenimasiwawa Kije Manito, matci manidjocak ki wi tibenindamonawak ki iawiwaw, apitenindagwat.

100. *Onbikwina Eli.*

Nijwasin mitaso mitana acitc cangaso mitana acitc keiabatc ningotwaso pipon ibwa maci tagobanen JEZOS, mi apitc icpiming ejiwinawindibanen Eli. Makatate ka inogobanen iim apitc. Kikendagosigoban Eli iim apitc kitci kijigak kitci naganâtc eiamianidji ot ockinikimâ. Elize ka papawidjindibanen Elin, inenindamogoban : ondjita ninga wi wabama apitc ke togwen Eli i nagajiamintc. Mi caie ij ani tibisenik kitci madjâtc Eli, ot inan Eli Elizen : "Enabigis apin, kin, nind anonik Kije Manito, Bethel ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijaiân." Kawin keget ondjita inasigoban Elizen, anic inenimagoban : ninga kikenima epite sakihigwen. Ondjita ki ga widjiwin, ot igon Elizen Eli, ka ki ga naganisinon, ondjita gotc ki ga widjiwin, ikito Elize. Mi dac keget ij ani widjindiwatc. Wetitamowâtc Bethel, eiamiagobanenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepawidjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat iji-

winigon ?—Ni kikenima oca, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon, kinawa.—Minawatc o gančan Eli Elizen, ot inan : enabigis, apin kin ondaje, nind anonik Kije Manito Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijawak.—Kawin ki ga naganisinon, ikito keiabatc Elize ; mi dac keget minawatc ij ani widjindiwagobanen. Wetitamowate Jeriko, eiamiagobanenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepawidjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat ijiwinigon ?—Ni kikenima, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon kinawa.—Minawatc ot inan Eli Elizen : “ apin kin ondaje, nind anonik Kije Manito kitci ijawak Jordanh ejinikatek “ sipi. ” Ka keiabatc o papamitagosin Eli ot oc kinikiman kitci naganigotc ; mi dac keiabatc ij ani widjindiwatc.

Eni otitamowate, o wabanawa nanomitana eiamianigobanenā ondas inakak sipi ; Eli dac o nana-paweginan o pitawagwiwin, mi dac i pakitehikagetc niping Jordanh ejinikatek sipi. Kaiasikatec dac animidjiwan, akâming ijiwak winawa eta i nijiwate Eli gaie Elize. Tegocinowatec dac akâming, o ganonan Elizen Eli, ot inan : pagosenimicin kekon ke wi pagosenimiwanen.—Ikito dac Elize : eji mamandagackiton, gaie nin kitci iji gackitoiân, mi eji pagoseniminan.—Ot inan dac Eli Elizen : “ animat anawi eji pagosenimin ;

“ enowek, konima keget wabamin apitc ke mād-  
 “ jiwiniŋoiân, eji pagosenimin, mi ket ineninda-  
 “ gosin ; wabamisiwan dac, ka ki gat ineninda-  
 “ gosisi eji pagosenimin.” Enosewac gotc pimi-  
 gaganonitigwaban ; kaiasikac wabandamogwa-  
 ban ickote pepejikokackweng ejinagwak, gaie  
 ickote otabaning ejinagwak nasaw i pimosewac  
 o wabandanawa, mijaki pisipisitowaninigoban  
 ickote, mi ij onbiwinigotc Eli, o pakitc webina-  
 mawan Elizen o pitawagwiwin. Elize dac ij ani  
 nosawabamât c Elin, o ganonan, ot inan : “ *n’ose,  
 n’ose, kin Israel otabaning kit apitenindagosina-  
 ban, gaie kit ani maminakwehamagenaban.*” Iki-  
 toban tanasak : n’ose, n’ose, kin eta, kit ani  
 kwaiakwadjitonaban Jodawininiwak ot inatisiwi-  
 niwa.

Elize pwan wabamât c Elin, ondjita gackeninda-  
 mogoban. Epitc waiawanenindamogobanen, pi-  
 kokonaiebinitizogoban ; mi ij otapinang ka pi  
 webinamagotc Elin o pitawagwiwinini. O nanap-  
 weginan, mi dac i pakitebikahigetc niping Jor-  
 denh ejinikatek sipi. Ningotin ka pakitebikahi-  
 getc, ka awac insinini enenindangiban, mi dac  
 ekitotc : anditok ij apinigwen Eli tepahiganadjin  
 Maniton ? Mi dac minawac i pakitebikahigetc  
 niping, mi panima ejisenik nipi, nananj akâming  
 animidjiwanini.

Kawin maci niposi Eli, keiabate pimatisi. Ka kwaiakwenindagosisi anditok ij apikwen, kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie Masinaiganing kwaiak kitci ikitomagak : mi indi ij apitc Eli, kitci ikitomagak. Anic gotc pakwana inenindamok nibina kekitawenindangik eiamiadjik : mi koni indi ij apigwen nitam anicinabe Adanh ki micomisinaban i'ki asawindibanen mino kitikaning ; mitok indaje waki gotc i pimatisitc Eli, ka maci o wabamasiwan Kije Maniton. Mi gaie tabiskotc ij apigwen Enok ; kaiat win gotc pinawigo ki onbiwinawindiban, ibwa maci anicinabewigobanen Eli. Mi eta enansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaiganing, panima wi pon akiwang, kata nagosik Enok gaie Eli ; o ka cagozomawan pejik matci anicinaben ke matci kikinoamagenidjin, Antikrist kata ijini-kazo aam matci anicinabe ke papa matci kikinoamagetc caie wi pon akiwang. Iim apitc, niso pipon inikik kata kikinoamagek Enok gaie Eli, mi kitci nisindwa. Antikrist ot ockinikimá mi wa ke nisigowadji ; ki nijokonagatinik ki nisindwa, mi kitci apitcipawatc.

---

101. *Mokidjiwanipikong daje nipi ot oniciciton Elize.*

Ka oubiwinintc Eli, wibatc ki kikenindagwatini kitci iji omitonenindjiganitc Elize eji omitonenindjiganinigobanen Elin, kitci iji mamanda gackitotc ej: mamanda gackitonigobanen. Jeriko ejinikategobanen otenaw, ondjita minwabaminagwatogoban einabinaniwangin ; anic dac kawin mino nitawiginsinogoban kitikan. Mi wendji ka mino nitawiginsinogobanen, ciwitagani-mokidjiwanipik wisakagamigoban. Jeriko daje anicina-bek o ganonawan Elizen, ot inawan : “enabigis, cawenimicinam kitci mino minikwaniwang oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie dac kitci mino nitawiging kitikan.” Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pitawicik ajacki onagan. Ka minintc onagan, mi i pakitinang pintc onagan, pangitcic ciwitagan ; mi dac ij apakitotc mokidjiwanipikong, mi dac ekitotc : “kata mino minikwaniwan oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie kata mino nitawiginon kitikan.” Mi dac keget eninigobanen.

Ondjita minwenindamogwaban Jeriko daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwagobanen ; nananj keiabate nongom mino nipiwan mokidjiwanipik. Kaiakike kicindaganiwan, in inenindagwatogoban ; kakike apitcinegwaban i nipowate Jeriko

da  
pi  
ki  
ma  
an  
ak  
ka  
  
I  
teg  
nig  
got  
ond  
das  
mik  
inâ  
Ma  
Kij  
wina  
nij a  
M  
kitc  
dagv  
pijin

daje anicinabek. Apitc dac eko ki onicicitotc nipi, inab mino pimatisinaniwanigoban ; gaie o ki oniciciton kitci mino nesenaniwaninik. Ibwa maci pagosenindamawanisâtc Elize Jeriko daje anicinabe, kakike matci nesenaniwanogoban ot akiwa, o mokidjiwanipikomiwa ondji, epitc wisakagaminigobanen.

102. *Abinotcenjicak 42 o nisigowa nij kitci makwa.*

Ningotin Elize caie eni otitang Bethel ejinikategobanen otenaw ; agwatc aii otenaw, otamino-nigoban abinotcenjica, manenigoban ; waiabamigotc dac Elize i papackoctikwang, ot igo : ondas, ondas, pitc amadjiwen pepackoctikwanan, aindasin ot igo i papapijimigotc. Kaiasikate mi eji mikawenindamonigotc Kije Maniton Elize, ket inâtc abinotcenjicâ, ot inâ : eji nickimeg Kije Manito i papijimieg, ki gat ondji anwenimigowa Kije Manito. Mi gotc tec nij kitci makwak mewinanawatc ini abinotcenjicâ, nimitanawek acitc nij abinotcenjicak ka nisigowadjin.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci nisindwa ikim abinotcenjicak, kitci kikenindagwak epitc cingenindang Kije Manito kitci papijimintc awiak nebwakaienindagosidjin. Mi kei-

abate gaie wendji ki inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci inapinewate iiam abinotcenjicak, kitci iji pasanjewate o nikihirowa, kitci gackenindamowining ij inenimate, ij eka ki mino kakikimigowate.

Aiangwamisik, kinawa wenidjanisieg, songa kinahamawasok, songa aiangwamenimik ki nidjanisiwak. Ki gat ondji anwenindagosinawak, eka papamenimegwa eni aindowadjin. Mino kakikimawasoieg, ki gat ondji cawenindagosinawak; gaie ki nidjanisiwak, mi gaie winawa ket ondji cawenindagosiwate.

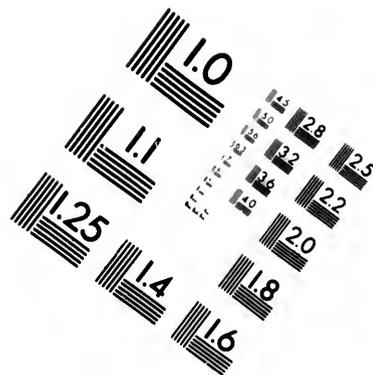
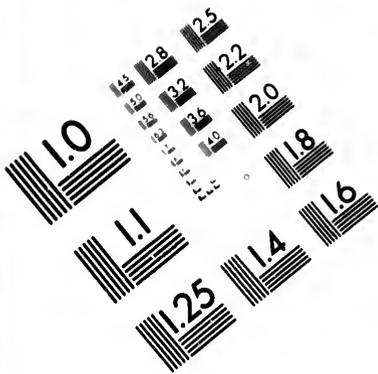
---

103. *Moab daje kitci okima o nisan o kwisisan, epite animenindamogobanen.*

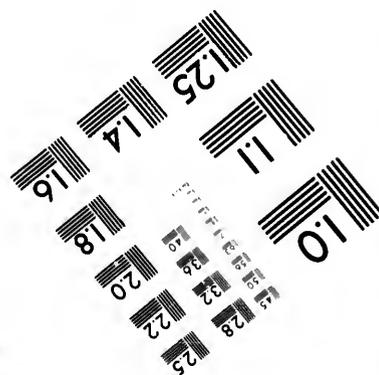
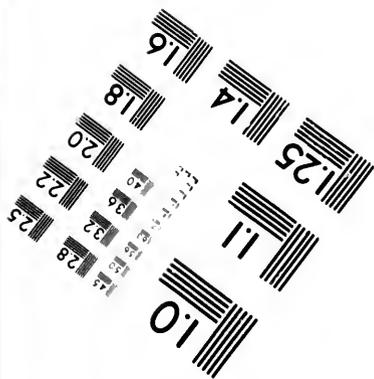
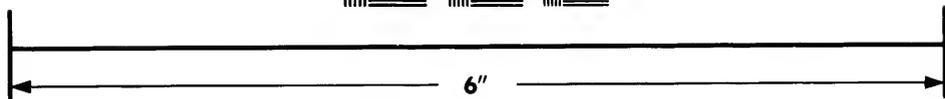
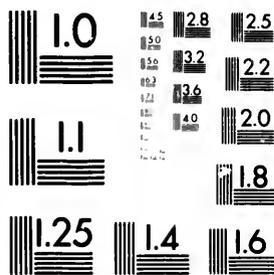
Niswi kitci okimak iji witokawenindigwaban kitci awi mikanawate Moab daje anicinabe. Pejik, Joram ijinikazogoban, Israel daje okimawigoban; kotak dac, Jozafat ijinikazogoban, Jodawininiwak ot okimamigwaban, ondjita songa nibwakagoban Jozafat; kotak dac kitci okima, Edom daje anicinabe tibenimagoban. Nijwaso kijik ki ani animisigwaban ij eka tagoninik nipi wanina i nipakwewate; apitci animisinigoban gaie ot ockinikimiwa. Mi dac i nandwewemawindibanen Elize; o ganonigon Joraman Elize, ot igon: "Makate ki to-

wak niswi kitci okimak, caie wi ani nipowate, caie i wi kickapakwewate, pateniwan wiawiwan." Ka mino kitci okimawisigoban Joram ka ganonâtc Elizen. Ot inan Elize : " wekonen wendji nansikawin ? Nansikaw sa gotc k'osiban gaie ki giban o manitokewininimiwa. Pimiwidjiwesigobanen ondaje Jozafat, ka potc kanake ninda ki inabisi kitci kijikabaminânbân. Ka na ningotiji pimi tanisisi ondaje neta pipikwetc towa ? "

Wibate pejik ki natawa neta pipikwetc, mi dac ij anonintc kitci pipikwetc. Megwate ij aiamie pipikwenitc, ikito Elize : " anokimok kitci wawanikatek nenibina ; kawin waiej kata nagwasinon anakwat, ka gaie kata kimiwansinon, kenowek kata mamockinebi nipi inikik ke ki wanikeieg, wewenint dac kitci teb minikweieg. Kawin eta, kitci teb minikweieg, ki gat iji cawenindagosisim, mi gaie ket iji cawenindagosieg kitci cagodjiheg Moab daje okima. Acaie ki ga tibenindamonigowa Kije Manito Moab daje anicinabek, ki ga pikwahanawan o nawanjawi kitci ot otenawiwan ; kakina o kitikan mitigomiwa maniwinidji ki ga kickaomawa, ki ga kakipahanawan kakina o mokidjiwanipigomiwan ; o mino kitikaniwan gaie ki ga wanadjitonawan, asinin ki gat aiapakitonawan. Mi dac keget waiabaninik kakina i mamockinebik nipi i ki wawanikatamowate aking.

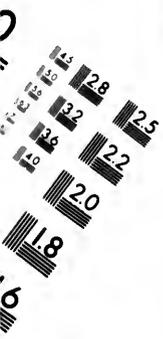


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



Moab daje anicinabek, caie pa mokahaminitc kizison, enabiwatc, miskwing ot ijinanawa i wasipitenik, ka napitc inenindansik : nipitok koni ; kwaiaak igotc, inenindamok, ki mikatiwak pakwac mewineoiamindjik, inenindamok. Kinipita, ijata, inab eiskohitiwagwen awi nisatak, aitiwak ; awi natita ot anokadjiganiwa, inikik endasininigobanen tebenindamowagobanem. Mi dac eni otitamowatc Moab daje anicinabek, kawin awian ki mikatisin. Mi dac i mikanindwa, mi dac ij ojimowatc ; cagodjihak. Ka ani ikitogobanen Elize, mi keget ka ani ininigobanen ; keget Jodawiniwak o ki ani pikwahanawan o kitci otenawini ; o kitaninibanen gaie asinin o mockineiabikisitonanwan ij aiapakitowatc ; kakina gaie o mokidjiwanipikomini o ki kikipahanawan ; kakina gaie o mino mitigomini maniwinidji o ki kickawanawa. Epitc animenindamogobanen Moab daje kitci okima, o kwisisan o nisan i sasakiwidjiketc. Ondjita mamakatenindamowinikockosek Jodawiniwak i wabamawatc endotaminitc, mi i pon mikanawatc Moab daje kitci okiman ; acaie pakwac ni teb sekihanen, ij inenindamowatc.

---

1  
n  
o  
pa  
ni  
ke  
Ep  
na  
pel  
wa  
ka  
mi  
wei  
pec  
mi  
wan  
nan  
non  
zoia  
M  
zogo  
mi i  
i sig  
Ka

104. *Elize o cawentman pejik ikwewan cakawinidjin, kwetakitonidjin.*

Pejik ikwe cikawigoban, ondjita nodj anime-nindamogoban masinaigewin ondji. Nijinigoban o nidjanisâ, ka keko tanisigoban kitci kijikazopan, mi dac egogwen mesinahamawagobanem : ki nidjanisak ningat otapinak, ningat anokitagok, ket na keko kit indanin kitci ki kijikawianban? Epitc nodj animenindamogobanem aam ikwe, o nansikawan Elizen ij awi windamawâtc, ani mawi pekic i windamawâtc. Ot inan Elize inim ikwewan : ka na napitc keko kit indanisin?—Ot igon : ka napitc kanake pangitcic keko nind indanisin, mi eta pangitcic endaniân pakan pimitc i namakweiân.—Ot inan dac Elize : “Madjân, kiwen, papcotc eindadjik awi awiazom nibina onaganan, mi dac, ki pindiken endân, ki ga kipahan kit ickwandem, ki pakan pitem namakwan ki ga siginon onaganing ; ka nananj kata ondji tcagisesinon kakina kitci mockinebik inikik ke ki awiazoiân onaganan.”

Mi dac keget endogobanen aam ikwe ; ka awiazogobanen nibina onaganan, ki pindike endâtc, mi i kipahotizotc, kiki o nidjanisâ ; mi dac keget i siginamogobanen onaganing o pakan pitemic. Ka nananj nonde tcagisesinini nananj kakina i

mockinebinik inikik ka awiazotc onaganan ; ond-  
jita modjikenindam, mi dac ij awi windamawâtc  
Elizen. Ot inan dac Elize inim ikwewan : awi  
atawen ki pitem kitci kijikawatc mesinahama-  
watc, ket ickosegwen dac, mi inab ket ondji saka-  
tisieg, kiki ki nidjanisak.

Kakik ki ondji cawenindagosigwaban nebwa-  
kadjik ikwewak cakawiwagobanen. Manet eni  
inansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaigan eji kakanzomigong  
kitci ani cawenimindwa cakawidjik ikwe-  
wak gaie kawacisidjik abinotcenjicak. Nibina  
gaie ani tipadjimomagat Aiamie Masinaigan epitc  
animak kitci cawenimindwa.

---

105. *Elize ot apitcipahan kwiwisensan neponigo-  
banen.*

Sunam daje ikwegoban nita cawenindjikego-  
ban ; Elize nanengim ijagoban inim ikwewan en-  
danigobanen. Nanaitak tcik aii endanigobanen  
eni ijadjin, tasin nakawe pindikegoban, tasin  
mino totagogoban Elize. Ondjita kitcitwa ikwe-  
wigoban aam ickwe, ondjita minwenindamogo-  
ban nekawe pindikagowadjin Elizen ; keg dac mi  
ij inâtc o nabeman : ojitawata tipan apinas,  
nipagan, tesapiwagan, wisiniwagan, wasakone-  
nindamaganatik gaie, mi kitci pindiketc tasin we-

tisinangon, wewenint kitci mino apitc. Ondjita iji minwenindamon gaie o nabeman. Minawatc dac tegocininitc Elizen, mi i pindikanawatc.

Apitci minwenindam Elize, mi dac enenindang; anin dac nin, ke totamowânen, meckot i wi minototawagwa okom menototawidjik? Mi dac enagwen Elize ot ockinikiman kakik pepawidjiwigogobanen, Jiezi ijinikazonigoban : nanj aam ikwe, ot inan. Ka pindikenitc, ot inan Elize inim ikwewan : kakik ki mino totawimin ; wekonen ke minwenindamanban gaie nin kitci mino totonânbân? Ka na keko kit inenindansi kitci okima kitci nandotamawansinânbân? Koni gaie cimaganicâ Meia-nagatawenimâtc keko kitci nandotamawansinânbân, ka na kit inenindansi?—Kawin keko ni mitonenindansin keko ket inenindamânbân ; inab ni minwenindam eji inab mino pimatisiân, kawin keko ni wi pagosenimasiwak. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen aam ikwe. Ka sakahaminitc, mi ekitotc Elize ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : ka pakwac nita onidjanisisi aam ikwe, gaie dac caie kije ininiwiwan o nabeman, nanj minawatc aam ikwe, ot inan Jiezin Elize. Minawatc tegocininitc inim ikwewan, ickwandeng gotc ondji kapawinigoban, Elize minawatc o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan : tibisek oom nongom apitc, ki ga takonawas, ki gat okwisis. Ot igon dac inim ikwewan Elize : “Ka-

win kinawickimiciken, tebenimin, kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc."

Keget mi endogobanen aam ikwe, ki onidjanisi, kwiwisensan ; apitci modjikenindamogoban. Caie dac inab ka nitawiginitc, kaiasikatc wanina tewikwenigoban aiabitozaminik, mi i niponigobanen o kwisisan. Ondjita gackenindamogoban aam ikwe. Ka niponitc o nidjanisan, ot awi asan Elizen i ki nipaganika wawapan, mi dac ij apahigogobanen misabozon ij inomigotc, Elizen endanitc ij awi windamawât. Caie dac keget eni otitang ij apinigobanen Elizen ; Elize ot anonan ot ockinikiman, ot inan : awi nakickaw Sunam daje ikwe, kinipin, ijan, ki gat ina : ki mino pimatisim na inab, gaie kin, gaie ki nabem, gaie ki nidjanis?—Ni mino pimatisimin anawi, ot inan aam ikwe Jiezin ; mi ij ani nansikawât Elizen aam ikwe, o sakisitenan dac. Anawi win Jiezi o wi ikonanawan inim ikwewan ; ot igon dac tebenimigodjin : ponih, ka totawieken, onzam gackenindamitehe, kawin ni kikenindamonigosi Kije Manito wekotokwenitok endogwen wendji gackenindamogwen. Ikito dac aam ikwe : tebenimin, kawin nin, ki ki pagosenimisinon apitc ket onidjaniswânânen. Ka na ki ki inisinoninaban : kawin kinawickimiciken ? Mi panima i nisitotawât Elize, i ki niponitc o nidjanisan, ot ineniman. Mi

dac ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : kinipin, ijan, mad-  
 jiton oom ni sakahon ; wetisâtc aam ka nipotc,  
 o toning ki ga tangisitawan oom ni sakahon. Ot  
 inan aam ikwe : kawin ninga kiwesi, panima kin  
 ijaian, mi kitci kiweiân. Nikani dac enowek Jie-  
 zi ; ot anawi tangisitawan o tonining inim ka ni-  
 ponidjin o sakahonini Elizen ij aiotc, kawâtc api-  
 tcipasi iiam kwiwisens ; mi dac i kiwepatotc Jie-  
 zi. Koki wetisâtc tebenimigodjin, ot inan : ningi.  
 tangisitawan anawi ki sakahon o toning, kawâtc  
 ki apitcipasi. Elize dac iji i cingicininitc inim  
 abinotcenjican ka niponidjin, mi dac ij apitcipa-  
 hâtc. Ondjita modjikenindam aam ikwe i waba-  
 mâtc o nidjanisan koki i pimatisinitc, songa o  
 mamoiawaman Elizen.

106. *Ondjita anotc mamanda gackito Elize.*

Ningotin wanina pakatenaniwanogoban, otisa-  
 windiban dac Elize, nibina anicinabè otisigogo-  
 ban : mi dac ij inagwen ot ockinikiman : tcipak-  
 wen, kitci akik awi kitci wisiniwatc wetisinangok.  
 Nanaitak dac pejik, mijackin ket apabowedjin o  
 natinan ; pitinamogoban dac matci mijack, mi dac  
 i kapatogobanen, mino mijack epaboweiân, in-  
 nindamogoban. Apitc dac wasiniwatc, o kikenin-  
 danawa matci mijack ij apabowaniwang ; mi dac

i matwe ikitowatc : kin, Kije Maniton tepahigatc, pitcipowin acitadjiwande akikong. Mi dac i pon wisiniwatc. Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pangitcic napanenak pinik, mi dac ij apakinâtc Elize akikong napanenâ, mi dac i matahabowetc ; mi dac panima i mino midjinaniwang ; kawin ningot kitci totagemagak.

Minawatc ningotin, mitaso mitana anicinabe otisigogoban Elize, kawin omidjimimisigoban kitci teb acamapan wetisigodji. Enowek ot inan ot anotaganan : acam wetisinangok. Ot igon dac ot anotaganan : anin dac ket inacamagwa, mitaso mitanawek okom anicinabek, kawin ta iji tibisesinon.—Acam enowek, ikito Elize, mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito ; kata ani ickose keiabatc. Mi dac keget eckwa wisininitc, keiabatc nibina ickosenigoban, nibina ickwandjikegwaban.

107. *Ka papikwajewagobanen Naamanh o kikehigon Elizen.*

Siri daje kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, Naamanh ijinikazogoban, ondjita kicitwawisigoban, maiaosewininiwigoban, i maiaosekandamawagobanen ondjita kitci okiman ; anic dac matci inapinewin inapinegoban ; ondjita gotc kakina enigokonawitc ki winbingosi enapinegobanen. Iim

apitc po  
ban Na  
ikitogw  
kekona  
Samari  
tec igot  
tonidjin  
wâtc aa  
manh ij  
damawâ  
ijan, ki g  
kitci oki  
Jodenan  
gaie weo  
tonan ij  
Wetisi  
masinaig  
gobanen  
" windan  
" Naama  
" kikehat  
" nawitc  
kitci okin  
naiebinit  
tow, ke k  
kwaiak, k  
wak pa in

apitc pejik jodawinikwesinsan otawakanimigoban Naamanh o witikewaganan. Mi dac ako ij ikitogwen aam ikwesins i ganonâtc Naamankwen: kekona ki ijagobanen tebenimitc kitci otenang Samari ejinikatek l mi endate memanda gackitotc; tec igotc o ta ki kikehigon inim memanda gackitonidjin nongom enapinetc. Mi dac i windamawâtc aam ikwe o nabeman, mi dac gaie win Naamanh ij awi windamawâtc kitci okiman. Ka windamawâtc dac, mi egotc kitci okiman Naamanh: ijan, ki ga minin masinaigan ke minatc jodawinini kitci okima. Mi dac keget ejagobanen Naamanh Jodenang. Nibina conia, gaie ozawiconia, nibina gaie weonicicingin agwiwinan ot ani kiki madjintonan ij ijâtc.

Wetisâtc dac Jodawinini kitci okiman, o minan masinaigan ka ojita windiban, mi enansinaikatenigobanen: "wabandaman ni masinaigan, ki ga "windamagon eneniminan; nin, nind inenima "Naamanh nind anotagan kitci nansikok kitci "kikehatc enapinetc, gotc ki winbigosi enigoko- "nawitc enapinetc." Ka wabandang jodawinini kitci okima enansinaikatenik, mi gotc i pikokonaiebinitizotc, peki ij ikitotc: ket na ni Manitow, ke kikehak enapinetc Naamanh ij otisitc? kwaiak, ka gwaiak nind inenimigosi enabaminagwak pa inansinhamawitc. Mi dac i nondagegwen

Elize eji animenindaminigobanen o kitci okimamiwan, mi ij anokimotc Elize kitci awi inimintc o kitci okimamiwan : wekonen wendji pikokonaiebinitizon ? kitci inimintc iji anokimo : ki gat ina Naamanh kitci pi nansikawitc; o ka kikenindan eji Manitowinitc kinawint tepahiganimangon Jwawininiwiang ; o ka kikeniman i pejikonitc Kije Maniton, win eta i Kije Manitowinitc Tebenimnangon.

Mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Naamanh Elizen kitci nansikawât, kiki mamawi pepawidjiwigobanenâ endaswininigobanen. Caie dac wetitamowât Elize endatc, ibwa maci pindiketc Naamanh, Elize ot anonan pejik ot ockinikiman, ot inan : ki gat ina Naamanh : “ Awi kisisibanitizon nijwasin Jordenh siping, mi dac kitci kasiabawek eji winbingwaje inapinen.” Ka dac minwenindansi Naamanh egotc, ikito : “ Nind inenindanaban : ninga pi nansikag, tepahiganadjin Maniton o ka gaganonan, ninga pagosenindamawanisik, ninga nandotamawanisik, konima o nindj o ka tangisiton ni iawing kitci kikewak ; ka sa awatc ni totagosi enenindamowakiban. Nij sipiwan anawi tagonon endanakiâng, Abana ijinikate pejik, kotak dac Farfar, anawi ondjita onicicinou eji nipiawang ; kwatak win Jordenh sipi nipi ejinagwak.” Mi dac i wi ani kiwegobanen i nickatisitc ;

ot igo  
igo, mi  
senima  
ban ; o  
datinik  
denh da  
kisisiba  
zotc!

Ka ij  
cenjicin  
kiketc i  
koki Eli  
wamât,  
ot otapi  
kikenind  
menadjil  
nitok, m  
Manitow  
mamoia  
nansin, i  
enabigis,  
pamitawi  
mijicin n  
newatc k  
ijiwidjika  
kit akiwa  
ciamiaian

ot igo dac pepawidjiwigogobanena : " N'ose, ot igo, misawatc animatinik ikitogobanen pa pagosenimatiban, kenowek mi ke ki iji papamitawatiban ; ondjita onicicin kitci papamitawatc eji wendatinik ekitotc : *nijwastn ki ga kisisibanitis Jordanh daje niping.*" Mi dac keget panina ij awi kisisibanitizogobanen enawindibanen kitci totatizotc.

Ka iji kisisibatotc wiaw Naamanh, ocki abinotcenjicing inajegoban ; kekenindizotc dac ij ondji kiketc i ki kisisibanitizotc, wibatc gotc mi ij ijâtc koki Elizen endanite ij awi anawi napi mamoiawamâtc, nibina kekon ot anawi wi minan, ka sa ot otapinamagosin, ot anawi inan : " Caie ni kikenindan, keget ondjita nicike Kije Manitowi menadjihieg kinawa ; enigokwakamigak anotc Manitok, menadjihigowadji anicinabê, kawin keget Manitowisik. Enabigis, otapinamawicin eji napi mamoiawaminan."—Kawin ondjita ni wi otapinansin, ikito Elize, kawin ningot inenindanken, enabigis, ij eka otapinamonan.— " Enabigis, papamitawicin ket ininan, ikito keiabatc Naamanh, mijicin nij pepejikokackwek inikik ke gackiwanewatc kit akiwa ; ij akiwang endanaklân kata ijiwidjicate : mi dac ako indaje ke daje aiambiaiân, kit akiwang nind indaje aiambia, ningat inenindi , eambiaiân. Kawin anotc Manito eji manitokewatc

anicinabek, ninga tipahiganasik, kinawa eta menadjiheg, mi eta ke tipahigeian gaie nin. Ka gaie anwenimiciken eji witokawak ni kitci okimaminan eni aindotang eji manadjihadjin Remonan o manitokadjigan, ij acocite ako ni tinimaganing." Ot inan dac Elize : pekatc kiwen. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen Naamanh.

108. *Jiezi ot otisigon piskwaje inapnewin.*

Wibatc kinawe Jiezi nopinanagoban Naamanhian. Caie eni atimâtc, o wabamigon Naamanhian Jiezi, mi dac i nisikwackwaninite otabaning ij ani apinipan, mi i pi nanda nakickagotc Jiezi Naamanhian, ot igon : waki na kakina kit indim? —"Waki kakina, ikito Jiezi ; Elize dac nind anonik, wendji pi nopinaninan ; gwetc igotc ka kiwen, otisa Elize, nij ockinawè ot otisigo ; ki nandotamag dac ningotin kitci mitaso mitana acite mitaso mitana benso, nij gaie agwiwinan, kitci minâtc wetisigodji." Apitci minwenindam Naamanh, ikito : enabigis, otapinamawicin nijin kitci mitaso mitana acite nijin mitaso mitana benso. Mi dac ij anonâtc Naamanh nij ot anotaganâ kitci ijiwitonite nij agwiwinan gaie 2200 benso. Caie eni tagocinowate endagobanen Jiezi, mi ij otapinamogobanen conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ij inâtc nij anotaganâ : kiwek.

Mi l  
nikima  
agwiwin  
nitc.—  
ockinik  
Jiezi.—  
migosin  
gema r  
isa ij o  
kicipina  
kanjik  
anotaga  
Mi gwa  
inapine  
naganig  
wate ki  
gotc tee

109.

Siri da  
nandobar  
akiwa. K  
goban ; e  
ram Israe  
daje kitci

Mi keget i kiwenigobanen Naamanh ot ockinikimá, win dac Jiezi katogoban iim conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ijátc tebenimigodjin endanitic.—Andi wendjipan, Jiezi? ot inan Elize ot ockinikiman.—Kawin ningotiji ningi ijasi, ikito Jiezi.—“Ka na ni mitonenindjigan ki ki wabamigosin apitc pa nanda nakickok Naamanh? Angema nongom ki modjikenindamitok; onicicin isa ij otapinaman conia gaie agwiwinan; ki wi kicpinanatokenak pakanakomijik gaie cowiminkanjik gaie manadjenicak gaie atikwak; gaie anotaganak, anotaganikwek, ki gat aiawatokenak. Mi gwaiak; anic dac Naamanh o winbingonaje inapinewin ki gat otisigowan; kawin ki gat ondji naganigosiwan. Mi gaie ket ani kakike inapinewatc ki nidjanisak, kit aianike k'ocisak gaie.” Mi gotc tec i winbigonagositc enigokonawitc Jiezi.

109. *Siri daje kitci okima anoktmo kitci awi takonimintc Elixen.*

Siri daje kitci okima aindasin o kikitonotan nandobaniwin i wi mawineang Jodawiniwak ot akiwa. Kimotc ni kikitonotananan, inenindamogoban; enowek kakina wibatc o kikenindan Joram Israel daje kitci okima. Ondjita nickatisi Siri daje kitci okima; ot animimá o kikitowininimá,

ot inà : awekwenitok endatcieg kimotc ka awi kikenindamonagwen Israel daje kitci okiman kekon anawi kimotc aitiangon ? apitci ka ni minwennindamihigosi awekwenitok aam endatcieg, ewi kikenindamonagwen kimotc tasin kekon kimotc tepotamangon. Pejik dac o kikitowininiman o ganonigon, ot igon : nind okimam, kawin ninawint animenimicikangen, kawin awia kimotc aijisi nii nawint endatciâng, ka gaie awia kimotc anoki mos kitci awi windamawimintc Joraman, ki kimotc kikitowininan. Win eta Elize eji mamandawisitc, kakik o mitonenindjigan ki pizindagowanan ; win kwaiak kakina ot ani tipatotanatok eji kikitonotamowang. Mi dac eji tepwetamogwen Siri daje kitci okima, mi dac nibina anicinabè ij anonât kitci awi takonimintc Elizen.

Ningotin kekijebawagatinik Elize ot ockinikiman, wenickanitc, enabinitc, agwatci wakahigan asakami anicinabè o wabamani, ondjita sekenindamon, ikitowan : ki nipomin, ot igon Elize ot ockinikiman, ki nipomin, asakami anicinabek ki mawinanigonanik. Ot inan dac Elize : ka sekisiken ; awacamenj manek ke witokaweniminangok. Mi dac i mikawenimât Kije Maniton Elize ij iji pagosenimât kitci wabamanitc ot ockinikiman Anjeniwâ genawenimigowadji. Kaiasikate dac keget Elize ot ockinikiman o wabamani Anjeniwâ,

kitci p  
ockina  
senima  
takonig  
ketcine  
nim, pi  
meg. S  
pindika  
wenima  
kitci wa  
Apitci s  
damok.  
ot inan  
igon, ke  
pakweji  
mij ; mi  
keget i l

110. Ba

Siri da  
kawin na  
ot ockin  
papinota  
Mi dac i  
nikimâ k

kitci pataienowá ondjita, mi i wanenindang aam ockinawe eji sekisipan. Elize kéiabac ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci kakipingwenitc wa pi takonigodji. Mi dac Elize ij awi nakickawátc win ketcine gotc wa pi takonigodji, ot iná : ki wanicinim, pi akawicik, ki ga wabamawa nendawábameg. Samari ejinikatek kitci otenaw mi ij awi pindikanátc. Ka pindikewatc, minawatc o mikaweniman Kije Maniton Elize i pagosenimátc koki kitci wasabinitc : kiasikatec dac mi i wasabiwatc. Apitci sekenindamok, kwaiak ni nipomin, inenindamok. Jodawinini kitci okima o ganonan Elizen, ot inan : n'ose, ninga nisak na okom?— Ka, ot igon, ket na i mikatieg ki takonak, kawin nicieken, pakwejigan acam, nipi gaie kitci minikwewatc, mij ; mi dac—waki kiwek—ki gat inak.— Mi dac keget i kiwenitc.

110. *Benadad o mawinean Samari, o wakakapawitan kinoenj.*

Siri daje kitci okima Benadad ijinikazogoban ; kawin napitc ki minwenindansi ij ackonawisinitc ot ockinikimá gaie eindotawimintc ; ondjita ni papinotag Jodawinini okima, inenindamogoban. Mi dac i mawandji andwewemátc kakina ot ockinikimá kitci awi wíkwadjitonitc Samaring daje

kitci otenaw ; mi dac keget i mawineamogobanen. Kinoenj o ki wakakapawitan, keg wanina o pakatehà Samaring endanakinidji. Epitc pakatehawindwabanen, misabos octikwan nicwaso mitana tasoâkik inakindagwatogoban ; wabomimik omowiwan ningot onagan, nanwâbik inakindagwatogoban i wi apabowewatc.

Ningotin kajigatinik, naw oten pimosegoban jodawinini kitci okima, ikwewan pejik o ganonigon, ot igon : ketci okimawian, nodjimohicin. Ot inan dac kitci okima : “ Kije Manito ka ki nodjimohigosi, wekonen dac nin ket iji nogjimohinân bân ? ka nind omidjimimisi. Wekonen dac pegosenimin, ekwewian ? ” Ot igon inim ikwewan : “ Mi aam nitc ikwe, tcinago nind ik :—amwata ki nidjanis, wabang ki gat amwanan nin ni nidjanis ;—nongom dac win, ka o wi pakitenimasivan o nidjanisan kitci amwangitc. ” Epitc kockwenindang kitci okima i pizindawâte inim ikwewan, pikokonaiebinitizo ; mi dac ij ani pimosec, mi kakina i wabamigotc eji kawegatinik okonas i tangajeckagetc. Mi dac ekitotc kitci okima : “ Ni pagosenindamawanisitis kakina Kije Manito o nickatisiwin kitci otisigowak eka kickikwebinak Elize ibwa maci wabang. ” Mi gotc ij anokimotc kitci awi nisimintc Elizen.

Apigoban endatc Elize iim apitc, witapimigogo-

ban  
nigo  
wind  
migo  
sitc,  
eka p  
i pi k  
enen  
ikito  
gom,  
ekitot  
win :  
jita ka  
pejikw  
pejik o  
zabiwa  
ondji s  
dasino  
okimar  
kata wa  
dac ka  
New  
apigwal  
pakatev  
aping o  
pomin g  
mi ma i

ban Kije ininiwâ. Kije Maniton o kikenindamogor Elize enenimigotc kitci okiman, mi dac i windamawâtc Kije ininiwâ watapimigodji enenimigotc ot okimamiwan : caie pecotc pi te wa nisitc, ot inâ, ganawenindamok ickwandem kitci eka pi otisitc ; pecotc gaie win pi te kitci okima i pi kinahamawâtc kitci nisigowak, pinama nitam enenimipan. Joram wetisâtc endanitc Elizen, ikito : "Ondjita keget kit animisimin endiang nongom, win Kije Manito kit inenimigonan." Mi dac ekitotc Elize : "Pizindamok Kije Manito ot ikitowin : wabang, nongom oom ij apitci kijigak, ondjita kata wendat midjim ; ningoto sak napanenak pejikwabik kata inakindagosik. "Mi dac ekitotc pejik okima ketcitwawisitc : misawatc nibina onzabiwaganan, wakwing ojitotc Kije Manito, kitci ondji siginang midjim, ka po'c enowek ta iji wendasinon midjim, ekiton. Mi dac enâtc Elize inim okiman aianwetaminidjin kinawe : "ki ckinjikon kata wabandjikemagaton epitc tepweiân ; ki ton dac kawin kata kikenindjikemagasinon. "

New pepikwajeiapinedjik agwatci wakaigan apigwaban ; gwinawi inenindamogwaban epitc pakatewatc, itiwak : "wekonen weiendic wendji aping ondaje nananj kitci pon pimatizing. Ki nipomin gaie kwaiak anawi, wi pindikeng otenang, mi ma indi i kitci pakatenaniwang, ka sa ningo-

tiji kitci ke ondji pimatisiangoban. Nindawatc awi iniwe tibenindamojiwetan ki iawinan, Siri daje anicinabek tibenindamonatak ki iawinan, ket inenindagosiwangwen. Caweniminangwa, ki ga pimatisimin ; wi nisinangwa dac, ki ga nipomin." Wenagocinik dac, mi eji madjawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonitc ; kakina ij otenawitonipan ot ani waiekwackanawa, ka nananj awian o wabamasiwawan. Ceckwat ki ojimogwaban Siri daje anicinabek. Kije Manito inenimagoban kitci sekisinitc, kitci initaminic : kitci nibina anicinabek pakwac ki pi mikanigonanik, initagek, nibina otaban mi wendji pitikwek, inenindamok. —Kitci pataienowak gaie pakwac pepejikockakwek, inenindamogwaban,—mi wendji pi kitci tcingwakamikickak aki,—inenindamok. Mi indawatc ij ojimowagobanen kakina ; ceckwat ki initamogwaban enitamowagobanen enenimigowagobanen Kije Maniton. Kakina o nagatijindanawa ij otenawitowapan, o pepejikockackwemiwa, gaie o misabozomiwa, eji otenawitowapan, mi keiabatc enatenik eji nagatijindamowatc i wi nodjimohitizowatc wiawiwana gotc eta.

Ne8 pepikwajeiapinedjik eckokamowawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonipan, mi i pindikewagobanen pejik mikiwaming, mi i wisiniwatc gaie i minikewatc ; ozawiconia gaie wabiconia

gaie  
awi  
wam  
mow  
kato  
endia  
gom.  
tipad  
nond  
min,  
tipatc  
kiken  
Mi  
mi da  
ningi i  
pan ;  
nabe,  
jikoka  
kobizo  
nogob  
awi wi  
wintc  
nindan  
nangol  
wang ?  
waiejih  
damok

gaie agwiwinan ot otapinanawan, ningot iji ot awi katonawan. Ka katowatec ijiwak, kotak mikiwaming pindikek, mi minawatec eji misawenindamowatec, eji otapinamowatec, mi minawatec ij awi katowatec. Mi dac ij itiwatec : ka onicicinsinon endiang ; ondjita mino tipadjimowini-kijigat nongom. Kawin ta onicicinsinoban, eka wibatec awi tipadjimotawasiwang ki kitci okimaminan ; kitci nondang awi tipadjimota : ondjita ki ta patatimin, pitong panima kitci wabang. Tec igotc awi tipatotanda, awi windamawata kitci okima kitci kikenindang.

Mi dac ij ijawatec tcik ickwandem wakaigan, mi dac enawatec genawenindaminidji ickwandem : ningi ijamin Siri daje anicinabek ij otenawitowapan ; ka napitec awia ningi wabamasiwanan anicinabe, ka awia ningi nondawasiwanan gaie ; pepejikkackwek eta, gaie misabozok, keiabatc iji takobizok eji takobizowagobanen, gaie eji otenawanogobanen mi keiabatc enatek. Mi gotc wibatec ij awi windamawintc kitci okima. Ka tipadjimotawintc kitci okima, ikito : kikenindamok nin enenindamân ; kawin kegek ojimositokenak makanihangok ; ket na ki wanenimigonanik eji pakatewang ? kiki nodjim ki wi takonigonanik, ki wi waiejihigonanik ; ningotiji kazowitokenak, inenindamok : kata sakahamok, kit inenimigonanik. Sa-

kahamang, keget mi kitci mawinaninangwa kiki nodjim. Ondjita kit inenimigonanik : ki takonan-gitwa, mi dac kitci pindikeiâng ot otenawiwang, mi keget eneniminangwa Siri daje anicinabek. Mi sa enenindamân, ikito kitci okima.

Mi dac ekitonite kitci okima pejik ot anotaganan : keiabatc anawi nananik pepejikokackwek pematisidjik ; ta onicicinoban nij otaban anokimoian kitci awi wabandjikatek keget enogwen. Mi dac keget eji anokimogobanen kitci okima ij awi wabandjikenik. Tegocininitc dac koki, ikitowâ : ka awia ni wabamasiwanan, mi eta anotc conia onaganan, agwiwinan gaie anotc gotc piwisinon mikanang. Mi dac ij ijawatc kakina Samari daje anicinabek ij otenawitonipan Siri daje anicinabè, i wi tibenindamonit zowate negatijindjikaténikin ; ondjita nibina kekon o tebisinawan, midjim gaie nibina nagatijindjikaténi.

Mi dac winawa gotc ij atandiwate Samari daje anicinabek ; kawin mamisakindamatisik ; gotc ka ikitogobanen Elize tcinago, mi enakindamatiwate ; ningoto sak napanenak, pejikwâbik ot inakindamatinawan. Ondjita gotc kitci modjiksiwini-kijiganicik ; ondjita sinzikotatiwak, o nonickamatinawa o wakaigan-ickwandemiwa. Mi dac ij anonâte kitci okima ickwandeng kitci nanipawinitc inim okiman tcinago ka ianwetagod-

jin E  
zabia  
ondjita  
tepu  
dac a  
nabè  
kwan  
baner  
baner  
ton,  
kitci a  
Aw  
ton ?  
nanar  
kakin  
Nanir  
o kike  
tinon  
baban  
kitci a  
pakate  
ondjit  
Siri da  
wâ ; k  
matisi  
otenaw  
minigo

jin Elize, ka ikitonipanen : *misawac nibina onzabiwaganan ojitotc Kije Manito wakwing, kitci ondji sigtnang midjim, kawin enowek ki ta ki iji tepwesi kitci iji wendak midjim.* Anonawindiban dac aam okima kitci nagatawenimâtc wite anicinabê kitci eka onzam kipockamatinitc kitci ickwandeng ; mi dac indaje i ki nisidjickawawindibanen. Mi keiabatc eni ininik Elize ka ikitogobanen : *ki ckinjikon eta kata wabandjikemagaton, ki ton dac ka kata kikenindjikemagasinon kitci iji kodjipidjikemagaktban.*

Awenen eka ke mamakatenimâtc Kije Maniton? Kakina kijatc o wabandan ket ani ininik nananj kitci pon akiwang, keiabatc awas inakak kakina kakike ket ani ininik, ot ani wabandan. Naningotinon gaie songa eiamianidji kijatc nikan o kikenindamonâ kekon ket ani ininik. Naningotinon awian wa agwacimadjin, misawac ondjita babanatenindagosinitc, kawin o pwanawiasiwani kitci agwacimâtc wa agwacimadjin. Ondjita acaie pakategwaban Samari daje anicinabek, pekic gaie ondjita kipockawawindwaban ot otenawiwang ; Siri daje anicinabê o kipockagowâ, o pakatehigowâ ; kawin inenindagosisigwaban kitci ondji pimatisiwatc, ka sa enowek o ki nitamagosiwâ ot otenawiwa ; taiagwatc nibina mizi kekon o ki pi minigowâ, tanasak. Kakina modjikenindamok

Samari daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwatc, pejik eta okima nisidjickawa i ki anwetamogobanen Elizen ka ikitonigobanen eji kikenindamoni-gonitc Kije Maniton. Mi wendji ickwaienindago-sitc, kakina anicinabek kitci ani kikenindamowatc epitc eka onicicing kitci anwetawindwa aiamie-win kekinoamagedjik. Mi ekitogobanen JEZOS i ganonâtc o napotimâ : " Awiak pizindonag, nin tibinawe, ninga pizindag ; awia dac manenimi-nag, nin ketcine, ninga manenimik."

111. *Elize ot akosiwin gaie o nipowin.*

Elize caie kekat kitci pon pimatisigobanen, kitci okiman, Joas ijini-kazonigoban, mawatisigo-goban, epitc cawenimigogobanen ij akositc Elize, mawimigogoban pekic ij odjimigotc kitci okiman. Igogoban : n'ose, n'ose, makatatc ki ki indint, kin ondjita meia-nagatawenimi-angiban Jwadawininiwiâng ! Ot inan dac Elize kitci okiman : mitigwab otapin, gaie anwin ; wewenint takon ki mitikwab ; cenan onzabiwagan wendji mokaang kizis inakak. Ka cenaminitc dac onzabiwagan kitci okima, ot inan Elize : onzabiwaganing ondji pakitakwin. Ka pakitakwitc dac kitci okima, ot igon Elizen : mi iim anwi agwatcing ka iji pimo-tagen, agwacingewinianwi, mi ket iji ani caweni-

mik  
apitc  
ot in  
pimo  
aki.  
motar  
batc  
gaie  
apitc  
gotc  
Mi  
Elize.  
kanaw  
nando  
windib  
nabe  
windib  
banen  
wânike  
bamaw  
mi ind  
wahak  
tcipai  
banen,  
i wani  
cina w

mik Kije Manito, Siri daje anicinabek ki gat apitci cagodjihak Afek ejnikatek aki. Minawate ot inan kitci okiman Elize : otapinan anwi, aki pimotoan. Mi dac nisin i pimotoang kitci okima aki. Ka iji minwenindansi Elize nisin eta i ki pimotoaminitc aki, ot inan : “ wekonen wendji wibatc pon pimotoaman ? Kekona kanake nananin gaie gotc ningotwasin pimotoamanban ! ki ta ki apitci teagihak Siri daje anicinabek. Nisin eta gotc kitci cagodjihatwa, kit inemindagos.

Mi wibatc gotc kinawe i pon pimatisigobanen Elize. Ka ningo piponagatinik eko ki ningwahakanawindibanen, Moab daje anicinabek pitc iji nandobanigwaban maia gwetc i ki ningwahakanawindibanen Elize. Nahitak minawate pejik anicinabe nipogoban, mi dac ij awi ningwahakanawindibanen win Elizen iki ningwahakanawindibanen ka ningo piponagatinik. Gwetc igotc ka wanikewate nengwahakidjik, einabiwate, mi i wabamawate mewineogowadji Moab daje anicinabe ; mi indawate i pindike webinawate iiam ewi ningwahakanawapanen. Ka pindike webiniganiwite tcipai wanikaning Elize i ki ningwahakanawindibanen, taiangikang Elizeban o kaniban, tec igotc i wanickapatotc ka pindikewebiniganiwipan atcina wanikaning.

112. *Ka togobanen Jonas.*

Nanage ka pon pimatissitc Elize, ki nawanja-wenindagosi Jonas enawindibanen kitc papa kakikwetc, kitci kakanzomâtc anicinabè kitci anwennindizonitc. Ningotin ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci ijatc kitci otenang Niniv ejinikatek, mi indaje kitci papa sakitotc : “ Apitci nickatissi Kije “ Manito, onzam i matci inatissiwatc Niniving en- “ danakidjik, wendji nickatissitc. Ondjita acaie “ kata pasanjehige, keiabatc nimitana tasokon, “ kawin ta otenawansinon ondaje, kata angodji- “ kate Ninivdaje otenaw, Kije Manito o kat an- “ goton, ka kanake pejik ta ondji pimatisisi epitc “ nita patatowadjin Niniv daje ininik.” Mi ka an- nawindibanen Jonas kitci awi aikitotc epitowetc Niaiving.

Ka dac iji minwenindansi Jonas kitci papamita-wâtc enenimigodjin Kije Maniton, kawin wi ijisi Niniving, meckot kotak otenang kitci wasa ningatija, inenindizogoban ; mi ka ondji posigobanen kitci tcimaning akamkitcikami i wi ijagobanen. Wawibatc ka positc Jonas, acaie kitci notin wanina, ani mamangacka wanina, acaie posimagat nipi. Keget gotanenindagwat, kakina ninigisegisik, ni nipomin, aiajikwek, ni nipomin ijikitowatc. Acaie Jonas kikenindizo win isa ot in-

dowin  
nindiz  
“ Nin  
“ gwa  
“ apak  
“ gaie  
Mid  
nintc J  
ninik,  
katenin  
kawin  
o gonig  
tisiwen  
kwan. I  
kahang  
mamoia  
totagot  
“ ot igo  
“ ka an  
“ ija, te  
Midac i  
Niniv  
Jonasan  
watc, ka  
tenindan  
cingenin  
webinan

dowin wendji nickatisimagak kitcikami ; ij anwenindizotc i ki anwetawâtc Kije Maniton, ikito :  
 “ Nin nind indowin wendji inenindagosing, an-  
 “ gwamisik, ka segenindankekon, takonicik gaie  
 “ apakijicik kitcikaming, midac kitci anwating  
 “ gaie kitci anwaiackak.”

Midac keget ka inogobanen ; wibatc ka apakinintc Jonas kitcikaming, kaiasikatc mi ij anwatininik, tecigotc gaie ki anwaiacka. Apitci mama-katenindamok kitci tcimanininiwak ka ininik ; kawin ki nisabawesi Jonas, tec igotc kiki nonim o gonigon misamekwan, niso kon inikik o pimatisiwenimigon Kije Maniton pintcina misamekwan. Keg akâming tcikakam o pakitinigon. I sakahang Jonas kitcikikonsan ockataning, songa o mamoiawaman Kije Maniton ka iji mamanda totagotc. Minawatc dac o ganonigon. “ Madjan, “ ot igon, ijan Niniving, kedjick awi tibisatwan “ ka anoninânân.” — “ Oh ! ikito Jonas, ningat “ ija, tebenimin, ninga tibisatwan ka anonjian.” Midac ij ijagobanen Jonas Niniv daje otenang.

Niniving daje anicinabek o ki minotawawan Jonasan eji kakikimindwa. Tecigotc i nondawawatc, kakina wi anwenindizowak, kakina o pakitenindanawa o matci aindowiniwa, mawiwak epitc cingenindamatizowatc o patatowiniwan, apitci o webinanawa o matci manitokazowiniwa, kihigo-

cimok, tabasenindizowak, gwinawi totamok kitci kakizomawac Kije Maniton. Midac keget i kakizomintc Kje Manito, o wanisitamawà Niniving watetonidji o patatowinini.

Ka togobanen Jonas, kijate ket ani tinitc Jezosan kikinawaténindagosi, win tibinawe Tebeniminang Jezos kit iji kikinohamagonan. Megwac i pimatisitc ondaje aking, ningotin o nanzikago pepejik Jodawininiwà, ot igo. Wabandahicinam mamanda aindowin. Ot inà dac Jezos: "Endo-  
 " gobanen Jonas nisokon i ki apitc misamekwan  
 " ockataning, mi gaie nin ke tiiân, niso kon ana-  
 " ming aking ninga cingicin. Niniving daje ani-  
 " cinabek o ki tepwetawawan Jonasan ka iji ca-  
 " weninda gosinitc ij eka ki niposinitc misame-  
 " kwan ockataning; mi ket iji tepwetawiwapan  
 " anotc ejiwinzodjik anicinabek apitcipaiân niso  
 " kijik ki nipoian, niso kijik ki ningwahakani-  
 " goian.

---

112. *Eijininiwakisiwagobanen ainadjimak Akaz, Ezecias gaie Izai.*

Akaz ijinikazogoban jodawinini kitci okimago-  
 ban, apitci matci okimawigoban. Ondjita ki pata-  
 totawagoban tebenimagobanenà; ningotin i kiji-  
 gak, mitasò mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mi-

taso,  
 ot ino  
 goba

Ka

san

Ezeci

kanig

ki pa

aiami

wigob

awas

sa ek

Kije M

noswa

mema

minag

jigan

Akaz

ickwan

win da

wam id

nipanè

wewen

jitonig

kitci k

kenigo

soman

taso mitana ki nisimá ot ockinikimigoban, win ij  
ot indowinitc Akaz enawindibanen kitci okima-  
goban, i ki pon tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton.

Ka pon pimatisigobanen Akaz, o kwisi-  
san dac meckot ki kitci okimaganiwinigoban,  
Ezecias ijnikazonigoban ; win dac songa nibwa-  
kanigoban. Ki onicicitogoban meckot ot akiwa i  
ki patatotaminigobanen 'osibanen. Epitc songa  
aiamie inatisigobanen Ezecias, epitc mino okima-  
wigobanen, kawin awia ki iji mino okimawisi  
awas inakak Jodenang, ka gaie ondas inakak, mi  
sa ekitomagatinik Kije Manito o masinaigan.  
Kije Maniton ot inenindamowinini o ki maia ani  
noswaaton nananj inikik ka pimatisigobanen, ka  
memandjic pake aii ki iji takokisigoban enaba-  
minagwatinigobanen o nibwakawini mitonenind-  
jigan eji songa tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton.  
Akaz ondjita ki kipahamogoban aiamie mikiwam  
ickwandeman i wi apitci wanisitotc aiamiewin ;  
win dac Ezecias o ki cenamagenan aiamie miki-  
wam ickwandeman ; o ki inenimá kekinoamaga-  
nipané kitci onicicitonitc wi iawiwán, kitci mino  
wewenint onicicitonitc aiamie mikiwam i ki wanad-  
jitonigobanen 'osibanen. O ki anokimoná gaie  
kitci kawahiganiwinitc mitigo i daje sasakiwidji-  
kenigobanen ako Jodawiniwá. O ki pikobinan  
somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon, Moiz ka iji anoki-

mogobanen kitci iidjikatenik ; mi-wendji pikobitotc : Jodawiniwak keg gotc ondjita manitokegwaban inim somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon. Eze-  
 cias ondjita modjikenindamogoban i wabamâc  
 kekinoamagenidji kitci mino totawimintc, ka iki-  
 tonigobanen Kije Maniton kitci eka nondesenik  
 ke ondji mino sakatisinitc aiamie pakitinikewi-  
 ning inakak. Meckot gaie win Kije Manito o ki  
 ineniman Ezecciasan kitci mino ani ininik ot in-  
 nindamowinini kitci ani ininik. Kakina ot aine-  
 nindamowin Ezeccias, kakik ani ininigoban, epitc  
 mino ani inenimigobanen Kije Maniton.

Tabiskotc iim apitc pimatisigwaban Ezeccias  
 gaie Izai ; apitci kitci mino anicinabewigoban  
 gaie win Izai, ka nikan kikenindamonawindibane-  
 nak togoban, apitci kitcitawisigoban, o nikiwi-  
 ning inakak, nanint ma Izai tcanawemagobane-  
 nâ, ki kitci okimawinigoban. Ondjita gotc peji-  
 kotogwaban o mitonenindjiganiwa Izai gaie Eze-  
 ccias. Izai kakik o mino ganonan Ezecciasan eckam  
 songa kitci tipahigenitc, gaie kakik songa kitci  
 apenimonitc Kije Maniton ; gaie ot iji kakanzo-  
 man kitci eka gotanenimanitc awian wi mikocka-  
 tenimigonitc.

Mi iim apitc i ki kikenindagwatogobanen epitc  
 onicicing kitci okima kitci ani tepwetawâc awian  
 meno mikomigodjin. Awiak mino okimawitc, ka

gwet  
 gotc  
 kitci

11

Pe  
 goban  
 mawi  
 neang  
 ganon  
 Mi da  
 kwedj  
 ot and  
 ket in  
 ondjit  
 nen ?  
 nanak  
 Mina  
 ganack  
 ka p  
 nindjin  
 kitci o  
 daje k  
 minan  
 witoka

gwetc ot apitenindansin ij anawi mino pizinda-  
gotc ot ockinikimâ ; awacamenj o nandawenindan  
kitci mino pizindawâtc ket ani mikomigcdji.

113. *Rabsases ot icpenindizowin gaie o matci  
kijwewin.*

Pejik kitci okimagoban Sennacerib ijinikazo-  
goban, Asiri daje kitci okimagoban, Eze-  
ciasan o mawinewan. Caie eni otitang Jenozanem mewi-  
neang, ot anonan pejik kitcitwaininiwan kitci awi  
ganonanitc Eze-  
ciasan, Rabsases ijinikazonigoban.  
Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Rabsases ij awi ka-  
kwedj-sekimâtc Jodawininiwâ. O nakickawâ niswi  
ot anotaganini Eze-  
ciasan, o ganonâ, ot inâ : “ Mi  
ket ineg kit okimamiwa : mi ekitotc Asiri daje  
ondjita kitci okima : *Wekonen inab epenimowa-  
nen ? Koni ma cacae ki ki kijenindamitok kitci  
nanakwin ? Awenen anicinabenen epenimowanen ?  
Mina epenimon Ejipt daje kitci okima ? Kete asa-  
ganackosakaoning eni pikockak, awiak sêkaodjin,  
ka pikickikisenik, kakina o cegonindjûtcinin o  
nindjing ; mi epitenindagositc Faraonh Ejipt daje  
kitci okima ; mi enditc awia epenimodjin Ejipt  
daje kitci okiman. Ikitoieg idac : ni Kije Manito-  
minan nind apenimonanan, ket na ki ga ki teb  
witokawenimigowa ?* Mi ekitotc kitci okima Sen-

nacerib, mi ka anojitc kitci windamawak Eze-  
 cias kit okimamiwa. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihigowa  
 nind okimam, Asiri daje ondjita kitci okima, ki  
 ga tibenimigowa."

Kinawe sekimawindwaban jodawinini-okimak  
 ka awi nakickagedjik, mi dac enawâtc Rabsase-  
 san : " ganonjicinam, kinawa enweig, ki ga nisito-  
 tonimin ; mânotc, ka ki ga nisitotagosik wakite  
 wakaigan pemikapawidjik. Ot inâ dac Rabsases ;  
 ket na kit okimamiwa win. eta nicike nind awi  
 ganona wendji anonigoian ? Mi wak okom wakite  
 wakaigan epidjik kitci pizindawiwatc, mi wak pa  
 ganonagik. Eka papamitamowatc ket ikitowak, o  
 o mowiwan o ka midjinawan, o cikiwinabowa o  
 ka minikwenawa ket apite animisiwatc pakate-  
 wining inakak. Mi dac epitowetc i ganonâtc wa-  
 kitc wakaiganing pemikapawinidji, jodawinini-in-  
 wewin inwe i ganonâtc, ot inâ : " Pizindamok,  
 ondjita kitci okima Asiri tebenindang, pizindama-  
 wik ot ikitowin : —Kawin tepwetawiekekon Eze-  
 cias kit okimamiwa ket iji kiwanimokonag. Ka-  
 win ninga ki pinis-konindjigosi ki iawiwana, ki  
 takoninim kwaiak. Kawin gaie tepwetawiekekon,  
 ininag :—apenimok Kije Manito ; ki ga witoka-  
 wenimigonan Kije Manito kitci eka tibeniminang  
 mewineonang Asiri daje okima,—ka pizindawie-  
 kekon, ininag. Ki ga mino abadjitonawa, tepwe-

taweg  
 goba  
 Mani  
 ki til  
 Senna  
 nito  
 Sefar  
 anicin  
 kenov  
 cagoo  
 Kawin  
 nitom  
 Ka  
 Rabsa  
 Ki in  
 kekon  
 dowag

114. .  
 niw

Eze  
 sesan,  
 kot o  
 awi w  
 tagosi

taweg Asiri daje kitci okima ke ondji pimatisie-  
goban. Kawin tepwetawiekekon Ezeccias,—Kije  
Manito ki ga ganawenimigonan,—ininag. Kwaiak  
ki tibenimigowa tebenimitc ondjita kitci okima  
Sennacerib. Anditok nongom ij aiapinigwen Ma-  
nito epenimowagobanen Emat, gaie Arfat, gaie  
Sefarwaim daje anicinabek? Endasowinzowatc  
anicinabek tetipan Manito ot apenimonawabanè ;  
kenowek ningi kiki cagodjihak. Mi gaie ket iji  
cagodjitoiân Jenozanem, ki maia ki otenawiwa.  
Kawin ki ga ki teb witokawenimigosiwa ki Ma-  
nitomiwa.”

Ka napitc ningot oton ot nakwetawasiwan  
Rabsasesan wakitc wakaigan pemikapawidjik.  
Ki inawindwaban : ka ningot oton nakwetawie-  
kekon ket ikitokwen Rabsases. Mi dac keget en-  
dowagobanen, waki gotc eta pizindamogwaban.

---

114. *Asiri daje anicinabek ot atenigowan Anje-  
niwan ; ojimo Sennacerib, o nisigo o nidja-  
nisà.*

Ezeccias ka pizindang ka ikitonigobanen Rabsa-  
sesan, pikokonaiebinitizo, matci agwiwinic mec-  
kot o pisikan. Ot anonà gaie kitcitwa ininiwà kitci  
awi windamawanitc Izain inikik ka matci animi-  
tagosinitc Rabsasesan. Matci agwiwinican o pisi-

kanawan gaie winawa kitcitwa ininiwak ij awi ti-  
 padjimotawawâtc Izain inikik ka ikitonigobanen  
 Rabsasesan ; gaie pekic ot awi pagosenimawan  
 Izain songa kitci gaganotamagowatc inikik keia-  
 batc pematisiwagobanen. Ka pizindawâtc Izai  
 ekitonitc kije ininiwâ, ot inâ : mi ket ineg kit oki-  
 mamiwa ; mi ekitotc Kije Manito, ki gat inawa :  
 “ Ka gotanenindanken Asiri daje anicinabek o  
 matci animitagosiwiniwa. ”

Ezecias dac pindikegoban aiamie mikiwaming,  
 songa aiamiagoban i pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton  
 kitci cawenimigotc. Inikik ka iji matci animitago-  
 sinigobanen Rabsasesan, kakina masinaikateni-  
 witok masinaiganing, Ezechias dac o ki awi pakac-  
 kwemaginan aiamie mikiwaming ; mi i ganonâtc  
 Kije Maniton, ot inan : “ Kin Keje Manitowian :  
 “ wetapenimowiniwatc Jodawininiwak, kin eta kit  
 “ apitci tibenimak kakina kitci okimak enigo-  
 “ kwakamigak ; kin, ki kijenindan wakwi gaie aki,  
 “ pecotc pitcinikwetawicinam wewenint kitci pi-  
 “ zindawiang ; wasabitawicinam kitci wabamiang.  
 “ Pizindan Sennacerib kakina o matci animitago-  
 “ siwin eji kiki papijimiamintc kin ondjita ij ota-  
 “ penimowiniang, ki Kije Manitowiwin. Keget  
 “ win Asiri daje okimak nibina anicinabè enda-  
 “ sowinzonidji o ki cagodjihawâ ; ot akini gaie o  
 “ ki tibenindamonitizonawan ; ickoteng o ki apa-

" kinimawà o manitomini : ket na keget Manitowi  
 " anicinabe manitokadjigan ? Enabigis, Kije Ma-  
 " nito tebenimiang, songa ganawenimicinam kitci  
 " eka totawfamintc enenimiamintc Asiri daje  
 " okima. "

O cawenindamitagon Kije Maniton Ezecias.  
 Ningotin tebikatinik, ot anonan Kije Manito pe-  
 jik Anjeniwani kitci nisanite Sennaceriban ot oc-  
 kinikimini ; mi dac keget, (185000) mitaso mitana  
 acitc nicwaso mitana acitc nanan tasin kitci mi-  
 taso mitana ki nisawindwaban ningotin tebikak.  
 Asiri daje anicinabek. Waiabaninik, kweckositc  
 Sennacerib, ondjita mamakatenindam i wabamâtc  
 ot ockinikimibané i piwicininitc, mi gotc ij ojimo-  
 gobanen. Tegocing dac Ninivejinikatenik o maia  
 kitci otenaw, mi i nisintc, tibanawe o nidjanisâ o  
 nisigô.

O saseka-papijitagosiwin wendji ki anweninda-  
 gositc Sennacerib. Inenindamogoban : kwaiak  
 ninga tibenimak Jodawininiwak ; kawin ninga ki  
 kinahamagosiwanan epenimowadjin. Pejik Anje-  
 niwan o ki tcaginanigowan 185000 Asiri daje  
 mangotasiwininiwak ningotin eta i tibikatinik.

---

115. *Aiakositc EzeCIAS o cawenindamiton Kije Maniton keiabatc aindaso pipon kitci ani pimatisitc.*

Wanina akosigoban EzeCIAS, Izain ot awi wabamigon, ot igon : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : “ Eco-wenindizon, ki ga nip, kawin ki ga pimatisisi.” Ka pizindawâtc Izain ekitonitc, mi i kwekicinogobanen, mi gotc ij aiamiagobanen ; songa o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : “ Enabigis, mitonenindan ka pi iji pimatisiân, kakik ka pi iji tepwetonan ; ka pi inenimin, ml ka pi tiân.” Pekic mawigoban EzeCIAS ij iji aiamiâtcc ; win dac Izai mi ij ani kiwegobanen. Ibwa maci apitci sakahang Izai kitci okiman endanitc, mi i ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ot igon : “ Koki nansikaw EzeCIAS, mi ket inatc : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : ki ki cawenindamiton ; ningi wabandanan ki sipingon ; caie koki ki pimatisiwenimin. Niso kijigak, ki gat ija aiامية mikiwaming ; keiabatc mitaso pipon acitc nanan ningat anikositon ki pimatisiwin.”

Ka windamawâtcc Izai kitci okiman eji anonigotc Kije Maniton, o ganonigon kitci okiman, ot igon : anin dac inab ket iji kikinawatenindagwak, kitci gackitoiân kitci awaswabang kitci ijaiân aiامية mikiwaming ?—Kin gotc, ikiton ket iji

kikinawatenindagwak, ot inan Izai Ezecciasan, koni ma inenindaman, kizis ij akawatecing mitaso tipaigan inikik, kaiasikac kitci iji andosetc ; koni ma gaie inenindaman, mitaso tipaigan inikik kaiasikac kitci iji ajeosetc kizis kaiasikac, mi sa ket ingi, ket inenindamowanen. Mi dac ekitotc Ezeccias : wendat ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc, kawin nind iji nandawenindansin kaiasikac ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc mitaso tipaigan inikik ; ro tipaigan inikik, kaiasikac kitci ajeosetc, mi eji pagosenindaman. Mi dac keget kaiasikac mitaso tipaigan ki ajeose kizis eji akawatenik Akaz o tipaigekiziswaning.

Mi ka iji cawenindagosigobanen Ezeccias epitc mino nibwaka okimawigobanen.

---

116. *Minwadjima Tobi eji songa nibwakagobanen.*

Pejik kitcitwa anicinabegoban Tobi ijinikazogoban Asirinang ki ijiwinawindiban, mi indaje ij awakaniwigobanen. Ondjita songa nibwakagoban, kakik mino ani nagatoatogoban Kije Manito mi-kan. Kawikat ningotiji iji pakekanawesahitizosigoban, ondjita gotc ani ciaweosegoban : ondjita cawenindjikewinitehegoban, gaie nita aiemie-pakitinikegoban, gaie nita mino mikongegoban. Ka

kekon ani nondesininigoban eji mino kakitawenindamogobanen ; ka gaie witc anicinabè eji tipaigenigobanen, inatisisigoban ; monjak aiameiwini inatisiwin iji tipaigegoban. Aindasin iniweienindamogoban o pimatisiwin o cawenindjikewining ondji.

Ikitogoban Asiri daje kitci okima : “ Kakina Jodawininiwak ket ani ickwaienimagik kitci nisindwa, kawin kata ningwahakanasik : awia ke ningwahakanagwen, gaie win kata nisa. ” Kenowek Tobi,—nisa awia,—enitagedjin, wewib iji ij awi ningwahakanâtc nesimndjin. Anawi o kinahamago tcanawemadji, witckiwenhiâ gaie,—kwaiak ki ga nisigo, gaie kin,—ot igo ; kawin napitc o tepwetawasiwâ, onzam cagodjhiwemagatini o cawenindjikewinitehewin.

117. *Anotc animisiwin, kotakitowin, kakipin-gwewin gaie ot otisigon Tobi.*

Ningotin i ki ningwahakitc Tobi, mi ka ondji ickwaienimintc ; ot inenimigon Asiri daje kitci okiman kitci makamintc kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen ; mi dac kitci nisintc. Keget o ki waniton Tobi inikik tebenindangiban, mi eta o witikemaganan, k ki o kwisisan, kawin makamasywa ; tabiskotc, i nisiwate ot iji cawenimigowan

Kije  
kazo  
man  
inim  
dac i  
endâ  
nen a  
wanin  
tego  
dac o  
pingw  
wasah  
Epa  
ningo  
pejik  
aam  
magan  
motisi  
tepwe  
kwaia  
Anan.  
“ And  
twa an  
ondji  
ki kaw  
Ondjit  
nonigo

Kije Maniton kitci ojimowate, ningotiji kitci awi kazohitizowate nananj kitci niponite matci okiman Sennacerib ejinikazonigobanen ; mi wan inim ka nisigonite tibunawe o kwisisa. Ka nisinte dac iiam Sennacerib, koki pi kiwegoban Tobi endapan, mi dac minawate i ningwahakanagobanen ako naniponidji wite anicinabe. Ningotin dac wanina aiekosigoban i ki awi ningwahakite ; tegocing, teik mikiwam nipagoban, pinecinjica dac ockinjikong o mitcinigo i nipate ; mi i kapingwete ; anawi anonak nandokoniniwicak kitci wasabite koki ; ka sa awate ki iji gackitosik.

Epite cingenindamogobanen Tobi kimotiwini, ningotin o witikemaganan ki minimawindiban pejik minago-manadjenicensan, nondagosi dac aam manadjenicens, ot inan dac Tobi o witikemaganan, Ana ijinikazonigoban, ka na koni kimotisina aam manadjenicens ? Ka, ot igon. Ka o tepwetawasiwan Tobi o witikemaganan, — kwaiak kimotinawindihan, ot inan minawate Anan. Taiagwate dac o nicki ganonigon, ot igon : “ Anditok ejamagatokwen i ki pimi cawenimatawan anicinabek ? Caie dac kikenindagwat i minondji cawenindagosin ; ondjita ki mino abadjiton ki cawenindjikewin ; inawa, endian nongom !..... Ondjita ka o minotawasiwan Tobi wiwan eji ganonigote ; mi dac i mikawenimate Kije Ma-

niton : “ Ket inenimiwanen, n’ose, ot inan, mi ke  
 wi tiân ; gaie inenimin kitci pon pimatisiân, mi  
 inemicin. Kawin pon kijikabamiciken, enabigis,  
 Tebenimin, nananj kitci pon pimatisiwenimian ;  
 iji cawenimicin kitci mino nipoîân.”

118. *Tobi o mikoman o kwisisan.*

Inenindamogoban Tobi : ninga cawenindami-  
 tag Kije Manito, kwaiak ningat inenimik wibatc  
 kitci nipowak, mi gotc i nandwewemagobanen o  
 kwisisan : “ Ningwise, ondas, ot inan, pizinda-  
 “ wicin wewenint ke windamonan, kawikat wane-  
 “ nindanken nongom ke mikominan : —Nipoîân,  
 “ ningwahakacicikan. Kawin manenimieken ki  
 “ ga ; mecagwam kijik manadjih ki ga ket ako  
 “ pimatisigwen. Ket iji minwenindang ki ga, mi  
 “ ke wi ani tian ; kawikat wi nickihieken ; mika-  
 “ wenindan eji animisigobanen megwate wi  
 “ iawing endawanbanen. Ki pon pimatisitc gaie  
 “ win, ki ga ningwahakana gaie win, tcik aii kitci  
 “ ki ningwahakacian.—Kakik gotc mikawenim  
 “ Kije Manito tebeniminang. Kawin patatowi-  
 “ ning tiken ; kakik wi tipaigen eneniminang  
 “ Kije Manito. Ket ako pimatisiwanen, wi ani  
 “ kwaiakwadjihitizon ; kawin matci mikanang wi  
 “ ani ijaken. Ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, ki gat

" ondji ani cawenindagos eji cawenindagosiwatc  
 " kwaiak enatisidjik.—Kwetakitodjik, ket iji gack-  
 " iton, ki gat iji cawenimak ; kawin mamakatisi-  
 " sasekawinicawenindjikeken ; kawin gocabamie-  
 " ken getimagisidjik, meckot gaie win Kije Ma-  
 " nito, ka gi ga gocabamigosi. Ket iji ani taniwanen,  
 " ki gat ani iji cawenindjike ; ke manetowanen,  
 " nibina ki gat iji cawenindjiken ; pangi gaie eno-  
 " wek aiten ki ga cawenindjiken. Ket iji mino  
 " cawenindjikewanen, ki mino apenimowinikota-  
 " tis, ki gat ondji ani mino cawenindagosin, me-  
 " nesiwinikijigakin ; cawenindjikewin ima kit  
 " agwacimigonanam nipowining. Awia cawenind-  
 " jikewinitehetc, ka o kat ondji kikenindansin ka-  
 " kike tibikatisiwin. Ondjita mi meia onicicing ca-  
 " enindjikewin, awia mino cawenindiketc Kije Ma-  
 " niton ondji.—Cingenindan kakina kiwanisiwin  
 " ejinikatek. Kawin eiamiasik ikwe wi witikemie-  
 " ken.—Sakih tcanawemadjik ; kawin waneni-  
 " mieken, kawin manenimieken. Babanateninda-  
 " gosiwining gaie nodj animenindamowining ine-  
 " nindagosi awia sesekawenimodjin ; sasekawe-  
 " nindamowining ondji pamagaton nakikawenin-  
 " dagosiwin gaie gitimagisiwin ; sasekamowin ot  
 " onidjanisindan pakatewin.—Kawin mindjime-  
 " nindanken ki napanokimowin ; wibatc ki ga  
 " kijikawa enokitok. Mino ani anokitawatc Kije

“ Manito, gaie kin ondjita ki ga mino kijikag Ki-  
 “ je Manito.—Ani mino nagatawenindan ket ani  
 “ aindian ; nibwakawining kakik wi ani inatisin.  
 “ Kawin awia totawieken ket iji cingénindamati-  
 “ zon kitci totagon.—Kawin kitci kiwackwebin  
 “ totatizoken, kamiskwagamik i wi minikwen : ka-  
 “ win ki ka widjiwigosin kiwackwebiwin ningoti-  
 “ ji wi papa aijan.—Ki pakwejiganiman acam,  
 “ awia pakatetc ; ejikonaien ki gat ijikonaieha  
 “ awia pingwacakitetc.—Awia nibwacatc, pago-  
 “ senim kitci mikomik ; kawin kin ki mitonenin-  
 “ djigan wi ani tipaigecken ; kawin ki ga mane-  
 “ nindansin mino mikondiwin.—Kakik ani kitci-  
 “ twawij Kije Manito, ani iji pakosenim kakik  
 “ kitci ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, kitci ani mino  
 “ ijisek, kitci ijiwebak kakina ki mino aine-  
 “ nindamowin. Endazowinzowate anicinabek,  
 “ kawin awia tibinawe ki nibwakaomitone-  
 “ nindjiganihitizosi ; win ma Kije Manito kit ani  
 “ ondinamagonan kakina eji taniwang. Kije  
 “ Manito ot ani nondeienindagosihan awian wa  
 “ nondeienindagosihadjin ; gaie awian wa kikai-  
 “ enindagosihadjin o kikaienindagosihan.—Non-  
 “ gom ki ga wi ani tipaigen eji kikahamonan,  
 “ nongom ka iji ani garoninan. Kawikat ki te-  
 “ hing kitci kasikak, nongom inikik ka iji gaga-  
 “ noninan, mi eneniminan.—Ki ga windamon

“ gaie  
 “ tasi  
 “ bel  
 “ naw  
 “ acan  
 “ bin  
 “ ban  
 “ kota  
 “ dan  
 “ wân  
 “ na p  
 “ pam  
 “ wân  
 “ nin  
 “ mes

119.

Mi  
 igon :  
 wi ani  
 dac ke  
 genaw  
 masin  
 win, i  
 igon :  
 lus, te

" gaie, ninh gwise, i masinahamagoiân conia, mi-  
 " tasin kitci mitaso mitana taso abik. Win Ga-  
 " belus ni masinahamag, Rajes ejinikatek ote-  
 " naw, Medinang, mi endanakitc. Aindašo pipon  
 " acaie eko awihakiban Gabelus, megwate kit a-  
 " binotcenjiciwinaban, keiabatc ki takobizona-  
 " ban. Kawin ki kotakitosinanaban iim apitc eji  
 " kotakitong nongom. Kawin anawi gotanenin-  
 " danken, ninh gwise, eji kotakitong ; ki ga teb  
 " wânatisimin, gotanenimang Kije Manito, kaki-  
 " na patatowin ani miwenindamang, gaie ani pa-  
 " pamitawang Kije Manito, kwaiak ki ga teb  
 " wânatisimin. Mi sa, ninh gwise, ke mamitone-  
 " nindaman, tanak eka mikamabamatc Gabelus  
 " mesinahamonang."

119. *Anjeni Rafael ot ani widjiwan Tobinsan.*

Mi pitcinak i ganonigotc o kwisisan Tobi, ot  
 igon: N'ose, ka ani iji gaganonjian, mi kakina ke  
 wi ani tiân. Oom dac conia ka windaman, anin  
 dac ke ki ondji natiânbân? Ka ni kikenimasiwa  
 genawenindamonogwen.—Mí dac i minigotc 'osan  
 masinaigan enansinaikatenik Gabelus ot inonzo-  
 win, i ki awihigogobanen conia Tobin, pekic ot  
 igon: Kwaiak i wabandang o masinaigan Gabe-  
 lus, tec igotc o ka kijikan. Nandawabam dac

awia kekenindang mikan ket ani widjiwik, meg-  
 watc i pimatisiân kitci natian ni conia; ninga  
 kijikawa ke widjiwinogwen. Ka ickwa gaganoni-  
 gotc 'osan, mi dac i madjatc Tobins, i nandawa-  
 bamâtc kekenindaminidjin mikan ke widjiwigod-  
 jin. Mi i wabamâtc Anjeniwani, Rafael ijinik-  
 azowan, kwenatc ockinaweng ot ijinawan; awiak  
 wasa wa ijadjin mi ejionitc; kawin ot inenima-  
 siwan: anjeniwitok; ot anamikawan, ot inan:  
 andi wendjipan, kwaienatc ockinawewian? Ot  
 igon dac: Israeliban ot aianike 'ocisâ endana-  
 kinidji, mi 'wendjipaiân. Mi dac enâtc Tobins  
 Anjeniwani: ki kikenindan ina Medinang ij aja-  
 otekanawang?— Angema, ni kikenindan, ikito  
 Anjeni, kakina mikanan ni kikenindanan; ain-  
 dasin nin gi ija Rajesing, Gabelus endatc ningi  
 ap.— Enabigis, pihicin wenibik, ikito Tobins,  
 ningat awi windamawa n'os. Mi dac keget ij awi  
 windamawâtc pinama 'osan. Apitci mamakate-  
 nindam ikiwenzi wibatc i ki wabamanitc o kwi-  
 sisan ke widjiwiconidjin, ot inan: pindikac ke  
 widjiwik, wenibik, enabigis, pinama ki ta pindike  
 endaiâng, iji. Mi dac keget i pindiketc Anjeni,  
 ot anamikawan ikiwenzihan, ot inan: kekona  
 kakik minawanigosiwini pimatisin! Ot igon dac:  
 andi ket ondjipamagakiban kitci minawanigosi-  
 wini pimatisiânbân? tibikatisiwining ni pimatis,

ka ni  
 ot in  
 keka  
 Tobi  
 Gabe  
 pi tag  
 niwan  
 ninga  
 —En  
 Maka  
 wi k  
 Ka  
 siwa  
 ma a  
 nan ;  
 Nin s  
 inan  
 mian  
 nânâ  
 win n  
 ning  
 ninga  
 kekona  
 ki ani  
 Anjen  
 watc i  
 awi a

ka ni waseiabandamasi.—Pekâtc wâki inenindan, ot inan Anjeni, ka onzam gackenindanken, caie kekat ke nodjimohik Kije Manito. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: Ka na ki ta kikinowinasiwa ninh gwis, Gabelus endatc Rajes ejinikatek otenang? koki pi tagocineg, ki ga kijikon. Ot igon dac Anjeniwân: ningat ijiwina ki kwisis, koki keiabatc ninga pi widjiwa. Ot inan dac Tobi Anjeniwân: —Enabigis, windamawicin eji ototemiwanen.— Makatâtc eji kakwedjimin! ikito Anjeni; ki wi kikenindan na anotagan eji ototemitc? Ka nangwana anotagan ki nandawenimasiwa ke widjiwigodjin ki kwisis?... Koni ma anotc ki ta ki inenindam, eka windamonan; ki ga windamon sa gâtc eji kakwedjimin. Nin sa Azarias, Kitci Anani nind oiosima.—Ot inan Tobi: ondjita kitcitwawenindagwat ij ototemian; kawin ningot inenimiciken i wi kikenimânân eji ototemian.—Ot igon Anjeniwân: kawin ningot kata tisi ki kwisis; mino pimatisiwining ningat iji widjiwa, nananj ondaje keiabatc ninga pi mino tagwicima. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: kekona waki ki pimoseieg! kekona Kije Manito ki ani nagataweniminag! kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki papawidjiwinag! Eckwa waweniwatc inikik ket ani kikisiwatc, mi dac 'Tobins ij awi anamikawât c 'osan, okin gaie, mi dac ij ani

madjawatc. Eni madjâtç Tobins, ot aian ot ani nopinanigon.

---

120. *Ana mawi epitc gackenindang iki madjânitc o kwisisan; o kakizomigan o nabeman.*

Ka madjanitc o kwisisiwan, mi dac i gackenindamikanigotc o kwisisiwan mindimonhienh, mi i mawitc, mi dac enâtç o nabeman : “ Ki pakitenindan ki kikawini sakaoninan, ningot iji tanasak kit iji pakitenindan. Kekona eka wikat ondji tagosinogobanen iiam conia wendji dac pakitenimatc ki nidjanisinin ! Inab ki teb sakatisinanaban ij anawi kotakitong. Waianatisingin ki ta ki inenindizomin i wabamangoban ki kwisisinan.” Mi dac enâtç ikiwenzi : “ Ka mawiken, waki o kat otitan ki kwisisinan endanitc Gabelusan ; waki koki ki gat otisigonan. Kickinjikon ki gat aionan kitci wabamatc. Nind inenindam : Kije Maniton o mino Anjenimini o widjiwigon ki kwisisinan. o ka mino papaganawenimigon ; minawanikwendamowining ki gat iji otisigonan.” Ka iji gaganonigotc o nabeman, mi i pon mawitc Ana, pekie gaie kickowe.

---

1  
N  
kitc  
pot  
tan  
ond  
Ot i  
iji w  
tabi  
wecl  
niwa  
Gan  
mach  
aikit  
nâtç  
nan  
kitci  
M  
inan  
eji m  
man  
igon  
“ ote  
“ dac  
“ ka  
“ kon

121. *Tobins o mawinatahogan kitci kikonsan.*

Nitam ij ani tibikosewatc Anjeni gaie Tobins, kitci sipiwanini Tigris ejinikatek, tcik akam mi i potawewatc. Tóbi nanzipi ij awi kisisibatotc o sitan ; tec igotc kitci kikonsan o pi mawinatahogan, ondjita o sekihigon, matwe ikito : ni mawinatahok. Ot igon Anjeniwan : napisikotetekwen, i nipawin iji wikobic. Mi ka totawâtc Tobin, mitci ot iji-tabinan kikonsan, mi i wawakawinitc, niningicka-weckan tcik isit ka iji wikobinâtc. Ot igon Anjeniwan : pakodjintatodjic kitci nagicin aam kikons. Ganawenindan o teh, o kon, gaie winzop, mino mackikiwanon. Mi ka aindogobanen Tobins eni aikitonitc Anjeniwan. Mi dac ickwaiatc ij apwanâtc o kikonsimiwan ; nanint o ki ciwitaganikanan o kikonsimiwan, o nawaponawan inab nananj kitci teb otitamowatc ejawatc.

Mi dac Tobins i kakwedjimâtc Anjeniwan, ot inan : enabigis, ni kanis Azarias, windamawicin eji mackikiwanogwen oom, mackikiwan, ka itaman : — kikons oteh, okon, winzop gaie.— Ot igon dac Anjeniwan : “ Memandjic pakwejikaten “ oteh, gaie okon, akakanjeng dac atcikaten, mi “ dac i miwabazotc Matci Manito ; pintcinawec- “ kagotc awia Matci Maniton, koni gaie ikwe, “ koni gaie inini, mi apine, ka win minawatc kitci

“ ki pindikagowatc wi iawiwang. Winzop dac,  
 “ mi eji mackikiwang : awiak kakipingwetc, caie  
 “ wabanik ockinjik ininang winzop, mi koki kitci  
 “ waseiabandamatc kitci wabitec.”

122. *Anjeni Rafael o pindikanan Tobinsan  
 Ragwen endatc.*

Keiabatc minawatc ot inan Anjeniwani Tobins :  
 kin, tibenindan anditok kitci pindikewangwen.—  
 Ot igon dac : “ Mi ondaje endanakitc Kije inini,  
 Ragwen ijinikazo ; pejikwan eji ototemieg gaie kin  
 gaie win. Otanisi Ragwen, Sara ijinikazowan ot  
 anisan, mi eta i pejikonitc o nidjanisan. Kakina  
 inikik eji tibenindang, kin ki tibenindan. Ta oni-  
 cicin witikendieg aam kikang. Pagosenimakan Ra-  
 gwen kitci iji papamitok ot anisan kitci aiamie wi-  
 tikemimatc. Kwaiak ki gat iji papamitag.” Ikito dac  
 Tobins : Ningi initage, nijwasin acaie cikawi ; Ma-  
 tci Maniton o nisigoninan aianawi ocidjin. Mi sa  
 enitageiân endogwen aam ikwe. Ni gotan, gaie nin  
 kitci niritc Matci Manito ; ni pejikonjanaw, gaie  
 nin ; kwaiak kata apitci nisenindamok ni nikihi-  
 gok, nipoian gaie nin.—“Pizindawicin, ot igon  
 Tobins Anjeniwani, ki ga windamon awenenak  
 anicinabek ke gackihigowatc : awiak wa witiken-  
 didjin, eka mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, mat-

ci m  
 mina  
 dinit  
 gowa  
 nipa  
 ki ga  
 ickot  
 miwa  
 gak,  
 meni  
 kawin  
 tebitc  
 janisi  
 Ka  
 jeni w  
 endan  
 pindil  
 bamâ  
 “ Aan  
 ni taw  
 iji an  
 godji,  
 wecki  
 aianik  
 ejinika  
 Ragwe  
 ijinika

ci mitonenindjigan eta omitonenindjiganiwate ; minawanigosiwin eta nandawenindamowate, endinite pepejikokackwè ; mi wak eta ke gackihigowadjin Matci Maniton. Kinawa dac, ki aiamie nipawieg, niso kon inikik ki gat aiamiâm, kawin ki ga papamenindisim. Kikons o kon, o teh gaie, ickoteng ki gat apagiton, kwaiak ondjita kata miwabazo Matci Manito. Panima ki niso konagak, watikendingin ki gat inenindim : wa papamenindiegon iim apite ki ickwa niso konagak, kawin gwete ki ga nandawenindansinawa kitci tebitoieg ki iawiwa, mi awacamenj, kekona onidjanisiang ! ket inenindameg.”

Ka ickwa iji gaganonitiwate Tobins gaie Anjeni wadjindiwadjin, o pindikawawan Ragwenan endanite. Ondjita apite minwenindam Ragwen i pindikagote ini ockinawè i nijinite. Mi dac i wabamate Tobinsan, ot inan o witikemaganan, “Aam ockinawe, mi ondjita enabaminagosite ni tawisan Tobin, ondjita ot inawan.” Ragwen ka iji animitagosite, mi pitcinak i ganonâte wetisigodji, pandikagodji, ot inâ : Andi wendjipaieg, weckinikieg, ni kanisitok?— Ot inawan : “Nind aianike oiosimanan Nestali, kitci otenang Ninif ejinikatek mi endaje awakaniwiâng.” Ot igowan Ragwenan : ki kikenimawa na ni kanis, Tobi ijinikazo?—Enh, ot inawan, ni kikenimanan. Mi

dac Ragwen nibina eji mino tipadjimâtc Tobin eji mino anicinabewinitc. Ot inan dac Anjeni : " Mi wan onom o kwisisan Tobi." Mi gotc ij awi anamikawâtc Ragwen Tobinsan, o mokawi anamikawan, kakina mawiwak. Kekona ki cawenimik Kije Manito ! ikito Ragwen, ondjita mino anicinabe, k'os.—Ka ickwa anamikotatiwatc, mi k'okimotc Ragwen kitci nisimintc manadjewinan, kitci mamawi wisiniwatc.

123. *Tobins ot aiamie witikeman Suran.*

Ka kijisikatek midjim ke midjiwatc, ot inâ Ragwen ka mawatisigodji : " Awi onapik wisiniwaganing, mamawi wisinita." Ikito dac Tobins : " Kawin nin pinama, ninga wisinisi nongom, ka gaie ninga minikwesi, panima tepwetawin ket ininan ; mi panima kitci wisiniân. Kit anis ki pagosenimin kitci witikendiâng." Ka pizindawâtc Tobinsan, ondjita sekenindam Ragwen i mikawenindang endinitc ot anisan, nijwasin i ki cikawinitc. Anjeni dac kekenimâtc Ragwenan i gwinawi ikitonitc, ot inan : " Kawin gotanenindanken kitci papamitawatc eji pagosenimik waam nitckiwe ; win ima songa o tipaiganan Kije Maniton. Ondjita inenindagosik kitci aiamie witikendiwatc, kit anisan." Mi apitc ekitotc

Ra  
ta  
ma  
ni  
ni  
kit  
an  
sen  
an  
ot  
tin  
pek  
Ab  
nag  
niw  
ma  
nak  
Rag  
nais  
pina  
wiw  
inan  
ban  
was  
E  
wan  
pizis  
ke o

Ragwen : “ Ni kikenima nongom eji papami-tawitc Kije Manito kakik eji pagosenimak ; giti-magasing nind inenimik, kakik i mawiwak. Songa nind inenindam gaie, ondjita ki pi inenindagosim kitci pi oticieg, kitci aiamie witikendiwatc nind anis watcototemadjin. Mi sa dac ket ingi eji pagosenimin, ningwise, ot inan Tobinsan, ki minin nind anis kitci aiamie witikendieg.” Ot otapinikenan ot anisan o kitci nikining inakak ; mi ij awi pakitinamawâtç Tobinsan o kitcinik onindjining, pekic ikito : — Kekona tepaiganawapanen Abraham, Izaak, gaie Jakob, ki papaganawenimnag ! Kekona ki pejikotonag ki mitonenindjiganiwa ! Kekona ki aiamitonag ! Mi dac apitc i masinawindwa ij aiamie witikendiwatc ; mi pitcinak dac i winisiwatc. Mi dac i nandwewemâtç Ragwen o witikemaganan ; i kakimomâtç ot inan : naisiton apinas tipan ket apitamowatc kitci otapinasiwatc. Mi dac i pindikanâtç ot anisan, mawiwaw ot anisan. “ Angwamisin, nind anis, ot inan, waki gotc inenindan ; ka iji gackenindamanban, kekona dac nongom ki iji meckotoseminawasian ! ”

Eckwa wisiniwatc dac, ot ijiwinawan o ningwaniwan ot anisiwan ij apinitc. Mi dac Tobins i piziskenindang Anjeniwaw ka ikitonitc ; nandonike o mitigwacing, kikons o kon, ickoteng ot apa-

giton ; mi dac iim apitc i miwihâtc Matci Maniton Anjeni. Mi dac i ganonâtc Tobins o witikemaganan : “ wanickan, Sara, ot inan, aiamaia nongom, gaie wabang ; niso kon inikik ki aiamaiang, panima witikendiwining ki gat inenindimin. Aiamek ki nikihigonanik ; kawin ta onicincinson tiang kinawint endowate eiamiasigok watikendiwadjin.” Mi dac songa i pagosenimawate Kije Maniton kitci ajangwamenimigowate kitci eka ningot towate. Ikito win Tobins i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimiang, kin tepaiganikwa ki nikihigonanik, kekona ki kitcitwawinigon wakwi kakina, gaie aki, gaie kitci kami, gaie mokidjiwanipigon, gaie kitci sipiwan, gaie inikik ka iji kijenindaman, kekona kitcitwawinigon ! Kin ki ki kijenima Adanh, atakiping ki ki ondji kijenima ; Eba gaie, kitci witokotatiwate ki ki ondji kijenindamawa. Ki kikenim ; kawin kiwanisiwining ningi ondji inenimasiwa waam kitci witikendiâng, mi eta enenindamân : kekona onidjanisiâng kitci kakike kitcitwawinikwa ket onidjanisiwangen !” Sara dac ikito i pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton : “ Cawenimicinam, Tebenimiang, cawenimicinam, kekona waki pimatisiâng nananj kitci kikaiâng !”

Apitc dac ako nanondagosiwate pakahakwanak, Ragwen ot amatinâ ot anotaganâ pepejik, mi dac ij awi wanikenitc ; gaie win iji,

iner  
onir  
bân,  
anol  
wate  
o wi  
awi  
bate  
waha  
anon  
pinas  
Tego  
pima  
Ragw  
niwan  
ot ina  
“ ki i  
“ caw  
“ han  
“ caw  
“ Eck  
“ niki  
“ mie  
“ kitc  
“ Kije  
“ kwa  
Mi

inenindam : — Koni minawate kata nipo ij anawi oningwaniân, endowapan ka anawi oningwaniân-bân, nijwaswi acaie nipowak. — Mi wendji kijate anokimote kitci wânikaniwaninik. Ka wânike-wate, mi koki i kiwewate; mi dac enâte Ragwen o witikemaganan : “ Anoj pejik kopaniekwe kitci awi nandakikenimâte ki ningwaninân epite keiabatc pimatisinigwen ! Koninta nipote, ninga ningwahakananan ibwa maci waseiak. Mi dac keget ij anoninte pejik kopaniekwe. Ka pindikete ij otapinasinite, o wabamâ tabickote i nipanite pekatc. Tegocing dac, o tipadjimotawâ tebenimigodji i pimatisinite Tobinsan. Apitci modjikenindamok Ragwen kitote, keiabatc i pimatisinite o ningwaniwan ; songa o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan : “ Tebenimiang, kwenate endian ij eka  
 “ ki ingi.eji sekenindamangiban. Ondjita keget  
 “ cawenindag ki ki inenimimin ; ki ki miwinaja  
 “ hamawimin maianj totawiiamindiban ; ki ki  
 “ cawenimak najidjik i pejikwenindagosiwate.  
 “ Eckam ani cawenim kitci eckam ani kitcitwawinikwa. Ki ga kitcitwawinigok, gaie ki gat aiamie pakitinamagok i ki pimatisiwenimatwa,  
 “ kitci kikenimikwa kakina anicinabek i nicike  
 “ Kije Manitowian ; ka tesi kotak Manito enigokwakamigak.”

Mi dac ij anokimote Ragwen kitci minwawan-

ginikatenik koki ibwa maci waseiak ; ot inan gaie kije ikwen : wewenint kitci mino wisining ini-sekwen, gaie kijate onaton ket iji nawapowate. Anokimo gaie Ragwen nij wewininonidji atikwâ kitci nisimintc, gaie new manadjenicâ, i wi magocetc, i wi wikomâtc witkiwenhiâ gaie papecotc eindanidji. Ot ineniman o ningwanan nij manad-jitagan kitci apinitc endâtc. Maia abita inikik tebenindangiban Kije inini o minan o ningwanan, gaie i masinahang, ot inan : *Kakina eckonamati-zoidn, ki ga tibenindan ki nipoidng tabickotc i ni-jiang, ki sikosis, mi ejipiikegobanen.*

124. *Ka wikomintc Gabelus, o pi witopamâ weckt witikendinidji.*

Tobins o ganonan Anjeniwan,—keiabatc, anicinabe, ot ineniman, kawin napitc inenindansi : anjeniwitok.—Ot inan : “ Azarias, ni kanis, ki paposenimin kitci papamitawian ket ininan : misawate anawi mininan ni iaw kitci apitci tibenimianban, kawin enowek ta iji tebisesinon eji cawenimin i papawidjiwian, i papanagatawenimin. Enabigis, ijan Gabelus endâtc, o masinaingan ki gat awi mina ; win dac Gabelus ki ga minik ka ganawenindamawâtc n’osan o coniamini. Pekic ki gat ina : *ki gat awi witopamak*

*wecki witikendidjik; ondas, kit igok, mi ket*  
 " inatc Gabelus. Ki kikenima n'os i pimi akin-  
 " dang endaso kijigatinik inikik ket inendowak ;  
 " kata kitci gackenindamok, takickotc ninh ga,  
 " kitci animenindamok, misawatc ningo kijik eta  
 " awacamenj inendowak. Ki nondawa eji songa  
 " mindjimenimitc ni cinis, ni manadj anwetawa,  
 " ketcine nin natiânban iim conia."

Mi dac keget ejagobanen Anjeni ototenawi-  
 ning Gabelus, Rajes ejinikatenik ; Ragwen new  
 ot anotaganâ o widjiwawani Anjeniwani. Ka oti-  
 tamowatc endanitc Gabelusan, Anjeni o minan o  
 masinaiganini, win dac Gabelus o mikiwenan  
 conia ka awihigobanen Tobin. Anjeni o winda-  
 mawan Gabelusan i ki aiamie nipawinitc Tobi o  
 kwisisan ; ki nandawenimik dac Tobins ; enabi-  
 gis, ninga pi witopamigonan, kit inenimik. Mi  
 keget ij ijagobanen Gabelus. Pandiketc Ragwe-  
 nan endanitc Gabelus, acaie tcik wisiniwaganing  
 ki onapi Tobins, mi gotc i pasikwitc ij awi odji-  
 mât c Gabelusan ; mi gotc i mawitc Gabelus Kije  
 Maniton i mikawenimât c, ikito : " Kekona ki ca-  
 " wenimik-Kije Manito ka songa tipaiganigogo-  
 " banen ki kitci aianikate ki micomisinabanen  
 " Israel ejinikazonigobanen ! Ondjita mino ani-  
 " cinabe weiosian, ondjita tepweiatisi, ani tep-  
 " weienindagosi, ondjita o gotaneniman Kije Ma-

" niton, k'os ; nita cacawenindjike k'os. Kekona  
 " ki mino ani kitcitwawinintc ki witikemagan !  
 " Kekona ki mino ani kitcitwawinindwa tca  
 " wemegok i nijieg ! Kekona ki wabamegwa ki  
 " nidjanisiwak, gaie k'ocisiwak ket aianike oioci-  
 " siwatc ! Kekona inikik ket aianikatc oiocisime-  
 " gok ki cawenimigowatc Kije Maniton Israel  
 " tepahiganadjin ! kekona aianikatc aiamitonag  
 " ij ototemieg kaiakike pimatisitc Kije Manito  
 " kakina tebenindang !!!....."

Eckwawetc Gabelus, kakina ikitowak : kekona  
 ki ingi ! Mi dac ij onapiwatc gaie i wisiniwatc ij  
 ani mikaweninawatc Kije Maniton.

125. *Kitci Tobi, kitote, gachenindamok kinoenj ij  
 inendinitc o kwisisiwan.*

Ondjita songa animenindamogoban kije inini  
 Tobi kinoenj ij inendinitc o kwisisan, *koni ningot  
 towitok*, inenindam. Ot inan dac ikwenzi kije  
 ikwen ; wekotokwen wendji kinoenj inendogwen  
 ki nidjanisinin ? Wekotokwenitok, koni mindji-  
 minatok ? gaie gotc Gabelus koni nipotok ? Ka  
 koni awia o kikenindansinatok iiam ni conia ?  
 Ondjita wanina gackenindamok tabickotc mindi-  
 monhienh ; kiki gotc mawiwak ij eka tepwenitc o  
 nidjanisiwan ekitonigobanen : *mi im apitc i kiji-*

gak  
 wig  
 zom  
 nidj  
 " gi  
 " in  
 " oc  
 " we  
 " ko  
 " nir  
 " mi  
 " wig  
 " sis  
 " se  
 Ki  
 kowe  
 anica  
 sisiw  
 wadji  
 mintc  
 Tasin  
 einam  
 dawah

*gak koki ondaje ke tagocindan.* Ondjita wanina mawigoban Ana, kawin keko kitci ki ondji kakanzomintc, inenindagwasinogoban ij ondji mawitc o nidjanisan kinoenj ij inendinitc: "Gitimagasing, "gitimagasing ni nidjanis! Wekonen wendji ki "ineniminan kitci papa ijan? Kin tanasak nind "ockinjikonanaban ki iaw! Kin gaie nind otas- "wenimowininanaban ki iaw nongom caie tabic- "kotc i kikaiâng! Ki song ganaweniminanaban, "nind otapenimowininanaban ki iaw! Kit ineni- "mininanaban: win gotc o kat ani aianike nita- "wigiton nind ickoteminan! Ka keko ni mane- "sisinanaban megwatc waiabaminang, ninh gwi- "se; ki ki pataineniminimin ij anoninang!"

Kickowen, ot anawi igon Ana o nabeman, kic- kowen, kawin ningot tisi ki nidjanisinin. Kawin anica ki ikitosi: *ninga pi mino tagocima ki kwisi- sisiwa*, ka ikitotc mino ockinawe pepawidjindi- wadjin ki nidjanisinin. Ka dac gackitosi weki- mintc kitci ponenindang ij anawi gaganonintc. Tasin kajigakin o papanoswahatonan mikanan einamonigin pepaaianigobanen o kwisisan, i nan- dawabamâtc kitci tagocininitc.

---

126. *Kiwe Tobins koki ij ijâtc endanite o nikihiğô ;  
o widjiwigen o witikemaganan.*

Ragwen dac eckam o mindjimeniman o ningwanan, ot inan : ningat anona awia kitci awi windamawâtc ki nikihigo ; apin kin, ot anawi inan. Ot igon dac Tobinsan : ni cinis, kawin, enabigis, mindjimenimiciken. Ni kikenimak ni nikihiğok, endaso kijigatinik ot ani akindanawa, ondjita animenindamok i gackenindamowatc. Aindasin songa ot anawi ganonan o ningwanan Ragwen, ka sa o tepwetagosin, mi indawatc kitci madjanite ot ineniman. O minan o ningwanan maia abita inikik tebenindamogobanen, anotaganâ, gaie nindasiwaganâ mizi eijinagosinidji, gaie conia nibina, o ki minan. Mino pimatisiwining, gaie modjikisiwining iji ani madjanigoban o ningwanan, ot anisan gaie. Ot inâ Ragwen : “ Kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki ani widjiwinag nongom, caie i madjaieg ! Kekona ki ani mino pimatisieg ! Kekona mino pimatisiwining ki wabamegwa tcanawemegok ! Kekona ki wabamagwa ibwa maci nipoian ket onidjanisimegok ! ”

Mi dac mamindj'tc ij odjimawâtc ot anisiwan, ot inawan : ki ga manadjaha ki cinis, ki sikosis gaie ki ga manadjaha ; songa mino sakih ki na-

bem  
kin  
eka

12

M  
jawa  
i ma  
ij in  
ki wa  
gana  
Sara,  
apito  
ta pi  
Tobin  
wanik  
keck  
donan  
mi i n  
Min  
kin p  
bamâ  
inabit  
moser  
endaw  
pi tag

bem ; mino ganawenim ke ganawenimadjik ; gaie kin dac, wi ani mino inadjihitizon monjak, kitci eka wikat keko maianatak iji tebimigosiwan.

127. *Kaiasikatc wasabi kitci Tobi i kaki-pingwepan.*

Mitaso konagatini acitc pejik eko pi madjawatc, mi ij otitamowatc Karanh ejinikatek ; mi i maia abitawak Ragwen endanite gaie Tobi, mi ij inâtc Tobinsan Anjeni : ni kanis Tobi, ket na ki wanenima k'os cndogobanen apitc ka pi naganatc? Iji minwenindaman, ki ka nikanimin. Sara, gaie anotaganak gaie nindasiwaganak ke pi apitosewagwen, gotc winawa pakikatc weweninta pi petosek winawa. Ondjita minwenindam Tobins, ot igon keiabatc Anjeniwaniwan : kawin wanikeken ki winzopim, ki kikons-winzopim ; keck ki gat abadjitonanan. Mi dac keget i nandonang Tobins ij atogobanen o kikons-winzopim, mi i madjitolc ij ani nikan madjawatc.

Mino mindimonhienh Ana mecagwam kajigakin pikwatinang awi apigoban wasa kitci o babamâtc o kwisisan apine maiadjanipanen. Ij inabitc, keg apitc keget wasa o wabaman i pitci-mosenitc, o nisitawinawan, mi gotc i kiwepatoc endawatc, o nabeman ot awi windamawan : caie pi tagocin ki kwisis, ot inan.

Anjeni ij ani widjindiwatc Tobinsan, o ganonan, ot inan : " wibatc ki pindikén endan, ki gat aiamia, ki ga mamoiawama Kije Manito i ki iji cawenimik. Ki gat awi odjima k'os, ki ga nomina ockinjikong ki kikons-winzopim. Kijatc kikenindan ket ininik : kata wasabi k'os, o ka wabandan kitci waseianik, apitci kata minwenindam kitci wabamik."

Tobins ot aian, animons, ani nikanipato, awi ikito tanasak : caie pecotc pi te ki kwisisiwa ; wewebanoweni ij anamikagetc animons, pi modjikisiwini anamikage. Mi gotc i pasikwindjisetc ikiwenzi Tobi pakwana ij iji madjipatotc, aindasin ani nanangisitecin, ket na wabi. Keg ot ani sakinindjinigon pejik kwiwisensan kwaiak kitci ani ijiwinigotc. Mi dac i nakickotatiwatc wenidjanisindidjik. Ot anamikawà Tobins o nikihigo, pekic ot oiodjima, mawiwà o moko-anamikago. Ka pindikewatc mikiwaming, mi ij aiamiatc, mamawi kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton. Mi dac i maninapiwatc.

Mi dac Tobins ij otapinang o kikons-winzopim, mi ij ininamawâté 'osan o ckinjikoné. Abita tipaigan inikik, mi panima gotc okanawaning eji-nagwatinik wendji sakahamomagatinik ikiwenzi o ckinjikong wendji kakipingwegobanen. Mi dac i manibitogobanen o ckinjikong, mi i wasabite-

Ond  
iniki  
ping  
nitor

128.

Ka  
Tobin  
ninda  
ot an  
eji ca  
aiang  
godjin  
ij awi  
cawer  
Tobi  
Mi  
" Ani  
kinaw  
sisan :  
" kite  
" wen  
" pap  
" Win  
" Nin

Ondjita modjikenindamogwaban Tobi kitote gaie inikik kekenimigodji kaiasikatc i wasabitc i kaki-pingwepan, songa o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton.

128. *wekwisisindidjik Tobik o wi kijikawawan Anjeniwan.*

Ka nijwaso konagatinik, mi apitc i tagocininitc Tobins o witikemaganan, kiki anotaganak, gaie nindasiwaganak, o coniamiwa gaie, kakina gaie ot anokadjiganiwan. Mi dac i tipatotang Tobins eji cawenimigotc Kije Maniton, i ki mino papa aiangwaminigotc witckiwenhian ka papamiwini-godjin. Kakina o mawatisigo tcanawemadji Tobi ij awi mamoiawakenindamawanisigotc kakina eji cawenindagositc. Nijwaso kijik inikik ki apik Tobi endatc ij aiamie modjikisiwatc.

Mi i ganonâtc kitci Tobi o kwisisan, ot inan :  
 “ Anin dac ket iji kijikawawangwen kwenatc oc-kinawe ka papawldjiwik ? ”—Ot igon dac o kwisisan : “ Keget, n’ose, wekonen ke minawangwen  
 “ kitci teb apitenindagwakiban eji mamanda ca-  
 “ weniminang ? Mino pimatisiwining ningi mino  
 “ papamiwinik ; nananj ondaje ni pi tagocimik.  
 “ Win gaie o ki natin ki coniam Gabelus endâtc.  
 “ Ningi wiwikag ; o ki miwihan Matci Maniton

" ka nisanigobanen ako anawi ocidjin Sara ; ond-  
 " jita songa o ki minwenindamihà ni witikema-  
 " ganan o nikihigoni. Gaie nin, ningi agwacimik  
 " apitenindagwat, kitci kikons ni wi gonigoban.  
 " Gaie kin, n'ose, ki kakipingwenaban, o ki ma-  
 " mengawitonan ki ckinjikon. Anotc kekon, win  
 " ki wabandahigonan inikik nongom eji tani-  
 " wang. Anin ke totawawangwen kitci teb ma-  
 " moiawamangoban ? Ki pagosenimin, n'ose,  
 " nongom inikik ka pidjicatek maia abita kitci  
 " tibenindamonitizotc "

Eckwa gaganonitiwate, mi i nandwewemawâtc  
 Anjeniwan, anicinabeng ot inenimawan keiabatc.  
 Nicike gotc tipan ot indaje gaganonawan, kitci  
 eka awian nondagowate, mamawi gotc ij okwisi-  
 sindiwate Tobik. Mamawi tabickotc gotc ot iji  
 pagosenimawan maia abita kitci wi otapinaminic  
 eji nongom tibenindamowate, ot iji songa pago-  
 senimawan.

129. *Kitcitwa Rafael micic o windamawâ we-*  
*kwisisindinidji ij Anjeniwite, mi i pon*  
*wabamigotc.*

Eckwawewate wekwisisindidjik, tec o nakwe-  
 tagowan Anjeniwan, ot igowan :

" Kitcitwawinik wakwing daje Kije Manito.

" na  
 " kik  
 " nin  
 " Ki  
 " kit  
 " not  
 " nit  
 " kew  
 " kit  
 " mia  
 " ton  
 " min  
 " wi t  
 " wen  
 " gat.  
 " towi  
 " caw  
 " Aw  
 " tizo  
 " o tc  
 " awia  
 " N  
 " mot  
 " non  
 " nek  
 " ban  
 " tebig

"napi kitcitwawinik eji caweniminag. Kekona  
 "kikenimiiamindwa kakina anicinabek eji cawe-  
 "nimiiamintc Kije Manito! songa inenindamok.  
 "Kitci okima keko kamotc-windangin, onicicin  
 "kitci eka windjikatenik; Kije Manito dac me-  
 "nototawadjin awian, onicicin kitci tipatotami-  
 "nitc. Aiamie pagosenindjikewin, cacawenindji-  
 "kewin gaie kiigocimowin iji widjihitimagaton  
 "kitci mino abatenindagwak. Awia songa aia-  
 "miatc gaie kiigocimotc, apitci o mino abadjji-  
 "ton. Awia cawenindjikewini mikiwetc, apitci o  
 "mino abadjiton gaie win. Awia dac katotc ana-  
 "wi tanitc kekon, ka o mino abadjitosin. Caca-  
 "wenindjikewin nipowining ondji agwacingema-  
 "gat. Cawenindjikewining ondji kasiikate pata-  
 "towin. Cawenindjikewining ondji pamagaton  
 "cawenindagosiwini gaie kakike pimatisiwini.  
 "Awiak dac neta patatidjin gaie metci inadjihitizodjin,  
 "cingenindizo tanasak; o cingeniman  
 "o tcitcagocan, o wi wanadjihan, o wi nisan,  
 "awia metci inadjihitizodjin.

"Nongom dac caie micic ki ga tipadji-  
 "motonim ka iji cawenindagosieg. Naningoti-  
 "non ki mawiaiamianaban, ki ningwahakanaba-  
 "nek nepodjik; megwatc i wisinin, ki nagatana-  
 "ban i wisinianban, ij awi kanatwaban tcipaiak,  
 "tebigakin dac kit awi ningwahakanabanek. Nin

“ dac, nind ani wabandahaban Kije Manito ki  
 “ mino aindowin. Mi wendji ki animisian, epitc  
 “ minwenimik Kije Manito, kit inenimik : taka  
 “ keget epitc sakihigwen? Nongom dac, ningi  
 “ anonik Kije Manito kitci kikehinan, kitci kike-  
 “ hak gaie ki nahanganikwem Sara, kitci miwihi-  
 “ mak Matci Maniton. Nin win Rafael nind iji-  
 “ nikas, nind Anjeniw ; mi endanisiân gaie nin  
 “ Kije Maniton pecotc wendapitawadjik, ni nij-  
 “ watcimin.”

Ka ickwa gaganonigowate, apitci kockwenin-  
 damok Tobik wekwisisindidjik, sekenindamok  
 pekic ; mi i tcingidjisewatc mitci. Ot igowan dac  
 Anjeniw : “ Waki inenindamok, kawin sekenin-  
 “ dankekon. Megwate i witapiminagok, Kije  
 “ Manito nind iji anonik. Win Kije Manito kit-  
 “ citwawinik, nikamotawik. Anawi kit inenimi-  
 “ nawaban : ni witopamigonan i wisiniâng gaie  
 “ i minikweiâng, kit ineniminawâban ; kawin ke-  
 “ get ki witopamisinoninawaban. Kawin nagwa-  
 “ sinon madjiân nin, eji pimatisiân, ondjita gotc  
 “ ni pimatisiwini pimatis. Mi acaie ; tibise acaie  
 “ kitci nansikawak ka anojitc. Kînawa dac, kit-  
 “ citwawinik Kije Manito.”

Eckwawete kitcitwa Rafael, mi i pon nagositc.  
 O pon wabamawan, mi apine, ka minawate ot  
 ondji wabamasiwawan. Niso tipahigan inikik

To  
 wak  
 pas  
 caw

130

O  
 Asin  
 Kot  
 jihar  
 jihar  
 goba  
 bane  
 tiber  
 nand  
 ejiwi  
 nikin  
 mew  
 mago

(\*)  
 nawen  
 cimag  
 mitasv  
 batc v  
 epite

Tobik i nihiwatc mitci iji cingicino-onindjipakizowak ij aiamiawatc. Ka ickwa aiamiawatc, mi i pasikwiwatc, mi dac i tipadjimowatc eji mamanda cawenindagosiwatc.

130. *Nabikodonozor ot anonan Olofenan Jode-nang kitci nandobaninitc.*

Ondjita kitci okimagoban Nabikodonozor Asiri ejnikatek kitci aki tibenindamogoban. Kotak gaie kitci okimagoban Arfaksad ki cagodjihawindiban, win Nabikodonozor o ki cagodjihana. Ka cagodjihâtc, ondjita sasekawenindizogoban i cagodjihiwetc. Mi dac enenindizogobanen : kakina aki enigokwakamigak ningat awi tibenindan. Mi dac ij anonâtc Olofenan kitci kitci nandobaninitc. Apitci o kitci gotananimawan anotc ejiwinzodjik anicinabek epitc pataieninitc ot ockinikimini Olofenan. (\*) wibatc ningotiji wetitangin mewineang Olofen, mi i sekisinitc, mi i pakitinamagotc ot otenawini, ot akini gaie ; kitci nibina

(\*) Mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban mitci pemosedjik cimaganicak, Olofen o cimaganicimâ. Tipan win pepejikokackwe pemomigodjik, mitaswi acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban. Inabatc win anotc wadjiwigobanen, kawin kikenindagosisik epitc pataieninitc.

anicinabé o ki tibenindamonitizoná. Keg apitc ot ani otitan Jodawaki. Ondjita anawi sekenindamok Jodawininiwak ; kawin enowek apitci babanatenindizosik, Kije Maniton isa songa ot apenimonawan ; mi dac ij ecowenindamowatc kitci nanakwiwatc. O kitci-aiamiewininimiwan gaie o kije-inenimiwá songa o kakanzomigowá kitci pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenindagosisikwa.

Mi dac kakina Jodawininiwak, ot ikwemiwá gaie, ot abinotcencjicimiwá gaie, kakina o kitci-konaienawan o konasiwan ; meckot matci agwiwican o pisikanawan ; mi dac enasam atek aiamie mikiwam ij apakizowatc mitci, songa i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenimigowatc pa mawinehogowadji. Pekic gaie aiamie kihigocimok, pekic gaie pingwi, inin gotc pingwi, o pingwahotizonawa o ctikwaniwang ; gaie endaje sasakiwitawawabanen Kije Maniton, matci agwiwinc ot agwanisitonawa ; gaie keki-noamagegobanetak o kitcibizonotanawan matci agwiwican, kakina ij inenindamowatc ; kekona ki cawenimiamintc Kije Manito nongom eji babanatenindagosiáng !

---

na  
w  
an  
K  
ne  
ek  
ka  
ak  
ga  
" c  
" F  
" O  
" n  
" e  
" m  
" ta  
" ga  
" tip  
" pa  
" ot  
" ap  
" nin  
" ap  
" ki

131. *Akior mitikong acitakwahiganiwi.*

Nwandagetc Olofen, apitci nickatisi—kata nana-  
 nakwik Jodawininiwak,—enitagetc. Mi dac i ma-  
 wandji nandwewemâtc inikik ka pi cagodjihâtc  
 anotc kije ininiwâ, mi dac ekitotc : “Kinawa  
 Kanaanh aking endanakieg, windamawicik awe-  
 nenak ondaje endanakiwatc : wekonen wendji  
 eka pi ganonisinowang, endotamowatc inikik  
 kakina ka pi otisagwa?” Mi dac Amonh daje  
 aki ka tibenindangiban, Akior ijinikazogoban, o  
 ganonan Olofenan, ot inan : “Tebenimin, pizin-  
 “ dan kit anotagan, kwaiak ki ga windanag eji  
 “ pimatisitc nongom wetisatc. Kawin ningot  
 “ oton kit anotagan otoning kata ondji sakaha-  
 “ momagasinini kinawickiwin, ondjita gotc mi  
 “ engi ket ikitoiân. Kaldenang daje anicinabè o  
 “ micomisiwabanè okom wetisangok ; Mezopo-  
 “ taminang kariat tanakigwaban ij eka wi tipai-  
 “ ganawatc nibina anotc manitokadjiganan eji  
 “ tipaigananigobanen o micomisiwabanè. Mi eji  
 “ pakitenindamowagobanen o micomisiwabanè  
 “ ot inatisiwinini ; wakwing daje Kije Maniton  
 “ apitc ke nicike tipaiganawagobanen apitc keke-  
 “ nimawagobanen Kije Maniton, mi wendji pi  
 “ apahiwewatc Mezopotami daje aking. Kinoenj  
 “ ki tanakigwaban Mezopotaminang, o Kije Ma-

“ nitomiwan ot igowan : Kanaanh daje aking  
 “ awi tanakik. Mi dac i ki awi tanakiwac, mi  
 “ indaje i ki mawandjitowagobanen nibina oza-  
 “ wiconia, gaie nibina nindasiwaganà, kakina eni  
 “ aijinagosinidji nindasiwaganà. Mi apitc, ond-  
 “ jita pakatenaniwanogoban Kanaanh daje a-  
 “ king ; mi wendji Ejiptenang ki awi tanakiwa-  
 “ gobanen, mi endaje i nitawigihitiwagobanen  
 “ nibina. Epitc manewagobanen, kawin kitci ki  
 “ kikenindagosiwac, mi wendji Ejipt daje kitci  
 “ okima iji nanekatcihagobanen i gotananimâtc  
 “ epitc manenigobanen,—keg ninga wi tibeni-  
 “ migonanik,—ij inenimâtc. Ot animi anonà  
 “ kitci eka ani gackitonitc. Mi dac i mikaweni-  
 “ mawagobanen Kije Maniton, o ki iji cawenin-  
 “ damitagowan eji pagosenimawagobanen. Wa-  
 “ nina dac meckot winawa ki nanekatcihawind-  
 “ waban Ejipt daje anicinabek, Kije Maniton o  
 “ ki papasanjehogowan, mi dac ij inenindamo-  
 “ wagobanen : mânotc nindawac kata mâdjik,  
 “ kata kiwek endanakiwagobanen kaiat, kata ijik  
 “ wa ijawagwen, maiatak anicinabewicak wendji  
 “ monjak aianimisiâng, ot inenimawà Jodawi-  
 “ niniwà. Mi dac keget i madjawagobanen Joda-  
 “ wininiwak i miwenindagosiwac. Mi dac Kije  
 “ Manito i ki mikanahamawâtc kitci kaming,  
 “ kaiasikatc ki ikatecka nipi nananj akâming. I

“ w  
 “ c  
 “ z  
 “ t  
 “ w  
 “ c  
 “ g  
 “ k  
 “ a  
 “ m  
 “ o  
 “ d  
 “ p  
 “ k  
 “ k  
 “ w  
 “ ca  
 “ o  
 “ go  
 O  
 Am  
 wan  
 wad  
 ijiwi  
 ejini  
 nini  
 kin  
 Tebi

“witokagowatc o Kije Manitomiwan, o ki pimi  
 “cagodjihawâ nenibina anicinabê, anotc ejiwin-  
 “zonidji, eindanakinigobanenâ ot akini o ki  
 “tibenindamonitizonawa. Megwatc eni tipaige-  
 “wagobanen enenimigowatc Kije Maniton, ani  
 “cagodjihiwegwaban; apitc dac paiatatotawa-  
 “gobanen, mi i cagodjihawindwabanen, ki awa-  
 “kanawindwaban, ningotiji gaie kotak aking ki  
 “awi asawindwaban naningotinon: gaie ot aia-  
 “mie mikiwamiwa ki pikwahikateniwan, o kitci  
 “otenawiwan gaie. Aianwenindizowagobanen  
 “dac, koki o ki otitanawa ot akiwa. Tebenimin,  
 “patatowin endagonogwen ondaje ot akiwang,  
 “kwaiaak ondjita ki ga cagodjihananik, awi mi-  
 “kanatak. Endagosinogwen dac ke wiackickago-  
 “watc patatowin, kawin ki ga gackitosimin kitci  
 “cagodjihangwa; o ka witokawenimigowan ima  
 “o Kije Manitomiwan. Kakina anicinabek eni-  
 “gokwakamigak ki ga papinotagonanik.”

Ondjita wanina o cingitawan Olofen ekitonitc  
 Amonh daje kije ininiwan; apitci o ki nickimigo-  
 wan tabickotc Asiri daje kije ininiwak ka pizinda-  
 wadjin Akioran. Mi dac ij anokimotc Olofen kitci  
 ijiwinimintc tcik aii Jodawinini otenang Betoni  
 ejinikatenigobanen.—Gotc ke totawagwa Jodawi-  
 niniwak watokawenimadjik, mi ke totonan gaie  
 kin watokawenimatwa, ot igon Olofenan Akior.—  
 Tebikatinik mitikong acitakwabinawindiban.

132. *Betoni daje anicinabek ot abiskonawan Akioran, o pindikanawan ot otenawiwang, mi dac, ka pizindawawatc enadjimonitc, o mino acamawan.*

Waiabaninik dac Betoni daje anicinabek, waia-bamawatc, ot awi abiskonawan Akioran. Ka pindikanimintc otenang, kakina mawandji ijagwaban i wi pizindawawatc Akioran ket inadjimonitc. Mi i tipatotamogobanen wendji totawintc, kakina nanakac o ki tipototan ka inagobanen Olofenan. Ka pizindawawatc Akioran, kakina mitci apakizogwaban, Kije Maniton i mikawenimawatc. Songa o ganonawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan: "Tebenimiang, wakwing daje Keje Manitowian, "wabandan Asiri daje anicinabek o saseka-papiji-animitagosiwiniwa. Gitimagasing inenimicinam "ninawint Jwadawininiwiang eji papijimigoiang."

Ickwaiatc dac, minawatc o ganonawan Akioran i ki tipadjimotagowatc, ot inawan: "Kawin nin-got inenindanken i ki pi pakitinigon; kwenatc "endian i ki wewenint mino tipadjimatc en- "ondjita meia tibeniminang Kije Manito." jodawinini okiman, Ozias ijinikazonige n, o pindikanigon endanitc Akior. Mamawi wismigwaban, kape tibik songa aiamiagwaban i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton.

W  
nitc  
kimo  
ijidji  
sinin  
pakit  
Niso  
witan  
ban i  
dizog  
ij eka  
win r  
Ot in  
micin  
kitci  
" nak  
" ki g  
" Kij  
" Ma  
" ing  
nan.

I  
w ol

133. *Olofen o wakakapawitan Betoni.*

Waiabaninik dac, mi ij awi wakakapawitami-  
 nitc otenaw Olofen ot ockinikimà. Mi gaie ij ano-  
 kimotc Olofen pata aii kitci ani pasanikatek aki ket  
 iidjiwaninik nipi, meckot kitci eka ani iidjiwan-  
 sininik o nipimini ot otenawining,—wibatc kata  
 pakitenindizowak eka onipiwatc,—ij inenindang.  
 Niso mitana taso kon acitc new o ki wakakapa-  
 witanawa otenaw, apitci ki pakabagwehawindwa-  
 ban i wi minikwewatc nipi, ondjita babanatenin-  
 dizogwaban. Anwenimagwaban o kije ininimiwà  
 ij eka pakitenindamagenitc ot otenawiwa,—inab  
 win ninda pimatisinanaban.—ij inenindizowatc.  
 Ot inawà o kije ininimiwà : “ Enabigis, caweni-  
 micinam, pakitinamawik kit otenawinan Olofen,  
 kitci pimatising.” Mi dac ekitotc Ozias : “ Ka-  
 “ nake nano kon keiabatc pekatc animisita, kawin  
 “ ki gat apitci pakitenimigosinan Tebeniminang  
 “ Kije Manito. Eka dac iji caweniminang Kije  
 “ Manito nananj nano konagak, ekitoieg, mi ket  
 “ ingi : ningat awi pakitinamagen kit otenawi-  
 nan.”

134. *Jodit o gaganonà kije ininiwà.*

Ia apitc Betoning pimatisigoban kitcitwa ik-  
 woban, Jodit ijinikazogoban. Apitci kitci mino

nibwakagoban Kije Manitowining inakak. Ki nionigoban ij onabemigobanen, niso picon acite new kizis eko cikawigobanen. Matci agwiwinican keiabatc agwigoban eko ki cikawigobanen. Ondjita songa aiarniagoban, naningim aiarnie kihigocimogoban; apitci gaie kwenatc ikwegigoban, ondjita wânatisigoban gaie. I nondagetc dac aam kitcitwa ikwe, eji ickwawenitc kije ininiwâ : *Nananj nano konagak, eka cawenindagosing, mi indawatc kitci pakitenindamang kit otenawinan*, ka ikitowatc, apitci gackenindam; mi i nandwewemât c kije ininiwâ. Ka pindikenitc endât c, mi i ganonât c Jodit, ot inâ : “ Pizindawicik, Keje ini-  
 “ niweg, kit otenawinan kinawa meiâ nagatawe-  
 “ nindameg. Ka ouicicinsinon ka ikitoieg : *nano*  
 “ *kon ani odjidjisek, eka nananj ondji witokawe-*  
 “ *niminang Kije Manito, indawatc ki ga pakitenin-*  
 “ *dananan kit otenawinan*, ka ikitoieg, kawin oni-  
 “ cicinsinon. Ij awekwen anicinabewiwekwen, Ki-  
 “ je Manito : wi kikahamaweg? Engi gotc ki wi  
 “ aniwenindizom. Kije Manito epitc gotaneninda-  
 “ gositc, ka kekon o pwanawitosin. Ondjita ki ma-  
 “ manjenindâm; potc ka ki kikenindansinawa ani-  
 “ cinabemitenenindjigan, anin ket iji kikeninda-  
 “ mawegoban Kije Manito ot ainenindamowin?  
 “ Ka enabigis, wi iji nickihekekon Tebenimi-  
 “ nang Kije Manito. Eka wi iji caweniminang

“ n  
 “ n  
 “ w  
 “ to  
 “ n  
 “ g  
 “ at  
 “ ni  
 “ pi  
 “ m  
 “ ki  
 “ K  
 “ m  
 “ go  
 “ na  
 “ ha  
 “ kin  
 “ ma  
 “ nit  
 “ Pa  
 “ ton  
 “ kiv  
 “ ton  
 “ nar  
 “ kw  
 “ nar  
 “ hig

“ nananj nano kon inikik, win igotc o ka tibe-  
 “ nindan apitc ke wi caweniminowangwen, ka-  
 “ win o ka pwanawitosin. Potc gaie wi apitci  
 “ tcagininang, ki ta tcaginigonan kitci kijikabami-  
 “ nangwa neckeniminangok, ki ta mamakasabami-  
 “ gonanik Asiri daje anicinabek, tcaginanigong,  
 “ atenigong. Kawin wi cikadjipitosita Kije Ma-  
 “ nito ot inenindamowin ; ket na anicinabek eji  
 “ pimatisiwatc iji pimatisi Kije Manito ke kikaha-  
 “ mawang kinawint ? Songa takin pagosenimata,  
 “ ki ga pwa na cawenimigonan wi caweniminang ?  
 “ Ket na nongom kinawint pekitc Manito ki papa-  
 “ menimanan ? Win eta nicike Kije Manito ki pa-  
 “ gosenimanan, ki manadjihanan, kit apenimona-  
 “ nan. Keget win ki micomisinabaneke ki cagodji-  
 “ hak, gotc anotc manidjocá i tipaigewagobanen,  
 “ kinawint dac win eta Kije Manito ki pakoseni-  
 “ manan, mi ke ondji songa apenimong Kije Ma-  
 “ nito kitci iji caweniminang kakina endatcing.  
 “ Pakitinamageieg kit otenawinan, ki ga wanadji-  
 “ tonawa ki kitcitwawisiwininaban, kit aiamie mi-  
 “ kiwaminan gotc anotc kata iji papinodjicate, ki  
 “ toninan o kat otindowinin ket ondji anwenimi-  
 “ nang Kije Manito. Kicpin kinawint cagoteheng,  
 “ kwaiak ki ga kikinawenimigonanik kitc anici-  
 “ nabenanik ; ket iji awakanigong, ket iji animi-  
 “ higong, kwaiak kinawint ki gat otindowininanan.

" Anditok ket ani ijiwinigowangwen, ki ga papi-  
 " notagomîn. Enabigis, kitci mino kikinawenimi-  
 " gong, wi ani minototanda ; ket ani aindiang,  
 " mi gaie winawa kitc anicinabenanik kakina Jo-  
 " nawininiwak, ke wi ani inadjihitizowatc ; ki ga  
 " mikanahamawananik ; gotc ke tiang, mi ket ini-  
 " nik. Wewenint mitonenindamok eji windamo-  
 " nagok. Songa gaie mamoiawamata Kije Manito  
 " i wi kikêniminang ejitehewang, eji omitonenind-  
 " jiganiwang. Ka inenimapan kaiat ki micomisi-  
 " nabanè, mi keiabatc endotonang, nongom i wi  
 " kikeniminang ejitehewangwen. Mikaweninda-  
 " mok ka inenimigowagobanen Kije Maniton  
 " Abraham, Izaak gaie Jakob, apitci ki animiha-  
 " windwaban, Kije Maniton ki iji animihigogwa-  
 " ban i wi kikenimigowagobanen ket iji mitone-  
 " nindamowatc. Awiak apaiweienimotc, o pasan-  
 " jehogon Kije Maniton kitci kikenindamonigotc  
 " ket ani inenindang."

135. *Ozias gaie witc kije ininiwa o minota-  
 wawan, ekitonitc Joditan.*

Ka ickwa animitagositc Jodit, o ganonigon Ozi-  
 asan, ot igon : " Kakina inikik ka ani ikitoian  
 " nongom, ondjita ki mitonenindjiganing kit on-  
 " dinan. Kawin awia memandjic kitci ki anawa-

" b  
 " K  
 " n  
 " k  
 " e  
 " k  
 " in  
 " ic  
 " m  
 " n  
 " ki  
 M  
 " ke  
 " na  
 " ki  
 " ap  
 " an  
 " na  
 " wa  
 " an  
 " got  
 " diâ  
 M  
 wak :  
 nikan  
 totaw  
 daje

"bandang kit animitagosiwin, inikik ka ani ikiton.  
 "Ket na nongom eta ondji kikenindagwat eji  
 "mino kakitawenindaman? Eko pimatisin, ki  
 "kikenindagos eji mino nibwakan, eji minotehen,  
 "eji mino nibwakawitehen. Anic dac, ij onzam  
 "kickabagweiâng, mi wendji ki ikitoiâng. Ka dac  
 "inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjidjicatek ka iji  
 "ickwaweiâng. Kin swang-aiamiân, pagoseninda-  
 "mawanicinam wanina kitci kimiwang, kitci teb  
 "mockinebik kakina atobaganan, kitci eka apitci  
 "kickabagweiang."

Mi minawatc ekitotc Jodit: "Pizindawicik:  
 "ket ani aindiân nongom, ta ani tipatotagwat na-  
 "nanj inikik ket ani pimatisiwagwen aianikatec  
 "kitc anicinabenanik. Tcik kitci ickwandem awi  
 "apikeg kinawa; nin dac eta ninga sakaham, nind  
 "anotaganikwem eta ninga widjiwik. Kitci bwa  
 "nano konagak ka ikitoieg, ki gat iji cawenimigo-  
 "wa Kije Manito eji pagosenimeg; nin, ningat  
 "anokitamowan ket iji caweniminag. Kawin nin-  
 "got pinama iji kakwedjmicikekon ket ani ain-  
 "diân; panima ki ingi, ki ga windamonim."

Mi dac ekitowate Ozias gaie mamawi kije inini-  
 wak: "Pekate gotc ani madjân. Kekona ki ani  
 nikanikapawite Kije Manito ejan, meckot kitci  
 totawâte eneniminangwa neckeniminangok Asiri  
 daje anicinabek!" Ka ickwa animitagosiwatc

kije ininiwak, mi ij ijawagobanen eji kikahama  
wawindwabanen.

136. *Jodit ot aiamie pagosenindjikewin.*

Ka sakahaminitc Kije ininiwà, mi i tcingidji-  
setc Jodit ; o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan :  
“ Keje Manitowian, Tebenimin, cawenindamita-  
“ wicin, cakaikwewiân. Kin, kakina ki ki ani ki  
“ jenندان eni aingi ; gaie ket ani ingi, kijatc ki  
“ kikenindan. Wabam waiakakapawitawiiamind-  
“ jik Asiri daje anicinabek, apitci pataienowak, o  
“ kiki sasekanawà o pepejikoackwemiwà, o cima-  
“ ganicimiwà, o mitigwabiwà ; o cimaganiwan gaie  
“ o sasekandanawan, gaie o pimosinabadjigani-  
“ wan, anotc ot iji acwiwiniwan o sasekandana-  
“ wan. Ka ki kikenimigosik kin eji tibenimatwa  
“ anicinabek makatidjik. Maiamawi-tibenindang  
“ kit ijinikas. Pikobitaw o mackawenindizowini-  
“ wa ; wabandahiwen ki nickatisiwin i pikobitawa-  
“ twa o songenindizowiniwa. Mitonenim epitc pata  
“ inenindamowatc : kijenindizowak sa i wi wa-  
“ nadjitowât c kit aiamie kitcitwa mikiwam, en-  
“ dâ. Kijikabandamaw o saseka-mackawenindi-  
“ zowiniwa ; apakitaw ki nickatisiwin o ctikwani-  
“ wang. Mackawinindjihicin, nin cakawiân, kitci  
“ ani aindiân eni iuenindamân. Kawin memand-

“ jic  
“ in  
“ tel  
“ pv  
“ na  
“ ec  
“ ge  
“ ki  
“ wa  
“ en  
“ kel  
“ Ca  
“ cin  
“ ha  
“ mi  
“ gos  
“ mo  
“ gar  
“ Kij  
“ op

137.

Ec  
O nar  
kegw  
naieto

" jic anicinabek kit abadjihasiwak, kekon eni  
 " inenindamanin, Tebenimin. Maianenindizodjik,  
 " tebasenindagosidjik gaie, ki witokawenimak ;  
 " pwaianawitodjik ki songenindamickawak, peki-  
 " nawatenindagosidjik gaie ki song ganawenimak ;  
 " eckwaienindagosidjik gaie kit agwacimak. Ke-  
 " get, keget, n'osiban ki nicike tipaiganigoban ;  
 " ki nicike manadjihigok Jodawininiwak ; kakina  
 " wakwi, aki gaie ki nicike tibenindan ; kakina  
 " endasing nipi ki ki ani kijemindan, kakina gaie  
 " kekon eni aijidjikatek, ki ki ani kijenindanan.  
 " Cawenindamitawicin, Tebenimin, iji cawenimi-  
 " cin kitci ani ingi enenimagwa, kitci ki cagodji-  
 " hagwa wa niciiamindjik. Pakiteh cangenimiia-  
 " mindjik ; ka na gaie kin tabiskotc ki cingenimi-  
 " gosik? Pakiteh cangeniminangok ; kikeninda-  
 " moj kakina anicinabek kin eta i nicike apitci  
 " ganawenimatwa. Jodawininiwak kin eta, ki  
 " Kije Manitowiwin ot otapenimowininawa, ot  
 " opakahakwaniwenimonawa. "

137. *Betoni daje otenang ondji sakaham Jodit.*

Eckwa iji aiamiâtc Jodit, mi i pasikwigobanen.  
 O nandweweman o kopaniekweman, mi i pindi-  
 kegwen o kitcitwa apinasing ; mi dac i kitciko-  
 naietc o kawegino-agwiwin gaie o cikawagwiwin.

Meckot pitcikonaiegoban o kwenatc agwiwin, o ki kisisibaton wi iaw ; anotc kekon meno magwatinik ciconawenitizogoban, wewenint pinakwehotizogoban. Apitci wewenint ki iji wawejiio ; kakinana o minawanigosiwiwawejiowinan, o ki papisikanan, gaie o saseka makisinin, gaie ot ananin, gaie kikinikebizon, gaie o titibinindjibizon, gaie o nabiceonan, gaie o nabikagan. Ondjita gotc wewenint o ki mino wawejiton wi iaw ; kitci minawinagositc ki ijihitizo. Mi dac ij otapinamogobanen ket iji nawapotc, o kopaniekweman o minan kitci pimiwitonitc, mi i madjawâtc.

Ozias gaie kotakak kije ininiwak apigwaban kitci ickwandeng. Ondjita o mamakasinawawan Joditan, i wabamawatc ejionitc ; ot inawan : “ Kekona ki mino ani ganawenimik Tebenimining, kitci kitcitwawidjicatek kit ijiwinzowininan, kitci kitcitwawidjicatek gaie Jenozanem “ ki maia kitci otenawinan ! ” Eckwawewatc, mi ij aiamiawatc ; ot inâ dac Jodit : “ Anokimok “ ickwandem kitci cenamagoiân kitci ki ani ain “ diân enenimieg. ” Ka cenikatenik, mi ij ani sakahamowagobanen Jodit kiki o kopaniekweman. Betoni daje anicinabek dac ot ani nosawabamawan ij animosenitc nananj kitci pon wabamawatc.

138. *Jodit o nanzikawan Olofenan.*

Ekawabigobanenak Asiri daje akandowininiwak, waiabamawatc Joditan, o nakickawan, o takonawan, kiki o kopaniekweman : Kit awenikwew? ot inawan, andi wendjipan? Andi ejan? Ot inâ dac: " Ni jodawininikwew, nind ojim. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihawak nitc anicinabek. Ni nansikawa Olofen ki kitci okimamiwa : tepwewini animitagosiwin ni wi iji ganona, ninga windamawa mikan ket ani ijatc kakina enigokwatinak kitci teb apitang ; kawin kanake pejik ot ockinikiman o ka wanihasiwan ; nin ma, ningat awi nikani ket ani ijawatc. Ekawabigobanenak i pizindawawât c Joditan eni ikitonite, ondjita o mamakasinawawan epitc onicicinitc ; ot inawan : " Ki nodjimohitis i nansikawatc ni kitcimaiaoseminan. Nanint endatciâng ki gat ani widjiwigok endât c ; kawin gotanenimieken, wabamatc ; wewenint tipadjimotaw pa inenindaman, ki ga mino totag."

Mitaso mitana cimaganicâ ki anonimâ kitci ijiwinintc Jodit Olofenan endanite : otabaning ani asa, kiki o kopaniekweman. Nibina anicinabek, o ki mawandji-kijikabamigo ibwa maci pindikaintc o kitci-maiaosemiwan endanite. Epitc mamakasinawawatc Joditan, aitigwaban Asiriwininiwak : " Ondjita kitci kwenatc enabaminagosiwa-

te Jodawiniwak nongom wetisangwa." Ka pindikanintc dac Jodit endanintc Olofenan, waiabamâtc, tec igotc mitci apakizo ij anamikawâtc; wibatc dac anotaganak o ki pasikwindinawan. Mi dac i ganonigotc Olofenan, ot igon : " waki inenindan, kawin sekenindanken, kin ekwewian ; " kawikat awia ningi manj totawasiwa wa tipai- " ganadjin Nabikodonozorán kakina aki tebenin- " daminidjin. Eka manenimiwapan kitc anicina- " bek pikwatinan epitangik, kawin ninda wi mi- " kanasiwak ; winawa gotc totatizok ke totawa- " gwa. Windamawicin wekonen wendji pi nansi- " kawin. Pimatisiwin kit otitan ; kawin awia " ningot ki ga totagosi. Ki ga mino totago ; en- " dotawindwa Nabikodonozorán tepaiganâdjik " ki gat iji mino totago."

139. *O ganonan Jodit Olofenan.*

I nakwetawâtc Jodit Olofenan, ot iji ganonan :  
 " Ki ga tepwewini ganonin ket ininan, Tebeni-  
 " min ; kawin ningot oton ninga kinawickisi ket  
 " ininan. Ani tepwetawin ket ikitoiân, ki ga  
 " mino witokawenimik Kije Manito ; enenin-  
 " daman, kata ani ino. Kwaiak ki ga tibenimak  
 " nitc anicinabek ; awesinsak gaie, nindasiwaga-  
 " nak, kakina gaie pepamisedjik pinecinjicak ki

" ga  
 " we  
 " wa  
 " Na  
 " kit  
 " dar  
 " awi  
 " ina  
 " tep  
 " Jod  
 " No  
 " nip  
 " wag  
 " mân  
 " han  
 " mis  
 " teiâ  
 " pak  
 " kije  
 " awia  
 " nind  
 " ojim  
 " teni  
 " dage  
 " Man  
 " enda  
 " tawi

" ga takonak. Ni nondagemin ma epitc kakita-  
 " wenindaman ; ni nondagemin kin i nicike nib-  
 " wakawanen kakina inikik tebenindamogwen aki  
 " Nabikodonor. Apitci ki kitci kakitawikandan  
 " kitci nandobaniwin, apitci ki mjno maiaosekan-  
 " dan gaie ; eji mamanda gackiton kwatisitc  
 " awia ? Ningi pizindawanan Akior ; kakina ka  
 " inadjimik, tebenimin, kawin kinawitanken ;  
 " tepwe win ka ikitotc : *Ka nita cagodjihasiwak*  
 " *Jodawininiwak, eka patatowin wiakickagowatc.*  
 " Nongom dac ondjita animatini endowatc ; epitc  
 " nipakwewatc, — ninga nisananik ni nindasi-  
 " waganinanik, o miskwiwa kitci minikwata-  
 " mâng, — inenindizowak. Anawi songa ni kina-  
 " hamagonan Kije Manito kitci minikweiâng  
 " miskwi. Inenindizowak gaie : — epitc paka-  
 " teiâng, nindawatc ninga midjinnanau aiamie  
 " pakitinikewin — mi enenindizowatc. Apitci  
 " kije patatowin dac, tec igotc o wiakickagon  
 " awia endatciâng Jwadawininiwiâng, papame-  
 " nindang aiamie-pakitinikewin. Mi wendji pi  
 " ojmioiân i wi windamonan. Kata mamaka-  
 " tenindamok enigokwakamigak inikik ke non-  
 " dagewatc. Tebenimin, ni gotanenima Kije  
 " Manito wakwing endât, mind ani pagosenima  
 " endaso tibikak, gaie endaso kijigak ; papami-  
 " tawicin kitci awi aiamiaiân tebigakin ; Kije

" Manito ninga kikenindamonik apitc ket iji  
 " patatowate nitc anicinabek. Ki iji patatowate,  
 " kwaiak kata pakitenindagosik o patatowiniwa  
 " ondji ; ki ga windamon dac. Tec igotc ki ga  
 " mawinanawak, kawin pejik kanake ki ga nana-  
 " konigosiwa. Jodawininiwak ot akiwang maia  
 " naw aii ki gat ani kikinowinin mikan, nananj  
 " ki gat otitananan kitci otenaw Jenozanem, mi  
 " dac kitci mawinataman. Manadjenicâ gena-  
 " wenimâtc, ningotiji ka ijiwinâtc o manadje-  
 " nicimâ, mi ke totawatwa Jodawininiwak ; ond-  
 " jita pekatc ki gat otapinak, kawin kanake  
 " pejik animoc ki ga mikinigosi. Kijatc ningi  
 " nikan kikinoamag Kije Manito, ket ani tota-  
 " watwa nitc anicinabek ; nind anonik gaie Kije  
 " Manito, wendji pi windamonan."

140. *Olofen o nisigon Joditan.*

Ondjita o minotagon Olofenan Jodit, kakina  
 gaie infikik pezindagotc o minotago, o mamaka-  
 sitago gaie eji nibwakatc. I gaganonitiwatc Arisi-  
 wininiwak, enwewâtc, aikitowak :— Kawin awia  
 enigokwakamigak iji onicicisi, ka gaie awia iji  
 nibwakawikijwesi ; wasa ot enimihâ waam ikwe  
 wetisinang kakina anicinabê epitc kwenatciwitc  
 epitc gaie mamakasitagositc,— aitiwak epitc ma-

mak  
 pizin  
 " K  
 " nin  
 " ma  
 " an  
 " Kw  
 " ka  
 " on  
 " gat  
 " tot  
 An  
 ninito  
 " kaw  
 " niâ  
 " iim  
 " ke  
 " tibe  
 " wan  
 " dac  
 " kon  
 kawin  
 wapor  
 Olofe  
 kawin  
 api. M  
 mi da

makatenimawâtc Joditan. Ot inan gaie Olofen ka pizindawâtc Joditan : “ Keget ma kit anonik  
 “ Kije Manito i pi windamawiang, kitci songe-  
 “ nindizoiâng, kitci cagodjihagwa kitc anicinabek  
 “ maianenimiiamindjik ni kitci okimaminan eji  
 “ anonjiiamintc. Ondjita kitci kwenatc ki iaw !  
 “ Kwenatc gaie kit animitagosiwin ! Ani tepwen  
 “ ka ikitoian, ninga manadjiha menadjihatc ;  
 “ ondjita kitci okima Nabikodonor endatc, ki  
 “ gat ap ; enigokwakamigak ki ga mino tipa-  
 “ totagos.”

Anawi wikoma Jodit kitci ijiwisinitc eji wisi-  
 ninitc Olofenan. Ot inan dac Jodit : “ Enabigis  
 “ kawin wawikockatc wi tepweken kitci iji wisi-  
 “ niân eji wisinieg ; ni kinahamag Kije Manito  
 “ iim towa kitci midjiân madjeg. Ni pi nawapon  
 “ ke midjiân.” Ot igon dac Olofenan : “ Kin, ki  
 “ tibenindan ket iji wisiniwanen ; gaie ke wi ija-  
 “ wanen, ki gat ija, ki gat apitci tibenindan. Mi  
 “ dac i magocegwen Olofen, nibina okimâ o wi-  
 “ komâ.” Wikoma gaie win Jodit ; anic dac  
 kawin eji acamintc ijisinisi ; tibunawe gotc o na-  
 wapon o midjim. Onzam nibina ki minikwe  
 Olofen ; apitci kitci kiwackwebi, mi dac i nipâtç ;  
 kawin awiak apisinigoban endâtç, win eta Jodit  
 api. Mi anamite ij aiamiâtç tcik aii i nipânitc,  
 mi dac ekitotç i ganonâtç Kije Maniton : “ Te-

"benimiang, Keje Manitowian kakina neta-  
 "witon, wabandan nongom ni nindjin ket ani  
 "totamomagak, kitci ondji kitcitwawenindagwak  
 "Jenzoanem. Nongom tebikak caie tibise kitci  
 "cawenimatwa ki nidjanisak, kitci nisangitwa wa  
 "niciiamindjik." Mi ij otapinang o cimaganini  
 Olofenan, enikwecininitc atenigoban, mi gaie ij  
 otapinâtc o ctikwanining Olofenan, pekic ikito :  
 "Songiteheckawicin nongom, Keje Manitowian,  
 "kin nicike tepaiganikwa Jodawininiwak." Epi-  
 tcitc, nijin o pakitewan o kwekanining, mi i kic-  
 kikkewât. Mi dac i minâtc o kopaniekweman  
 Olofeniban ij octikwanipan ; o nawapowiniwaci-  
 wang, mi i pinahang octikwanimiwa. Mi i madja-  
 wât, i kiwewât. Kawin awian ningot ot ineni-  
 masiwan ; pekatc gotc ani kiwek.

141. *Jodit o wabandahâ witc anicinabè Olo-  
 feniban o ctikwanini.*

Caie dac eni otitamowatc wendji madjawapan  
 kitci, ickwandeng ot otenawiwa, o ganonâ Jodit  
 ickwandem genawenindaminidji, ot inâ : "Cena-  
 mawicik, ka sekenindankekon, cenamawicik ; Kije  
 Manito ki mamawihitimin kitci mamanda gacki-  
 totc Jenozaneming. Asiriwininiwâ ket iji animisi-  
 nitc o ki totawâ." Nesitotawintc Jodit, kakina

ma  
 pav  
 ma  
 gat  
 —k  
 Mi  
 ken  
 kak  
 epit  
 Mar  
 nan  
 mina  
 nang  
 kitin  
 to :  
 " par  
 " gas  
 " Ki  
 " pak  
 " ger  
 " me  
 " nis  
 maka  
 mawa  
 endia  
 mindj  
 Mi da

mawandji ijiwak Betoning endanakidjik i nani-  
 pawinitc Joditan ; wawatec abinotcenjicak, kakina  
 mawandji apahitik i wi pizindamowatec enakami-  
 gatinikwen. Epitc mamakatenindamowagobanen,  
 —kawin keget tagocinsitok,—inenindamogwaban.  
 Mi dac i cenikatek kitci ickwandem. Ka pindi-  
 kenitc Joditan, mi i wasakonenindamowatec ; wa-  
 kakapawik kakina i nanipawinitc Joditan. Mi dac  
 epitowetc ekitotc Jodit : “ Kitcitwawinik Kije  
 Manito, keiabatc ki cawenindamindjimenimigo-  
 nan ; nongom i tibikak o ki pakitewan neckeni-  
 minangon, ni nindj o ki aion.” Mi dac i nando-  
 nang o mackimotang, Olofenan o ctikwanini o ki  
 kitinan o mackimotang, mi i wabandahiwetc, iki-  
 to : “ Mi oom octikwan, Olofeniban ij octikwani-  
 “ pan pa kitci maiaosepan ; mi gaie oom o nin-  
 “ gasimon nipaganiban i nipapan kawackwebitc.  
 “ Kije Manito o ki pakitewan, ikwe o nindj o ki  
 “ pakitehikagen. Ni kikenimik Kije Manito kakik  
 “ genawenimitc, ka ni kinawickisi ekitoiân, kawin  
 “ memandjic ningi wanicensi, kawin napitc kiwa-  
 “ nisiwin ningi widjiwigosin.” Ondjita kitci ma-  
 makatenindamok kakina ; mi dac i cagacki nako-  
 mawatec Kije Maniton, ikitowak : “ Kwenatec  
 endian, Tebenimiang, iki nisatwa neckenimiia-  
 mindjik Asiriwininiwak o maiaosemiwabanen.”  
 Mi dac Ozias i ganonâtec Joditan, ot inan : “Ket-

eta-  
 ani  
 wak  
 kitci  
 a wa  
 anini  
 ie ij  
 kito :  
 wian,  
 Epi-  
 i kic-  
 eman  
 iwaci-  
 adja-  
 ineni-

Olo-  
 wapan  
 Jodit  
 Cena-  
 ; Kije  
 gacki-  
 nimisi-  
 kakina

" citwa ikwewian, enigokwakamigak endatciwate  
 " ikwewak, kin awacamenj kit inenimik Kije Ma-  
 " nito kakina tebenindang. Kitcitwawenindagosi  
 " wakwi kaie aki Tebenindang i ki kikinohamok  
 " kitci kickikwebinate neckeniminangoban pa  
 " kitci maiaosepan. Kawin kata wanenindagwa-  
 " sinon eji mamanda gackiton nongom, kakik  
 " gotc kata tipatotagwat. Kekona ki ondji kakike  
 " kitcitwawinigon ! Kekona ki ondji mino napa-  
 " nonik Kije Manito ! Tanasak ki ki ondji iniwe  
 " pakitenindan ki pimatisiwin ninawint ondji.  
 " Ondjita ki nodjimotonan kit otenawinan enda-  
 " swaiakisiang. Tebeniminang Kije Manito mikan  
 " kakik kit ani kwaiakwahaton."

Mi dac kakina ekitowate : " Kekona ki ingi !  
 kekona ki ingi !! "

—

142. *Akior jodarwininiwihitizo.*

Mi dac ekitotc Jodit : " Pizindawicik ; ij icpa-  
 bikak ki wakaiganinan akotok Olofeniban octi-  
 kwaniban ; wibate ki sakasiketc kizis, kit acwi-  
 winiwan eji otacwiwinieg otapinamok ; awaca-  
 menj ke mackawenindagosidjik kata nikan mad-  
 jik ; pejik kata maiaose ket ani tibeniimate inikik  
 ke madjanite ; ekawabinidji inakak mi ket iji  
 madjawate. Kawin ki gat apitci otisasiwawak

ekawabidjik asiriwininiwak ; mi gotc eta—keko-  
na wabamiiamindwa—ket inenindameg. I waba-  
migoieg dac, mi kitci awi windamawawatc ot oki-  
mamiwan ; kakina kata apahitik Olofenihan cnda-  
pan, kikenimawatc dac ij eka pimatisisinik, apitci  
kata kockwenindamok ket apitc sekisiwatc, mi  
kitci ojimowatc. Mi dac kitci ani nosonewegwa.  
Nandwewemik nongom Akior kitci pi waban-  
dang Olofeniban octikwaniban. Iiam eiamiasik  
Asiriwinini o ki manenimiman Kije Maniton o  
nidjanisini, Akioran gaie o ki pakiteniman kitci  
totawât c enenimapan Jodawininiwâ.”

Tegocing dac Akior, mi i wabandamawât c  
Olofeniban ij octikwaninipan. Epitc mamakate-  
nindang, nikabandam, mitci apakizo. Aiabisiwe-  
nindang dac, teik aii i nipawitc Jodit, mi i cagacki  
pakizotc, ot inan : “ Ki ga kitcitwa-tipatotagos  
Jodawininiwaking ; kakina Jodawininiwak ki ga  
kitcitwa tipadjimigok. Kakina enigokwakamigak  
ke nondagedjik apitci ki ga mamakatenimigok i  
ki mamanda agwacimatwa kite anicinabek. Ena-  
bigis, wewenint windamawicin ka ani totamowa-  
nen i mamanda gackiton.” Mi dac keget wewe-  
nint i tipatotang Jodit ka ani aindotang. Eckwa-  
wêtc dac, kakina modjikiwininanondagosik. Epitc  
songa mamakatenindamogobanen Akior, mi gotc  
i pakitenindang ot inatisiwin, Jodawininiwâ mec-

kot enatisinitch kitci inatisitch : o webinan gaie o manitokadjiganan, kitci nicike tipaiganatch Kije Maniton, eji aiamianitch Jodawiniwâ kitci iji aiamatch gaie win.

---

143. *Gotc anotch iji siswepahitiwak Asiriwiniwak.*

Waiabaninik dac o wakaiganiwang o ki awi ni-makwahanawa Olofeniban octikwan ij akotowatch. Kakina eji otacwiwiniwatec o takonanawan, mi ij ijawatec ekandonidji inakak, ij ani sasakwewatec. Ekandodjik dac waiabamawatec saiasakwanigowadji, mi ij apatowatec o kitci maiaosemiwan endanitch.—Megwatec nipe,—inenindamok ; o gotanenimawan kitci amatinawatec,—nipe,—ot inenimawan. Agwatcing eta, anawi mamatwehikek,—ningat amatwewewanan,—ij inenindamowatec. Kawin awia kitci madji pindiketc, inenindansi, epite manadjihawatec o kitci maiosemiwan. Keg apite maiawandopahitiwatec kekitcitwawisidjik, o ganonawan meia nagatawenindaminidjin, Bagao ijinikazonigoban ;—awi amatin meiaosetc, ot inawan, caie ma pi sakahamok wawabikonotcenjicak o wajiwang ; kawin ki gosigosinanik, gotc ki ki wi pi mikanigonanik.

Mi dac keget ij iniwe pindiketc Bagao, tcik aii

o nipaganining i papa sinindjotizogobanen. —ningat amatwewewa,—ij inenindang. Ondjita posangwam, Jodit tabiskotc nipewak,—inenindam. Keg, eka napitc ningot enitang kitci matwengwaminitc, keg ot akosehiginan o nagasimon-nipaganini, mi i wabamâtc iiam ot okimamiwabanen i kickikwenitc, i miskwiwinitc wi iawining. Epitowetc aiajikwe i mawitc, pekie gaie pikokonaie-binitizo epitc kockwenindang; mi gaie i nandawabamâtc Joditan i ki asimawindibanen kitci onipaganinitc,—kawin apisin. Mi dac i sakahang agwatcing ij ijâtc :—Pejik jodawininikwe ki ki agatciwinanigonan, mitci cingicin Olofeniban ij owiawipan, kickikwe, ka tagosinini ij octikwani-pan,—matwe ikito. Ka pizindawawatc okimak inikik taiebitawawatc, kakina pikokonaiebinizok, ondjita kaikasikate niningi sekenindamok, gaie kiwackweienindamok. Epitc sekenindamowate, kakina endatciwatc ij otenawitowate matwe aiajikwek, acaie ka omitonenindjiganisik; kawin kikenindagwasinon pizindatiwin, ka gaie piziskatisisik kitci mino ganonitiwapan. Kakina pimi nawakikwepahitiwak, gotc anotc iji siswepahitiwak, kakina o nagatijindanawan. Jodawiniwak dac nananj o ki teb ani nodjihawa nananj ij otakinite.

an gaie o  
nâtc Kije  
kitci iji

*Asi-*

ki awi ni-  
kotowate.  
wan, mi ij  
akwewate.  
wanigowa-  
wan enda-  
o gotane-  
t inenima-  
vehikek,—  
damowate.  
enindansi,  
wan. Keg  
wisidjik, o  
jin, Bagao  
etc, ot ina-  
notcenji-  
anik, gotc  
to, tcik aii

144. *Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagetc o mamoiawaman  
Joditan, apitci o mino inan gaie.*

Betoning daje anicinabek inikik epiwagobanen ki ijik ij otenawitonipan Asiriwininiwà, mi dac i tibenindamonitizowate eji nagatijindaminitc Asiriwininiwà ; kawewate, ondjita kitci pimiwanek, kitci wânatisiwinipimiwanek. Apitci wânadji tibenindamonitizowak gaie winawa kakina ka ani nosoneigedjik. Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagegobanen, Joasim ijinikazogoban, Jenozaneming endanakigobanen, ki iji Betoning ij awi mamoiaweanamikawâtc Joditan, o ki pi widjiwigo gaie eiamie-kikinoamagenigobanenâ. Waiabamawate Joditan, o mamawatwatinawa ot animitagosiwiniwa i mamoiawamawate, ot inawan : “ Kin ki kitci-  
“ twa otenawiton Jenozanem ; ki modjikeninda-  
“ mihak Israel ot aianike o nidjanisâ, ki kitcitwa  
“ tipatogotonan ki iawinan endaswaiakisiang.  
“ Ondjita mangotasiwinining ki ki ani aindint,  
“ ondjita ki ki songiteheckag Kije Manito. Mi  
“ wendji ki inenimik i nibwakawenimik ; eko  
“ nipote ki nabemiban, kawin kotak inini ki ki  
“ papamenimasiwa, mi wendji ki songitehewe-  
“ nimik Kije Manito. Ki ga kakike kitcitwa tipa-  
“ totagos.”

Eckwawate Joasim, kakina ikitowak :—Kekona ki ingi ! Kekona ki ingi !!

145. *Jodit o pon pimatisiwin.*

Jodit win gotc o kijenindan kwenatc nikamon ; ot ani tipatotan eji mamanda gackitotc Kije Manito. Mi wendji kijenindamogobanen nikamowin, kitci eka wikat wanenindagwak eji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen. Ki mawandjihitik Jodawiniwak Jenozaneming endagonogobanen o kitci aiamie mikiwamiwa, i wi aiamie pakitinikewatc kitci mamoiawamawatc Kije Maniton. Niso kizis inikik ki aiamie mamawi modjikakamikisik Jodawiniwak.

Apitci kitci kitcitwawenindagosigoban Jodit ; kakina ot aniwickawà witc ikwè. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa nibwakagoban eko ki niponigobanen o nabeman ; ka minawatc o ki pamenindansin ociwin, kakike nibwakawini pimatisigoban nananj i pon pimatisigobanen. Mitaso mitana taso pipon acitc nanan ki pimatisigoban, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Ka nipotc dac, Jodawiniwak nijwaso kijik inikik ki mawi-mawandjihitik epitc mindanawatc. Tasin tebisenigin apitc ka iji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen, mi i manadjitowagobanen kakik, kitci eka wikat wanenindagwak.



146. *Danien, Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari awakanak endanite Nabikodonoran.*

Danien, Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari jodawini-niwigwaban; ondjita mino nibwakawining iji nibwakagwaban, ki awakanawindwaban, kotak maiatawaking Kalde ejinikatenik, ki ijiwidjigan-iwigwaban, awakaniwigwaban. Babilon ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i kitci okimawigobanen Nabikodonor, mi indaje ij awakaniwiwagobanen ikim new weckinikidjik jodawininiwak. Ot inenimigowan dac Babiloning daje kitci okiman: "Endaiän gotc kata iapik, niso pipon inikik kata kikinoamawak masinaigan kitci nisitawinamowate, gaie wewenint kitci witcinwemawate Kaldenang endanakinidji enwenite," ot ine imigowan kitci okiman. Mi dac ij anonâte Nabikodonor pejik okimansan, Aspenez ijinikazonigoban, wewenint kitci mino totawanite ini new ewakaniwinidji, gaie kitci mino acamanite, eji wisinite win gotc Nabikodonor kitci iji wisininite winawa, eji minikwete gaie winawa kitci iji minikwenite. Anic dac kawin aiamiesigoban Nabikodonor, anote igote iji sasakwidjikewisinigoban, eji kinahamawawindwabanen Jodawininiwak, mi eji wisinigobanen Nabikodonor. Kawin napite minwenindansik Danien,

kiki witckiwenhiã kitci iji wisiniwate, epite gotanenimawate Kije Maniton. O ganonawan inim okimansan enonimindjin kitci iji nagatawenimigowate eji anoniminte, ot inawan : " Enabigis, tepwetawicinam, kawin ninawint ninga ki ijisinisimin eji wisiniege." Ot igowan dac Aspenezan : " Ni gotanenima kitci okima, win ma kitci okima enojite ondjita kit inenimigowa, wabaminag dac pakakatozoieg, eka iji oionikingweieg eji oionikingwewate kite kwiwisensiwak, ningat ickwaenimik kitci okima, win ma nind iji anonik."

Ot anike anonan Malazaran Aspenez kitci nagatawenimanite ini new ewakaniwinidji. Songa ot anawi pagosenindamiganonan Malazaran Danien, ot inan : " Enabigis, mitaso kijik inikik, anote gotc minican acamicinam ; nagatawenimicinam ket iji nagosiwangen ni ckinjikonang, ket apite anãwiseingwewangen. Ki mitaso kijigak, ki ga mitonenimimin, ki ga kikenimimin, ki ga wabamimin awekwenitok awacamenj ke minonikingwegwen, koni gaie ninawint anote wiakiminican kitci iji acamiang, koni gaie dac nitc kwiwisensinanik, ejisininite kitci okiman eji wisinidjik. Mi panima ket inenimiwangen, ki gat inenimimin. Ka pizindawãte Danienan Malazar, ot inan : mi sa anote ket ingi ekitoieg. Mitaso kijik dac inikik anote nakikawi midjimic o ki

inacamâ Malazar new jodawinininsâ ; ka mitaso kijigatinik dac, awacamenj wanina oionikingwek i newiwatc. Ondjita o ki ondji minwenimigowan Kije Maniton. Kakina masinaigan wewenint kikenindamogwaban, gaie Danien ki iji cawenindagosi kitci kikenindang—wekotokwen wendji inabandamowânen—enenindizonidji. Ka niso piponagatinik eko awakaniwiwatc apitc pindikanak kitci okiman endanitc. Anawi kakina mizi kekon ot anawi iji kakwedjimâ Nabikodonor, kakina gwaiak ot ani tipatotamini eji kakwedjimât,— Ka kekon o wanenindansinawa—inenindagosik ; mitatcin awacamenj aniwenindagwatini o nibwakawiniwa eji nibwakaienimapan awacamenj nenibwakanidji ot ockinikimâ.

---

147. *Tipatotagosi kitcitwa ikwe Sozan.*

Megwatc ij awakaniwiwagobanen Jodawiwiniwak Asirinang, Babilon daje kitci otenang pimatigoban Joakim enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, songa aiamiagwaban tabiskotc kitote, Sozan ijinikazonigoban. Kitci kwenatc mikiwam, kitci mikiwam apitamogwaban, mi indi i mawandjihitiwapan ako tipakonikewiniwawak. Nij ikiwenzihak mino tipatotagosigwaban iim apitc, kitci kakitawenindagosigwaban, mi ka

ka mitaso  
 nikingwek  
 nimigowan  
 wewenint  
 iji cawe-  
 wen wendji  
 Ka niso pi-  
 bindikanak  
 mizi kekon  
 kor, kakina  
 edjimâtc,—  
 indagosik ;  
 ni o nibwa-  
 camenj ne-

*Sozan.*

odawiwini-  
 nang pima-  
 twa anici-  
 biskotc ki-  
 wenatc mi-  
 , mi indi i  
 wininiwak.  
 waban iim  
 , mi ka

ondji nawanjawenimir lwa kitci tipakonikewatc.  
 Ka dac keget inatisisigwaban enenimawindwaba-  
 nen, taiagwatc aiamekazogwaban, anamite ond-  
 jita matci ikiwenziwigwaban, tabiskotc i nijiwatc  
 o pajiwinigonawa matci misawenindamowin, o  
 misawenindamawan Joakiman o witikemaganini.  
 Ningotin ka ickwa tipakonikenaniwang, acaie  
 ka sakahaminitc kakina, winawa dac kimotc iji-  
 wak kitikanensing i ki tanenimawatc Sozanan ; mi  
 indaje i kazowatc pinama ; panima dac i wabama-  
 watc ocki ikwen i nicikewisinitc, tec igotc ot otisa-  
 wan, ot inawan : “ Kawin awia ki ga kikenimigo-  
 “ sinan, wibatc, wewib, papamitawicinam eji mi-  
 “ sawenindamâng. Aiangwam, anwetawiang, ond-  
 “ jita ki ga nisigo ; ningat ikitomin : ningi waba-  
 “ manan i wipendamagetc, ockinawe dac ka matci  
 “ widjiwadjin, ka kesikawabandjiganiwitc tec  
 “ igotc ki ojimo, paletotc kawin ningi gac-  
 “ kitosimin kitci takonangitc, ningi kakwedjima-  
 “ nan Sozan awenen iacm ockinawe, ka dac ningi  
 “ windamagosinan. Mi ket ikitoiâng, Sozan, eka  
 “ wibatc papamitawiang eneniminang. Kwaiak ki  
 “ gat ikwaienindagos kitci nisigon, ki ga matci  
 “ tipatotagos, ki ga pimwasinanigo endowatc  
 “ matci ikwewak, agatenindagwatong ki ga tapine,  
 “ tepwetawiang dac, ka ningot ki ga tisi, ki ga  
 “ ganawenindan ki mino tipatotagosiwin. Ket

“ inange awia ki ga wabamigonan ? ” Mi ka iki-towagobanen matci ikiwensihak i wi gackimawate Sozanan ; ka dac o ki gackimasiwan epitc cingendaminite patatowin.

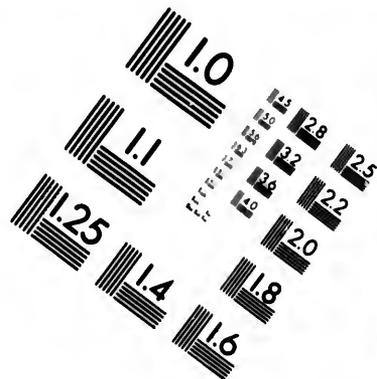
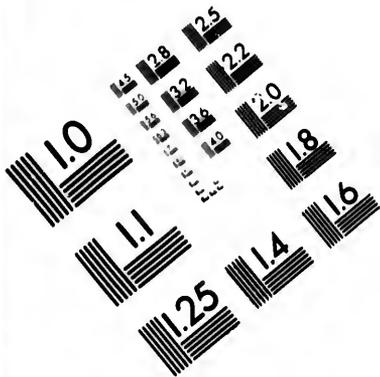
“ Ka ondjita ninga totansin enenimieg, ikito kicitwa ikwe, manotc ke nisigoiân, kawin ninga “ nickihasi Kije Manito kitci papamitonagok, ni “ pakitenindamawa ni pimatisiwin, ket inenimi- “ kwen, mi ke wi tiân. ” Mi gotc i nondagositc Sozan, pekic gaie winawa nanondagosik matci ikiwensihak, kaketin aiajikwek i patamawate Sozanan. Anawi ikitowan ocki ikwen : Ka ni tebi-migosik, ni kinawickimijimigok, apitci ceckwat ni matci inadjimigok. ” Ot inawan matci ikiwenzihak : “ wabang ki ga tipakonigo, kakina kitc- anicinabek ki ga kikenimigok ka iji patatian. ”

Keget waiabaninik matci tipakonikewininiwak o nandwewemawan Sozanan, o nanipawihawan nasaw aii ij apiwate enasamapinitc kakina tcana-wemadjin, mawi kicitwa ocki ikwe Sozan, mawiw- an gaie o nabeman, o nikihigo gaie i gitimage- nimigotc. Minawate ikito Sozan : “ Ceckwat ningat ickwaienindagos, ka ningot ningi tisi maianatak, anawi aikito Sozan ; winawa awacamenj tepweie- nindagosik matci ikiwenzihak ij aikitowate : “ Ni “ tepwemin, ni nondagonan Kije Manito i tepwe- “ iâng, keget ningi wabamanan tcinago ka abito-

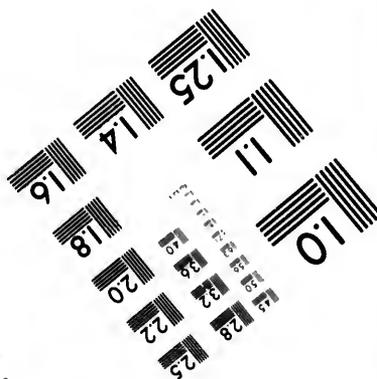
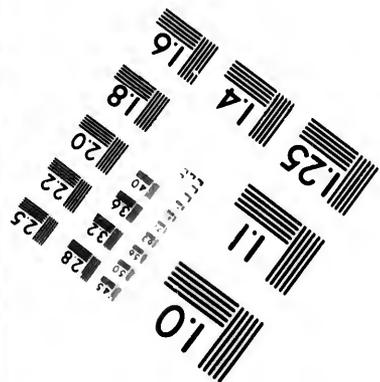
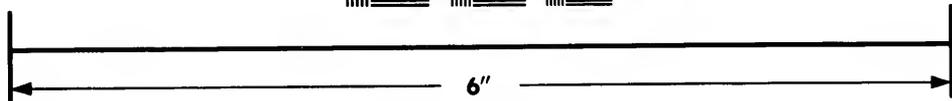
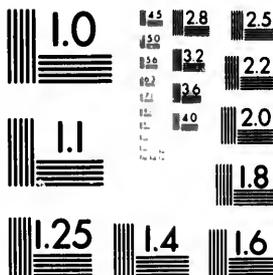
“ zang i matci widjindiwatc pejik awekwenitok  
 “ ockinawe paietetc ka madjipahiwetc i wabamia-  
 “ mintc. Nongom dac waam ikwe ka kesikawa-  
 “ bandjiganiwetc i patatitc, ondjita nipowining  
 “ inenindagosi. Ka na inansinaikatesinon tipako-  
 “ nike-masinaiganing ikim towak kitci pimwasi-  
 “ nanindwa ? ” . Kakina ikitowak : keget mi enan-  
 sinaikatek.

Acaie ot ijiwinawan Sozanan agwatc aii wak-  
 aigan kitci nisimintc. Indaje pecotc nanaitak  
 ani pimosegoban Danien, tec o kikenindamoni-  
 gon Kije Maniton i ki akawimimintc Sozanan,  
 tecigotc o nakickawa tekoniwenidji, epitowetc  
 ikito : “ Kawin nin ni witokazosi ka iji patatipa-  
 konikeieg, ket inange keko o wiiakickagon So-  
 “ zan, apitci ceckwat ki ki ickwaienimawa. Andj  
 “ wewenint awi tipakonikek. ” O tepwetago  
 nwandagodji, o papamitago, kakina nokikapawik,  
 ani kiweiawanitiwak Joakiman endanitc koki ij  
 ijawatc, minawatc kitci tipakonimintc Sozanan.

Ka pindikewatc kakina, ikito Danien : “ Acaie  
 “ ki ga kwaiakwenindanawa tcinago ka ijiwebak  
 “ ondaje kitikanensing. Pinama nagewasa kata  
 “ pakewinitiwak okom nij ikiwenzihak, nin tibi-  
 “ nawe tetipan ninga kakwedjimak, ket ikitowa-  
 “ kwen ki gat ondji kikenimawak ejitehewatc. ”  
 Mi dac keget i pakewinindwa ikiwenzihak Soza-



**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

14  
12  
10  
8  
6  
4  
2  
1.8

28  
25  
22  
20

10  
01

nan ka patamadjik. Pejik i nijiwatc ka nandwewemintc, o kakwedjimigon Danienan, ot igon : “taka, windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcik atik ka wabamawaten Sozan i ki patatokwen.—Winisik i patakicing tcik aii ningi kesikabamak i patatowatc, ikito ikiwenzih.—“Kin tibinawe ki ki pātandis, tibise, pake aii ijan pinama.” Acaie kotak nandwewema ikiwenzih, ot igon Danienan : “Windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcikatik ka daje wabamatwawen i nicipicikwatisiwagwen.”—Tcikatik micimij i patakicing mi ka daje wabamagwa.—Gaie kin ki ki patandis, ki kinawickiwin ki nisigon, ikito Danien.

Acaie kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton i ki kikenindamonigowatc ondjita ka ijiwebatnik ; o kitcitwawenimawan Sozanan, meckot dac nij matci tipakonikewininiwicak ki pimwasiniganiiwak.

148. *Menitowisidjik kawin gackitosik kitci windamawawatc Nabikodonozor an ka inabandaminigwen.*

Mi dac iim apite Nabikodonozor ij animabandamogobanen i wejipābandang ; kiasikatc amad-jisetok epitc sekabandamogobanen ; mi ij apitci wanenindang, ka memandjic o kikenindansin, mi

eta e  
dac  
mem  
weni  
band  
kitci  
sekab  
dan  
anini  
weko  
dama  
banda  
nagob  
winda  
Ot in  
sinon  
iban  
wendj  
ga ki  
nen ;  
kawin  
wan d  
ki wi a  
windan  
pejikk  
ning k  
ameg

eta eji kikenindamogwen i ki sekabandang. Mi dac ij anokimotc kitci nandwewemindwa kakina memanitowisiwenindagosidjik, gaie enotc kekita-wenindangik, i wi kikenindang wekotokwen ka inabandamogwen. Ka pindikewatc memanitowisidjik kitci okiman endanitc, ot igowan : " Ondjita ningi sekabandam pakwac, anic dac nind apitci wanenir-dan enabandamânban, windamawicik kinawa aninitok ka inabandamowânen ; ki windamawieg wekotokwenitok enabandamowânen, ki ga windamawim keiabatc wekotokwenitok ke ondji inabandamowânen ; windamawieg eji kakwedjiminagok, ondjita ki ga minototonim ; eka dac windamawieg, kakina ki gat ickwaienindagosim." Ot inawan dac :—Ka memandjic inenindagwasinon kitci ki windamonang ; tipatotamawiangiban enabandamowanen, ki ta ki windamonimin wendji inabandaman. Kawin awiak anicinabe ki ga ki pakwanawi windamagosi enabandamowanen ; mi eta Manitok ke gackitowapan, anic dac kawin anicinabek ganonitisik Manitok.—Ot igowan dac kitci okiman : " Ki kikeniminim, eckam ki wi ani picâtonawa eneniminagok ; ondjita eka windamawisiweg eji kakwedjiminagok, kakina pejikwan eneniminagok kitci nisigoieg, nipowining ki gat ineniminim kakina. Eka kikenindameg enabandamowânen, ka gaie ki ta ki kike-

nindansinawa wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowânen ; anotc gotc ki ta ki iji kinawickim."

Mi dac ij anokimotc kitci ickwaienimimintc kakina memanitowisinidji. Ariok ijinikazonigoban kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, mi wan enonadjin kitci ickwaienimânitc. Nwandagetc dac Danien i wi ickwaienimindwa, ot awi ganonan Ariokon, ot inan : wekonen wendji ickwaienimâtcc kitci okima kekitawenindaminidji ?—Ot igon dac Ariokon Danien :—Mi wendji ickwaienindagosiwatc, ij eka kikenindamawawatc ka inabandaminigwen. Mi dac Danien ij awi pindikegobanen kitci okiman endanitc, ot inan : "Ketci okimawian, keck pinama, ka pinama nicieken eckwaienimadjik ; konima ningat iji kikenindamonik Kije Manito wa kikenindaman.

149. *Kije Maniton o kikenindamonigon Danien ka inabandaminigobanen Nabikodonozoran.*

Mi i kiwegobanen Danien endâtcc ij ijâtcc ; mi dac i tipadjimotawâtcc witckiwenhiâ, Anania, Mizaël gaie Azari, wendji ickwaienindagosinitc memanitowisinidji, ot inâ : "Nitckiwenhitok, pagosenimata Kije Manito kitci kikenindamoninang wa ondji ickwaienimindwa eckaienindagosidjik kitci eka acitenindagosing gaie kinawint." Tebi-

katini  
nien e  
Apt  
damo  
ikito :  
" je M  
" beni  
" ot a  
" kijig  
" aiap  
" ot a  
" ineni  
" ot a  
" ziske  
" nigin  
" bikat  
" gwat  
" wase  
" kin t  
" nâba  
" ki ni  
" kawin  
" kiken  
" banda  
" enaba  
Mi da  
ot inan

katnik dac, mi i windamagotc Kije Maniton Danien enabandaminigwen kitci okiman.

Apitci mamoiawakenindam Danien ka kikenindamonigotc, songa o nakoman Kije Maniton, ikito : “ Kekona kakike kitcitwawidjikatenik Kije Manito ot ijinikazowin ! win ma ot apitci ti-  
 “ benindan nibwakawin gaie mackawisiwin ; win  
 “ ot ani ainenindan ket ani aijikijigakin eni aiji-  
 “ kijigatinik ; win eta ot ani inenindan ket ani  
 “ aiapitatisiwagwen anicinabek. Kije Manito win  
 “ ot ani kijenimâ wekimawinidji, win gaie ot ani  
 “ inenimâ kitci pon okimawenindagosinitc. Win  
 “ ot ani nibwakahâ nebwanidji ; win ot ani pi-  
 “ ziskenindamonâ kekon ondjita wenenindagwati-  
 “ nigin. Win o kikenindan kakina, misawatc i ti-  
 “ bikatinik, kaiataganiwaninigin, eka kekeninda-  
 “ gwatinigin, enowek o pakakabandan ; kakike  
 “ waseia o papawidjiwigon. Keje Manitowian,  
 “ kin tepaiganikwaban nind aianike ni micomisi-  
 “ nâbanek, kin ki nicike pejiko-manadjihin, kin  
 “ ki nicike kije manitowenimin. Ki ki mij nibwa-  
 “ kawin gaie mackawisiwin ; nongom gaie ki ki  
 “ kikenindamoj ka iji pagoseniminang, ki ki wa-  
 “ bandahimin kitci okima enabandamogobanen  
 “ enabandang.”

Mi dac i pindiketc Danien Ariokon endanite,  
 ot inan : “ Kawin nicieken eckwaienindagosidjik ;

pindikajicin kitci okima endâte, ninga tipadjimotawa wa kikenindang." Mi gotc ij ani widjiwâtç, kitci okiman endanite awi pindikek.

150. *Danien o windamawan kitci okiman ka inabandaminic.*

Ot inan Ariok kitci okiman:—Ni mikawa ke tipadjimotok wa kikenindaman.—Ot igon kitci okiman Danien: "Kit inenindam ina: ninga ki windan—ka inabandamân gaie wendji inabandamowânen? Mi dac ekitotc Danien: "Keget win "inikik ka kakwedjimadjik kawin ta ki iji gackitotc "sik, Kije Manito eta kijatc nikan ki kikenindamonik ket ani ingi. Pizindan ka wanenindaman "enabandaman: —wekimawian, kit ani madji "mitonenindanaban, anin dac ket ani inogwen, "kit inenindanaban; Kije Manito win ki ki wabandahik ket ani ingi; gaie nin ickwaiatc ningi "wabandahik Kije Manito. Kawin anawi awacamenj ni nibwakasi eji nibwakawâtç ako anicinabek; anic dac win Kije Manito ningi iji cawenimik ket ondji dac windamonan wa kikenindaman ka inabandaman. Ketcî okimawian.—kitci "anicinabekan ni wabama,—kit inabandanaban. "Enasam apin nanipawi, ondjita gotamingwena "gosi, ondjita kwenatc ozaw conia ot octikwa-

" nin  
 " man  
 " tan  
 " abita  
 " niwa  
 " titibi  
 " apam  
 " abita  
 " apito  
 " kepi  
 " kaki  
 " cinal  
 " ka w  
 " sinor  
 " ka tis  
 " kakin  
 " mi sa  
 " dan r  
 " maia  
 " epitc  
 " ki ki  
 " nagat  
 " twaw  
 " kakin  
 " gaie i  
 " nik, k  
 " ki ine

" nin ; o kakikan dac gaie o nikan, coniwawi ; so-  
 " manike-piwabik ockatang gaie o pwaman ; o ka-  
 " tan dac inin-piwabikowaniniwan ; o sitan dac  
 " abita piwabikowaniniwan abita wabanonikiwani-  
 " niwan. Mi dac pikwatinang ondji ceckwat i pi  
 " titibisek asin, mi dac anicinabekan o siting ij  
 " apangisininik, mi i pikockotenik o sitan ij  
 " abita wabanonikiwaninik. Mi dac kakina ij  
 " apitci pikockotenik inin-piwabik, gaie somani-  
 " kepiwabik, gaie wabiconia, gaie ozawiconia,  
 " kakina gotc enigokonawite pikockozo iiam ani-  
 " cinabekan. Engi gotc pingwi, nwatingin, wibate  
 " ka webasing, iji pikickikozo : ka napite nagwa-  
 " sinon anditok iiam anicinabekan. Iim dac asin  
 " ka tisonigotc, kitci pikwatinang ki iji nitawigin,  
 " kakina gotc enigokwakamigak iji tebabakisin—  
 " mi sa ka inabandaman, ketci okimawian. Pizin-  
 " dan nongom wendji ki inabandaman :—kin, ki  
 " maia kitci okimaw ; Kije Manito wakwing  
 " epitc ki ki inenimik kitci kitci okimawian ; win  
 " ki ki inenimik kitci mackawenindagosiu, kitci  
 " nagatawenimatwa anicinabek, kitci gaie kitci-  
 " twawenindagosin. Win Kije Manito ki ki minik  
 " kakina eindanakinitc anicinabè gaie awesinsà,  
 " gaie icpiming pepamisenidji pinesiwà ki ki mi-  
 " nik, kakina mizi kekon kitci tibenindaman ki  
 " ki inenimik. Kin tanasak ozawiconia octikwa-

“ ning kit apitenindagos iiam ka wabamatc anici-  
 “ nabekan. Ke nabickok ininconiang kata apite-  
 “ nindagosi. Keiabtc gaie win ki pon pimatisitc,  
 “ ke nabickagodjin, somanikepiwabikong kata  
 “ inenindagosi, kakina aki o ka tibenindan. Mi-  
 “ nawatc ki pon pimatisitc, kotak minawatc o ka  
 “ nabickagon, inin-piwabikong kata inenindagosi.  
 “ Inin-piwabik kakina mizi kekon ot ani cagodji-  
 “ ton, mi ke titc okima ke pimatisigwen iim apitc,  
 “ kakina o kat ani cagodjton mizi kekon ; niswi  
 “ kete okimawiwin o ka wanisitonan. Mi dac ka  
 “ inabandaman, anicinabekan o sitan, abita piwa-  
 “ bik, abita gaie wabanonik, kijatc kikinawate-  
 “ nindagwat kitci manewatc okimak ke tibenin-  
 “ dangik kit aki. Maiabita kata songenindagwat  
 “ iim okimawiwin, maiabita dac kawin kata son-  
 “ genindagwasinon. Piwabik gaie wabanonik ka-  
 “ win minwenindimagasinon, kawin nita mama-  
 “ widjikatesinon piwabik wabanoniking, mi gaie  
 “ ket ingi iim okimawiwin, kawin kata mino pe-  
 “ jikwenindimagasinon ij anawi witikendimagak.  
 “ Mi iim apitc dac wakwing endâtc Kije Manito  
 “ o ka kijenindan kotak okimawiwin, kawin kata  
 “ angodjikatesinon, kata kakike okimawiniwan,  
 “ kawin pekidjik kotakak anicinabek o ka ki tibe-  
 “ nindamonitizosinawa, mi sa iim ket angototc  
 “ kakina kaiat okimawiwiniban, win dac ke kaki-

“ k  
 “ K  
 “ g  
 “ w  
 “ k

151

M  
 apir  
 men  
 Mi i  
 :ian.  
 man  
 inen  
 ket  
 kege  
 Dan  
 “ na  
 “ me  
 “ me  
 “ sir  
 “ ba  
 “ ni  
 M  
 nien

“ ke okimawiwiniwang. Kijatc ki ki wabandahik  
 “ Kije Manito ka wabandaman asin ka pikocka-  
 “ gotc anicinabekan. Mi iim, wekimawian, eji  
 “ wejipabandaman, mi gaie wendji kikinawac ni-  
 “ kan wabandahik Kije Manito.”

151. *Danien, kiki witckiwenhià apitci o kitcitwawenimigowan kitci okiman.*

Mi apitc i tcingidjisetc Nabikodonor enasam apinitc Danienan i cagacki anamikawâtç, ondjita menitowingin ot ineniman eckwa tipadjimotagotc. Mi ij anokimotc kitci sasakiwitawimintc Danienan. Kawin iji minwenindansi Danien i wi iji manadjihigotc kitci okiman, ket na ni Manitow? inenindizogoban, mi eta Kije Manito win nicike ket iji manadjihintc, inenindamogoban. Mi dac keget i ponenindang Nabikodonor, mi enâtç Danienan : “ Ondjita kwaiak Kije Manitowi menadjihatc, ondjita keget mi maia Kije Manito “ menadjihatc. Kakina kitci okimâ o tibenimâ “ menadjihatc. Win eta ka kekon o wanenindan- “ sin enowek katcikatek, enowek win eta o wa- “ bandahiwen kitci kikenindagwatinik ka iji kike- “ nindamonik nongom. ”

Mi dac i ki ondjita kitcitwawenimâtç Danienan Nabikodonor ; nibina mizi kekon o

minan, kitci nagatawenindaminitc ot aki ot ineniman, gaie kitci maia nicike nikanenindagosinitc endatciwatec kakina nebwakanikanenindagosidjick, ot ineniman gaie. Danien dac ot inan kitci okiman :—Iji minwenindaman, gaie winawa ningat anonak nite kiwenhiak i nisiwatec Anania, Mizaël, gaie Azari kitci witokawiwatec, kitci wewenint nagatawenindamâng kit aki enigokwakamigak. — Ot iji minotagon Danien Nabikodonozoran. Mi ij anonâtc Nabikodonozor niswi ockinawensâ jwadawiniwinidji kitci awi nagatawenindaminitc ningotiji ot aking, apitci o ki kitcitwawihâ. Awacamenj keiabatec o nita kitcitwawihabanen Danienan, o mindjimeniman endatec kakik kitci witapimigotc, epitc sakihagobanen epitc gaie kitcitwawenimagobanen.

152. *Nabikodonozor ot anicinabekadjigan.*

Nabikodonozor ot anokimon ozawiconia anicinabeng kitci ijidjikatenik, ningotwaso mitana ekotoskwaning kitci akôsinitc, ningotwasin ekotoskwaning inigokwateiakikanon. Mi dac i ki awi nipawidjiganiwitec aam anicinabekan micawackoteng Dwara ejinikatenik. Nabikodonozor ka nipawidjiganiwinitc ot anicinabekanan, o nandwewemâ kakina kekitcitwawisinidji inikik tebenin-

dam  
tawi  
watec  
peji  
ikito  
" wa  
" eir  
" go  
" mi  
" an  
" do  
" Aw  
" an  
" apa  
Mi  
wand  
igotc  
nan.  
gaie  
nabel  
eka a  
dac i  
okima  
" mar  
" Ka  
" bek  
" ten

damogobanen aki eindanakinidji kitci sasakiwi-  
 tawimintc inim anicinabekanan. Ka mawandjihiti-  
 watc kakina i nipawidjiganiwinitc, mi ij anonintc  
 pejik apitci kejiwetc, kitci papasakitotc i papa  
 ikitotc: "Kikenindamok, kakina inikik maia-  
 " wandjihitieg, kakina anotc weondjipaieg, anotc  
 " einweieg, kikenindamok enenindagosieg non-  
 " gom:— Kicpin nondameg tewehigan, anotc  
 " mizi kekon einwewegin pipikwanan, cagacki  
 " anamikawik ozawiconia anicinabekan, Nabiko-  
 " donozor ka anokimodjin kitci iidjiganiwinitc.  
 " Awiak dac eka wibatc cagacki animikawasik  
 " anicinabekan, tec isa gotc kitci ickoteng kata  
 " apakidjiganiwi."

Mi dac keget kakina endaswaiakisiwetc maia-  
 wandjihitidjik o ki cagacki anamikawawan wibatc  
 igotc nwandagwatinik anotc einwewegin pipikwa-  
 nan. Niswi eta Jodawininiwak, Anania, Mizaël  
 gaie Azari ka ot anamikawasiwawan inim anici-  
 nabekanan. Wibatc Nabikodonozor nondage ij  
 eka anamikawanigwen ot anicinabekaniman, mi  
 dac i nandwewemâtc ini niswi Jodawininiwâ ka  
 okimakanagobanen, ot inâ: "Keget na ka ki  
 " manadjihasiwawak ni manitokadjiganinanik?  
 " Ka ki cagacki anamikawasiwawa nind anicina-  
 " bekanim? Tec igotc ki gat apakinigom kitci icko-  
 " teng. Awekwen Manitotok ke piniskonindji-

nitc ki iawivan? ” Ot inawan dac apitc genonawatc: “ Kawin ninawint ninga ki ikitosimin ket  
 “ inenimiaminden Kije Manito. Manito tepaiga-  
 “ nangitc ka o ka pwanawitosin kitci agwacimia-  
 “ mintc, ka gaie o ka pwanawitosin ki nindjing  
 “ wi piniskonindjinik ni iawinan, wekimawian.  
 “ Enowek dac, eka iji minwenindansik kitci iji  
 “ cawenimiamintc, kikenindan: —Ka ni manad-  
 “ jhasiwananik ki manitokadjiganak, gaie kit  
 “ anicinabekan ka ni wi manadjhasiwanan.”

Mi apitc mwackinekitazotc Nabikodonor, gotc ka nickatcingwenagositc i ninickikijikabamâtc Ananian, Mizaelan gaie Azarin.

153. *Kitci ickoteng apakidjiganiwtk Anania,  
 Mizael gaie Azari.*

Mi ij anokimotc Nabikorozor kitci ickote kitci ojdjikatenik, nijwasin inikik awacamenj kitci potawenaniwang eji potawenaniwanogobanen ako kakik. Mi i nawanjawenimâtc memackawenindagosinidji ke takobijiwenidji, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari kitci takobinindwa. Ickoteng ka apakijiwedjik winawa taiagwatc o nisigonawa ickote, kawin winawa Anania, Mizael gaie Azari, kawin ickwazosik, kawin ningot o totagosinawa ickote. Ondjita matwe mamoiawemodjikitagosik ; megwe

ick  
 kije  
 Kij  
 I  
 gin,  
 piki  
 Nin  
 iji  
 pem  
 ond  
 icko  
 zoni  
 nese  
 men  
 kitci  
 nang  
 watc  
 O  
 mog  
 pemi  
 kinal  
 nisw  
 teng.  
 “ wa  
 “ tak  
 “ ene  
 “ tibi

ickoteng o ganotanawan kakina Kije Manito ka kijenindangin, ot itanawan : — Kitcitwawinik Kije Manito.....

Ickote ka ojitodjik, eckam ke mino piskanenigin, ickoteng ot apakitonawan pepikiwisakanigin, pikiw, pimate gaie o piskakonenindjikenawan. Nimitana acitc cangaswi ekotoskwaning minikik iji onbakone, nibina ki ickwazogwaban papecot pemikapawigobanena. Pejik Anjeni wakwing ondji pi anona kitci pi ganawenimâtc megwe ickoteng epakinimawindibanena kitci eka ickwazonitc ; kitci mino takaianik o ki ijton kitci mino nesewatc, kitci eka memandjic kijanamotenik, ka memandjic o kikenindansinawa ickote kanake kitci kijanamozowatc. Monjak gotc Kije Manitonang iji animitagosik epitc mamoiawakenindamowatc.

Ondjita apitci kitci kockwe-mamakatenindamogoban Nabikodonor ; mi dac.ij inâtc pecotc pemikapawinigobanena okimâ : — Niswi eta apakinak ickoteng takobinak gaie ? — Keget, ikitowâ, niswi eta ki takobidjiganiwiwak epakinindjik ickoteng. “ Makatâtc ! ikito Nabikodonor, new ni “ wabanak, papamosek megwe ickote, kawin “ takobizosik, kawin memandjic ningot tisiwak “ enenindagosiwatc, i newiwatc pejik, mi sa win “ tibinawe ka apakinitizokwen ickoteng, mi Kije

“ Manito o kwisisan enabaminagositc.” Mi dac ij ijatc Nabikonozor tcik ij ickwandemiwang ickote i ki pindike webinimintc niswi Jodawininiwà, o ganonà ka apakinimindji, ot inà : “ Sidrak, “ Mizak, Abdenago,\* ondjita Kije Manito tepai- “ ganeg, ondas, pi sakahamok.”

Mi dac keget i sakahamowatc Anania, Mizael gaie Asari. Nibina okimak pecotc pemikapawigobanenak o ki awi wabamawà ; apitci mamakatenindamogwabàn ij eka keko memandjic ickwatenik, ka gaie o minisisiwan enakitesininiwan ka kanake, gaie o okonasiwan ka gaie memandjic enakitesininiwan kitci ickwatenigiban, ka gaie kitci minasikitenigiban. Mi dac ondjita mamakatenindamitagosi Nabikodonozor, ikito : Kwenatc “ enditc Kije Manito wakwing epitc ! win ondjita “ nicike Kije Manitowi kinawa tepaiganeg, Sidrak, Mizak, Abdenago. O ki anonan ot Anjeniman kitci pi ganawenimanitc kitci eka ningot “ tinitc tepaiganigodji, ij eka ki papamitawiwatc “ enenimagwa kitci inenindamowatc, eji tipai- “ geiàng anotc kekocic kitci iji tipaigewatc. O ki

---

\*Win enwetc Nabikodonozor ot ijinikanà ; o kwekinamawà ot inonzowiniwa, *Anania* ij andjinikazotc, meckot SIDRAK ot ijinikanigon kitci okiman ; *Mizael* dac meckot ot ijinikanigon MIZAK ; win dac *Azari* ot ijinikanigon AB-DENAGO.

“ o  
“ to  
“ ik  
“ w  
“ te  
“ or  
“ m  
“ ic  
“ ko  
“ ge  
“ tep  
M  
song  
nitc  
kodo  
ot ak  
agwa  
gaie

154.

“ N  
“ na  
“ wei  
“ kit

"ondji pakitenindamawan wiawiwān Kije Mani-  
 "ton ondji epitc tipaiganawatc. Ondjita gotc nind  
 "ikit, nin Nabikodonor : Kawin awiak endasc-  
 "winzowate anicinabek papijimasiwitc Maniton  
 "tepaiganawadjin Sidrak, Mizak, Abdenago ;  
 "ondjita ma Kije Manitowiwan keget o Manito-  
 "miwan. Awia dac ke papijimagwen, kata  
 "ickwaienima, kata pikwaikateni endatc. Kawin  
 "kotak Manito ta iji gackitosi kitci iji agwacin-  
 "getc eji agwacimigowate o Kije Manitomiwan  
 "tepaiganawadjin. "

Mi dac Nabikonozor ij anonâte inim niswi  
 songa eiamianigobanena kitci nagatawenindami-  
 nitc ot aki. Mi dac keiabatc ij anokimotc Nabi-  
 kodonor masinaigan kitci aijamagatinik kakina  
 ot aking kitci kikenindagwatinik ka ininik i ki  
 agwacimigowate Kije Maniton Anania, Mizaël  
 gaie Azari.

---

154. *Nabikodonor o masinaigan ka madjisina-  
 mawagobanen kakina ot anicinabema  
 kitci wabandaminitc.*

"NIN KETCI OKIMAWIAN, ki ganoninim, kaki-  
 "na enicinabewieg, endasowinzoieg, anotc en-  
 "weieg :—Kekona ondjita waki ki akiwang !—  
 "kit ineniminim. "

“ KIJE MANITON ondjita ningi mamanda iji wa-  
 “ bandahik ; ondjita mamakatenindagwat ka ine-  
 “ nimitc, ondjita gotc nind inenindam kitci tipa-  
 “ totamân ka iji mamanda wabandahitc. Ondjita  
 “ keget songenindagwatini, mamakatenindawatini  
 “ ka totawitc ! Kakike okimawiwânini o kitci oki-  
 “ mawiwîn ; o mackawisiwin kakike mackawenin-  
 “ dagwatini. ”

“ NIN NABIKODONozOR ejinikazoiân, waki nind  
 “ apinaban endaiân. Ka keko ni nondesésinaban,  
 “ ondjita ni songenindizonaban, ni wabikoniwe-  
 “ nindizonaban. Kaiasikâtc ningi sekabandam i  
 “ wejipabandamân ; ondjita ningi kitci sekis ka  
 “ inabandamân, ni nipaganing ningi niningi sekis.  
 “ Nind anawi nandwewemak kakina kekitawenin-  
 “ dangik inikik Babiloning endanakidjik kitci  
 “ windamawiwatc—wekotokwen wendji inaban-  
 “ damowânen.—Ka sa awatc awiak o ki kikenin-  
 “ dansin kitci windamawipan. Win eta Danien, keg  
 “ ningi nandwewema, ondjita manitowanini o mi-  
 “ tonenindjigan kekon wa kikenindangin.

“ Ningi tipadjimotawa ka inabandamowak ;  
 “ nind ina :—Danien, ki kikenimin epitc manito-  
 “ wang ki mitonenindjigan ; kawin keko ki nita  
 “ wanenindansin. Tipadjimotawicin ka ondji ina-  
 “ bandamân.—Mitik ni wejipabama, maia nawa-  
 “ kamik patakicin, apitci kitci kinwakôsi, ondjita

“ k  
 “ si  
 “ er  
 “ m  
 “ k  
 “ av  
 “ na  
 “ m  
 “ we  
 “ in  
 “ jik  
 “ ni  
 “ pi  
 “ iki  
 “ ga  
 “ ka  
 “ niw  
 “ eka  
 “ otit  
 “ kek  
 “ kek  
 “ gait  
 “ gait  
 “ sab  
 “ gait  
 “ hing  
 “ ket

" kitci mitik, ondjita songakicin. Epite kinwakô-  
 " sitc, nananj igotc wakwing sakanakicin ; kakina  
 " enigokwakamigak tebabaminagosi. Ondjita gaie  
 " mino anibiciwi, ondjita nanet eji miniwite, ka-  
 " kina kitci teb sakatisiwâte gaie anicinabek, gaie  
 " awesinsak, gaie pinecinjicak, gaie nindasiwaga-  
 " nak ; kakina gaie pematisidjik o tebakawateci-  
 " monawan ; kakina gaie pinecinjicak anotc ein-  
 " wedjik nanondagosik kakina otikwaning. Mi  
 " indaje kakina wendinamowâte kakina wasinid-  
 " jik madjiwâte. Mi enabandamânân ni nipaga-  
 " ning i nipaiân. Ka inabandamân, pejik wakwing  
 " pi ondjipi,—nind inabandam,—ondjita kijiwe,  
 " ikitô :—Kickaok waam mitik, majackotikwaneok  
 " gaie kakina ij anibiciwite, gaie webinamok  
 " kakina gotc anotc ; siswewebinamok gaie i mi-  
 " niwite. Kata ojimowak kakina anotc awesinsak  
 " ekawatecimopanek, gaie kakina pinecinjicak  
 " otikwaning eiakôsipanek. Kawin ningot totan-  
 " kekon ij odjipikiwite, kawin monidjipikakawie-  
 " kekon. Kata takobina piwabiko takobidjigan,  
 " gaie somanike-piwabiko takobidjigan, agwatcing  
 " gaie i mijackotenik kata asa ; awan nipi o ka ni-  
 " sabawen, awesinsâ o ka winbinemâ, mijackon  
 " gaie win o ka midjinan. Kawin anicinabe o te-  
 " hing kata ijitehesi, awesinsing kata ijitehe. Mi  
 " ket ani ininik nijwaso pipon inikik. Mi ket in-

“ gi ; mi ka ijikijwanawatc Anjeniwak kitci ani  
 “ kikenindamowatc anicinabek epitc tibenimigo-  
 “ watc Kije Maniton kitci okimak. Win ma Kije  
 “ Manito ot apitci tibenindan okimawiwini, o mi-  
 “ nan awian enenimadjin kitci okimawinitc, oki-  
 “ mawiwini ; panima eji minwenindangin Kije  
 “ Manito, awian kitci okimawinitc, mi panima  
 “ keget ij okimaganiwinitc. Gaie enenindangin  
 “ Kije Manito : nekikawenindagositc kata inenin-  
 “ dagosi enenindagosinitc kitci okimā, mi eni  
 “ ininik.—Mi sa ka inabandamān.—Kin dac, Da-  
 “ nien, windamawicin wibatc, wendji ki inaban-  
 “ damān. Kawin awiak o ki kikenindansin inikik  
 “ tebenimagwa nibwakawininiwak, kakina o wa-  
 “ nenindanawa. Kin dac, ka ki ga wanenindan-  
 “ sin, kit inenimin, eji manito-omitonenindjiga-  
 “ nin.

“ Pejik tipaigan inikik, Danien pejikwanong ki  
 “ ani mitonenindam, ij animenindamawanisât-  
 “ kitci okiman ke tinitc ; ka ningot ki ikitosi pe-  
 “ jik tipaigan inikik ; nind ina dac Danien :—  
 “ Kawin animenindanken kitci windamawian  
 “ wendji inabandamowānen. Tec nind ik :—Keko-  
 “ na awia neckenimatc ki inabandang ka ina-  
 “ bandaman ! Kekona awia neckenimatc ki titc  
 “ ke tian, kin, ketci okimawian !—Kitci mitik ka  
 “ wejipabamatc, nananj wakwing sakanakicin,

“  
 “ k  
 “ k  
 “ g  
 “ m  
 “ ej  
 “ w  
 “ w  
 “ iji  
 “ ki  
 “ ma  
 “ ga  
 “ an  
 “ on  
 “ kic  
 “ na  
 “ i m  
 “ kon  
 “ nin  
 “ wen  
 “ nan  
 “ nin  
 “ sim  
 “ wat  
 “ kiw  
 “ nito  
 “ ban,

" gaie ondjita i songakôsite, enigokwakamigak  
 " kakina tebabaminagosi, mi gaie eiakotikwana-  
 " kisite, ondjita kwenatc eji otikwaniwite, ondjita  
 " gaie kwenatc eji miniwite, mi gaie kakina eji  
 " mamawi omidjimimiwate ; mi gaie awesinsak  
 " eji mamawi teb awikateckagowate, gaie kakina  
 " wiaki pinecinjicak i teb apitawawate ij otik-  
 " waniwinite ;—Kin sa gotc kit inenindagos ka  
 " iji wejipabandizoian, kin ma ki mamawi apitci  
 " kitci okimaw ; nananj wakwing ki iji nitawigio-  
 " magat kit aniwendagosiwin ; enigokwakami-  
 " gak tebakamikisin ki kikaenindagosiwin, kit  
 " ani iji gackitowin. Gaie dac Anjeni wakwing pi  
 " ondjipi, — ka inabandaman, — ka ikitote :  
 " *kickaok waam kitci mitik, anote iji siswewe-  
 " namok ij otikwaniwite, gaie ij anibiciwite, gaie  
 " i miniwite ; mi eta, kawin monidjipikakawieke-  
 " kon,*—ka ikitote, mi wendji ki ikitote : Kit ine-  
 " nimik Tebenimâte anicinabè kitci pon okima-  
 " wendagosin. Ki ga miwendagos anicinabe-  
 " nang inakak ; kawin anicinabeng ki gat ine-  
 " nindagosisi.—manote awesinsà o ka wite inati-  
 " sima,—ki gat inenindagos. Oom dac ka inita-  
 " wate Anjeni : *ka ningot totawiekekone ij odjipi-  
 " kiwite,* kijate ki wi kikenindamonik Kije Ma-  
 " nito ij eka apitci pakitenimik eji okimawian-  
 " ban, keck keiabatc ki gat inenindagos eji oki-

" mawian eji tibenindaman ; panima ki kiken-  
 " matc Kije Manito eji tibenindang kakina kekon,  
 " mi panima keiabatc ket iji okimawian eji tibe-  
 " nindamanban. Waki kata ate pinama kit okima-  
 " wiwin, kawin kit apitci angotamagosi. Wekima-  
 " wian, tepwetawicin ket ininan :—Wanina cawe-  
 " nim getimagisidjik kitci ani kasihamatizon ki  
 " patatowin, ki matci inatisiwin ; konima, mi ket  
 " ondji ani cawenimik Kije Manito. "

" Mi ka ininigobanen Nabikodonor ka iji  
 " wejipabandamogobanen. Ka mitaso kiziswaga-  
 " tinik acitc nij eko ki inabandang Nabikodono-  
 " zor, endatc ij aiajaosetc, mi ij inenindang :—  
 " Apitci ningi kititwawiton nind inatisiwin i ki  
 " apitci mino onicici oiân ni maia otenaw Babi-  
 " lon ; ondjita ningat ondji kitci mamakatenin-  
 " dagos epitc eka ki ani pwanawitosiwan ; eni  
 " inenindamân, ki ani iji gackitomagat, ondjita  
 " wawingesimagatini o mitonenindjigan, ningat  
 " igo. Megwatc ij animitagositc Nabikodonor,  
 " wakwing ondji matwe animitagosin Anjeniwân,  
 " ikitowan :—*Kin, Nabikodonor egon, ki ga pon*  
 " *okimawenindagos, kawin anicinabek ki ga witcta-*  
 " *nakiwastwak, awesinsak ki ga witikemak, mijac-*  
 " *kin ki ga midjinan, atikwak ejisiniwatc mi ket iji-*  
 " *sinian ; nijwaso pison inikik mi ket inenindago-*  
 " *sin, nananj kitci pizishenimatc Kije Manito win*

" ke  
 " an  
 " ke  
 " ni  
 " ij  
 " "  
 " ki  
 " pa  
 " ki  
 " win  
 " pin  
 " "  
 " pa  
 " min  
 " nin  
 " tibe  
 " Kin  
 " ma  
 " kwe  
 " Kij  
 " na a  
 " aine  
 " wak  
 " ham  
 " win  
 " nen  
 " ziska

“ kakina i tibenindang, gaie i tibenimâtc kakina  
 “ aking daje okimâ ; win ma ot ani kijentmâ ka-  
 “ kina okimâ ; panima win enenimadjin Kije Ma-  
 “ nito kitci okimawinitc awtan, mi panima keget  
 “ ij okimawinitc.

“ Mi apitc keget endogobanen Nabikodonor,  
 “ ki miwenindagosi anicinabek i wite tanakima-  
 “ pan, mijackin o ki midjinar, gaie awan nipi o  
 “ ki nisabawanigon, ij ominisisipan gaie mikisi-  
 “ wimikwaning iji nagwatini, ij ockanjipan gaie  
 “ pinesiwi ockanjing aijinagosi ockanjing. ”

“ Ka nijwaso pisonagak eko iim tiânban, mi  
 “ panima wakwing enabing in endiânban, koki  
 “ minawate ningi piziskenindam, Kije Manito  
 “ ningi piziskenima, ningi kitcitwawina, ningi  
 “ tibenindamona kakina nind inatisiwiniban. —  
 “ Kin kakina kit apitci tibenindan,—ningi ineni-  
 “ ma. Win eta kakike ta kitci okimawi. Wekoto-  
 “ kwenicing apitenindagosik anicinabek ; win eta  
 “ Kije Manito kakike kitcitwawenindagosi, kaka-  
 “ na anicinabek ka sesik apitenindagosisik. Eni  
 “ ainenindang Kije Manito, mi kakik eni ininik  
 “ wakwing gaie aking ; kawin awiak kitci ki kina-  
 “ hamawatamawâtc Kije Maniton o nindjini ; ka-  
 “ win awiak kitci ki inâtc Kije Maniton :—weko-  
 “ nen wendji totaman?—Mi iim apitc panima pe-  
 “ ziskatisingin endiân. Koki minawate anicina-

“ beng ningi inatis, koki gaie ejinagosiânbân nin-  
 “ gi ijinagos. Okimak inikik tebenimagwaban ko-  
 “ ki ningi inenimigok enenimiwapan, koki eji  
 “ kitci okimawiânbân ningi inasigok, awacamenj  
 “ ningi kitcitwawenimigok.”

“ Nongom dac Nin, Nabikodonozor ejinika-  
 “ zoiân, KIJE MANITO ni kitcitwawina, ni manad-  
 “ jiha, ni tibenindamona ni iaw gaie nind okima-  
 “ wiwin. Win ma wakwi ot apitci tibenindan ;  
 “ kakina ani tepweienindagwatini kakina ka ani  
 “ ainenindang. Kawin o pwanawitosin wenzam  
 “ sasekamonidji kitci nakikawenindagosiwihâtc.”

155. *Balthazar matci okimagoban o nisigowin.*

Balthazar omicomisimagoban Nabikodonozo-  
 ran, nabickawagoban dac 'osibanen, Evilmero-  
 dak, ijinikazonigoban. Mi apitc nij kitci okima-  
 gwaban Cyrus gaie Darius pi maiaosegwaban i pi  
 mawineamowatc gaie takonamowatc kitci otenaw  
 Babilon, ka iji nikan tipatotamowagobanen nakan  
 kikenindamogobanenak. Ningo pipon tajikamo-  
 gwaban iwi takonamowatc. Ikim dac endanakigo-  
 banenak mi gotc eta i modjikisiwagobanen epitc  
 songenindamowagobanen ot otenawiwa. Baltha-  
 zaran otokimamiwan ningotin kitci magocenigo-  
 ban, kakina ot okimansimâ wikomagoban. Eni

abit  
 mog  
 gaie  
 mak  
 miki  
 thaz  
 Kaia  
 piige  
 watc  
 kisi  
 bane  
 lonin  
 wind  
 ke n  
 enan  
 o ki  
 bane  
 weni  
 zaran  
 Dani  
 kicpi  
 nitok  
 man  
 “ na  
 “ kot  
 “ wa  
 “ ton

abitawisiniwatc, caie eni monjitogobanen, anoki-  
mogoban Balthazar tci pitcikatenik ozawiconia  
gaie gotc conia abadjitowin, Nabikodonoran ka  
makandwenigobanen Jenozaneming daje aiamie  
mikiwaming. Ominikwagengan win tibinawe Bal-  
thazar gaie kakina okimansak o minikwagengan.  
Kaiasikatc dac o wabandanawa pejikonindj oji-  
piigemagatini indaje pakisanhiang endaje wisini-  
watc wakitabik ojiigemagatini. Apitci kitci se-  
kisi okima, o nandwewemâ kekitawenindaminigo-  
banenâ gaie memanda gackitonigobanenâ Babi-  
loning endanakinidji: kitci nibina kekon wanh-  
windamawagoban tci kijikawâtc awekwenitoken  
ke nisitawinaminikwen gaie ke windamagokwen  
enansinaikatenigwen. Kasawatc awia kanake pejik  
o ki nisitawinansin ; mi wendji eckam ani sekisigo-  
banen kitci okima Balthazar. Okimakwe dac mika-  
wenimagoban Danienan, mi i windamawâtc Baltha-  
zaran. Wewib dac o ki mandweweman kitci okima  
Danienan, kitci nibina kekon o wanhwindamawan,  
kicpin gackitonitc kitci wewenint windamagotc a-  
nitok enansinatenikwen. Danien otinan kitci oki-  
man : " wekimawiiian, ganawe nindamatizon kaki-  
" na inikik tebenindaman : waianhwindamagen,  
" kotak mij kitcitwawisiwin ; enowek nin, ninga  
" wabandan mesinat : k, gaie ki ga windamon eki-  
" tomagak. Ecpenindagositc Manito o ki minaba-

" nen ki micomisibanen Nabikodonoran, oki-  
 " mawiwin, mackawisiwin, kitcitwawisiwin ; mi  
 " ka ondji gotanenimigotc kakina eji winzonidji  
 " anicinabè, ot ickwaienimabanen wa ickwaieni-  
 " madjin ; nanint ot icpenindagosihabanè, kota-  
 " kà o tabasenindamihabanè, win enenindang, ki  
 " ani inini. Mi dac.iki sasekawenindamomagati-  
 " nik ote ; mi dac ka ondji miwinanjaiganiwitc  
 " ot okimawiwini tesapiwaganing, awesinsing ki  
 " apitenindagosi. Panima ka inenindang win ka-  
 " kina kitcitwawisiwin Kije Manitong wendjipa-  
 " magatinik, mi pitcinak i nodjimotc. Enowek  
 " idac gaie kin, ij anawi omicomisimatiban, ka-  
 " win ki ki abadjitosin, kawin ki ki tabasenin-  
 " dansin ki iaw ; ki ki nanapagandjia wakwi Te-  
 " benindang ; kawin ki ki kitcitwawinasiwa  
 " genawenindamok ki pimatisiwin, kakina eni  
 " tipakonamok eni aindian. Mi ka ondji masina-  
 " tang Kije Manito ondaje wakitabik onom ani-  
 " mitagosiwinan : *Mane, Thecel, Phares*. Mi oom  
 " ekitowinagwak.—*MANE*, Kije Manito o ki akin-  
 " danan kit okimawikijikoman, o ki kikinawadji-  
 " ton acaie i tcagisenik.—*THECEL*, ki ki tipapa-  
 " nigo tipapadjiganing ; onzam dac ki nangis.—  
 " *PHARES*, kit okimawiwini kata nenawinikate.  
 " Medesak gaie Persak kata minak."

Mi gotc iim tebikatinik acaie ki ijiwebatini ka

ikit  
 Bab  
 ning  
 nik  
 ka o  
 naw  
 kiki  
 Med  
 okin

15

KI  
 wito  
 o sak  
 gon.  
 nitoc  
 zonig  
 mitas  
 nimit  
 ningo  
 ban.  
 tasin  
 mâtc  
 ton te  
 nien :

ikitotc Danien. Medesak gaie Persak ki pindikek Babiloning. Kitci kaketin ki ondमितagwaban, ningotiji ki inanikatamogwaban kitci iidjiwani-  
 nik kitci sipi Euphrat ejinikatek. Mi dac indaje ka ondji pindikeckamowagobanen iim kitci ote-  
 naw iki takonamowatc. Balthazar nisawindiban kiki kitci nibina ot ockinikimà. Win dac Darius Medesak ot okimamiwan mi aam meckot ka okimakandang Babilon.

156. *Danien o pikwawan Belan, Babiloning daje manttokadjigan.*

Kitci okiman ondjita sakihigogoban Danien, o witopamigon tasin kajigatinigin, kawin awia kotak o sakihigosin, win eta Danien awacamenj o sakihi-  
 gon. Babiloning daje anicinabek tanagwaban Man-  
 nitocican, songa manadjihagwaban, Bel ijinika-  
 zonigoban. Tasin kajigatinigin awi acamagwaban mitaso wan acitc nij napanenak nwackazodjik.  
 nimitana gaie manadjenicak ; gaie kitci onagan ningotwasonagan ka miskwagamik minahawindi-  
 ban. Mi gaie eji manitokegobanen kitci okima ; tasin kajigatinigin, ot awi ganonan i pagoseni-  
 mât c Belan. Win dac Danien mi eta Kije Mani-  
 ton tepaiganagobanen ; ot igon kitci okiman Da-  
 nien : " Wekonen wendji eka gaie kin tipaiga-

nate Bel eji tipaiganangitc, ni Manitominan?" Ot inan dac Daniel kitci okiman: —Ket na nin, ni manitokena anicinabe manitokadjigan? Kakike pimatisi menitokeiân Kije Manito, win o ki kije-nindan wakwi gaie aki, win kakina o tibenimâ pematisinidji.—Anin dac? ikito kitci okima, ka na kit inenimasiwa.—pimatisi—ni Manitominan menadjihangitc? Ka na ki wabandansin inikik getanowetc tasin kajigatinigin, gaie inikik menikwetc kamiskwagaminik? —Ot inan dac Danien kitci okiman, pekic i papitc: "wekimawian, kawin waiejindizoken, aam menitokeieg, anaming wabanonikiwi; wakitc dac, somanike-piwabikowi; kawin wikat wisinisi." Ondjita nickatise kitci okima, o nandwewemâ memanitowisinidji Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inâ:—Eka kwaiak iji windamawisiweg—awenen ako getâtc inikik ecamintc ki Manitominan,—kakina ki gat ickwaie-niminim. Kwaiakwenimak dac, kikenindamojieg, —win ondjita Bel i gitagwen inikik ako ecamintc, —win gotc kata nisa Danien; onzam ma o ki papijiman ki Manitominan. Ikito dac Danien: "Kwenate endian, wekimawian, ekiton; apitci ni minwenindam; mi ket ingi, ekiton."

Nijwasomitanawegwaban memanitowisidjk Belan naiagatawenimagobanenâ; kawin akimasiwak ikwewak gaie abinotcenjicak. Mi dac i mamawi

ijawa  
Naiag  
kitci  
ketcin  
ke mi  
Bel er  
wenin  
kwand  
binind  
awiak  
awi pi  
ki gita  
gat ick  
mecko  
monan  
Inen  
sisimin  
demika  
deikate  
kakina  
towisid  
win Be  
nawan.  
naiagat  
ton in  
Belan.  
pingwi

ijawatc Danien gaie kitci okima Belan ij apinitc. Naiagatawenimagobanenak Belan, o ganonawan kitci okiman, ot inawan : " Wekimawian, kin gotc ketcine ki gat awi atawan Bel ket acamintc gaie ke minahintc ; ninawint nitam ninga sakahamin Bel endâtc, kin ickwaiatc ki ga pi sakaham, wewenint ki ga kipahan, gaie ki ga pikikaton ickwandem kitci eka awiak kimotc pindiketc ; ki titi-binindjibizon ki ga makokiwakaigen kitci eka awiak kimotc cenang. Wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi pindike ki Manitominan endâtc, eka dac win ki gitasik keget, nongom ket acamintc, mânotc ki gat ickwaienimimin ; ki gitâtc dac win keget, win meckot Danien ki gat ickwaienima paiapijindamonang ki Manitominan."

Inenindamogwaban : kawin ninga kikenindago-sisimin endotamâng. Anam wisiniwagan ickwandemikateni ; ka memandjic nagwasinon i kipindeikatek. Mi endaje kakik wendji natiwagobanen, kakina inikik ecamawapan Belan, winawa mentowisidjik, kakina kakik o nanatinawa midjim,—win Bel kakina mi inikik ketanowetc,—ot inwanawan. Mi dac keget ka sakahaminitc Belan naiagatawenimanidjin, win kitci okima o ki onaton inikik ako ecamawâtc enasamikapawinitc Belan. Danien dac anokimo kitci pidjikatenik pingwi cingwabikone, o ki piwibanitwan kakina

mitci, Belan endanite mitcisak o ki piwibanitwan, o wabamigon kitci okiman endotang Danien. Mi i sakahamowate, mi dac wewenint i kipahamowate, gaie i pikikatamowate. Win dac kitci okima o titibinindjibizon o ki kikinawate makokiwakaien, mi i kiwewate.

Tebikatinik, ki awi pindikek Belan naiagatawenimadjik, eni iji pindewagwen ako tasin tebikatinigin i nanatowate Belan ecamimindjin. Mi dac kakina minawate mamindjite i ki natowate. Waiabaninik dac kekijebawagatinik, kitci okima iji Belan endanite, iji gaie win Danien. Tegocinowate teik ickwand, ot igon kitci okiman Danien: "Ka na ningotiji pikokiwakickasinon iki pikikategiban awia kitci ki cenang kimote?" Ot inan dac kitci okiman Danien: "Kawin ningotiji memandjic pikokiwakickasinon." Ka cenamowate ickwandem, enabiwate; —Kawin kekon atesinini wisiniwaganing, — epitowete o ganonan Belan kitci okima, ot inan: "Ondjita keget ki kitcitwawenindagos, Bel, kawin kinawickabaminagwasinon endian." O papinan Danien kitci okiman, o nakanan pinama kitci okiman i pindikenite, ot inan: "wabandan, awenenak okom ka papamikanawedjik mitcisak?" Ot igon kitci okiman: "Ininiwak, gaie ikwewak, gaie abinotcenjicak, okom pepamikanawedjik."

O  
Belan  
ondj  
pind  
min  
naia  
nidja  
mini  
ke w  
kiwa  
totar  
wan  
wam

157.

Ba  
cikin  
bank  
ki ta  
win o  
nadj  
—Ka  
menit  
nisa  
ninga

Ondjita nickatise kitci okima ; o kakwedjima Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inà :—Andi ka ondji pindikeieg ?—Ka kikenindang dac ka ondji pindikenite apite naiatinidjin Belan ka iacami-mindjin, mi sa kakina ij ickwaienimâte Belan naiagatawenimanipanè, kiki gotc wiwiwâ gaie o nidjanisiwâ. Ot igon Danien kitci okiman : “ Ki minin gotc ni kinawickimanitokadjiganinaban ; ke wi totawawaten Bel, ki ka totawa, gaie ij omikiwamikawawindiban ki tibenindamonin, ke wi totamowanen gotc ki ga totan. ” Danien o pikwawan o kinawickimanitominibanen, gaie ij omikiwamikawimindiban kakina o ki pikwahan.

157. *Kitci wânikaning indaje genawenimindwa Micipicik, mi epakinintc Danien.*

Babiloning endanakidjik manadjihagwaban micikinebikon, manitokegwaban, mino acamagwaban kakik. Ot igon kitci-okiman Danien : “ Kawin ki ta ikitosi,—kawin pimatisisi micikinebik ; kawin oca ceckwat ni manadjihasiwanan, ki ga manadjiha gaie kin, ondjita sa ki ga wi manitokena. ” —Kamawin manitowisi, ikito Danien, aam kinebik menitokeieg ; potc papamitawian kitci nisak, ninda nisa epite eka keget manitowisik. Kawin mitik ningat ondji pakitewasiwasiwa kitci nisak, ka gaie

cimagan ningat ondji pajipawasiwa.— Ot igon kitci okiman : “ Ki tibenindamonin ke wi inapinanawaten.” Inenindamogoban kitci okima :— Kawin o ka nisasiwan ni kinebikominan, keget menitowigwen.—Danien dac o ki mamawi ningiswan pikiwan, pimate gaie, o ki acitinan minيسان ; aindasokonewan o ki tasoton, mi ij acamatc kinebikon, mi dac ij ikitotc :—Mi iiam ki manitomiwaban, ki wabamawa i nipotc.

Ondjita ka minwenindansik Babiloning endanakidjik, mi i mawandjihitiwâtc, ikitowak : “ Ondjita jodawininiwihitizo kit okimaminan, o ki pikawan ni Beliminan, nongom minawatc o ki nisan ni micikinebikominan, gaie o ki nisa kakina naiagatawenimanipanè ki Beliminabanen.” Mi dac i nansikawawâtc ot okimamiwan, ot inawan :—Tibenindamojicinam Danien ; eka tibenindamojiang, ki ga nisinimin kin meckot gaie endatcieg endan.—Mi dac keget kitci okima — ondjita ninga nisigo,—enenindang ; mi dac indawatc onawins awikockatc i pakitenindamagetc Danien, ondjita ot anawi mindanan. Mi dac i ponabiginiganiwitc anamakamik ij asawindwabanen micipicik. Ningotwaso kon o ki witapimâ micipici, nijwatcinigoban. Inikik ka witapimago-banen Danien ini matci awesinsa, kawin napitc keko ki acamasiwindwaban mi dac kitci amwa-

wâ  
nin  
M  
kin  
eno  
nait  
wan  
kipa  
inan  
band  
enda  
Anje  
omin  
Mi d  
ji kip  
Danie  
Mani  
pa ni  
Mani  
ki mi  
kihik  
Mi  
Tec i  
kitini  
dac k  
banda  
akwer

wâtc Danienan, inenimawindwaban. Ka sa awatc ningot o totagosi Danien.

Mi iim apitc Abakik pimatisigoban Jodawaking ; o ki kijizanatok midjim kitci awi acamâtc enokitagodji ot aking, keckackidjikenidji. Nannaitak dac ij awi acamâtc, o ganonigon Anjeniwaniwan, ot igon : “ Awi açam Danien, Babiloning kipaiganiwi, micipici ij apinitc o witapimâ. Ot inan dac Anjeniwaniwan Abakik : Kawikat ningi wabandansin Babilon, ka gaie nin da kikenindansin endaje kipawawindwawen micipicik.— Tec igotc Anjeniwaniwan ot otapinigon Abakik, octikwaning ominisising ot ani takonigon ij ani mâdjiwinigotc. Mi dac tec igotc ij awi pakitinigotc tcik aii endaji kipaiganiwinitc Danienan. O matwe ganonigon Danien Abakikon, ot igon : Danien, kin Kije Manito enokitawatc, taka, otapinan oom midjim pa nindahik Kije Manito. O mamoiawaman Kije Maniton Danien, ot inan : “ Tebenimin, keiabatc ki mikawenim ; kawin ki pakitenimasiwak saia-kihikik.”

Mi i pasikwigobanen Danien kitci wisinitc. Tec igotc Anjeniwaniwan minawatc koki o ki awi pakitinigon Abakik i ki ondji onbinigogobanen. Win dac kitci okima najwaso kijigatinik ot awi wabandan kitci wânikan, inenindamogoban : kwaiakwenindagwatc ki tapinetok Danien, o ki amogo-

tokenâ micipici, inenindam, mawi gaie pekic epite sakihâtc Danienan. Mi dac i kijikabangetc aii ij apinitc micipici.—Maka ! epitowetc ikito i wabamâtc Danienan pekate i witapimanitc micipici, ondjita kin nicike ki Kije Manitow, kin tepaiganik Danien ; kin ondjita ki manadjihigos, kin menadjihik Danien ! Mi dac i wikobinintc Danien ; meckot dac ka ikitopanek : *Tibenindamojicinam Danien*, ki apakidjiganiwiwak micipiciwacing ; tec igotc ot amogowâ micipici. Mi dac ij ikitotc kitci okima : “ Kekona kitcitwawinintc “ enigokwakamigak, neta agwacingetc Kije Manito ! Kekona tipaiganigotc kakina anicinabê aam “ memanda gackitotc Manito ! Kekona kikenimigotc kakina aianikate ket anicinabewinidji “ nongom i ki agwacimâtc Danienan micipiciwacing ! ”

158. *Aswerus o witikeman Jodawininikwensan Isten ejinikazonigobanen.*

Suz ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi endanakigobanen kitcitwa kikang, Isten ijinikazogoban. Ki niponigoban o nikihigo tabiskotc, osan, o kin gaie. O micomenjan eta pimatisinigoban, Madoce ijini-kazonigoban, mi wan inim ka nitawigihigodjin, o ki otaniskanigon. Kitci mino anicinabewigoban

Mado  
tc ka  
nawin  
zing,  
anicin  
kiki w  
ninda  
banen  
win a  
micic  
gotc t  
cinger  
anicin  
kitci e  
ga pa  
gotc p  
kitcitw  
gonini  
kitawe  
Iim  
enigok  
owitik  
mowat  
wejiog  
mintc  
dansig  
dansi

Madoce, jodawiniwigoban. Nabikodonor apitc ka cagodjihagobanen Jodawiniwâ, ki takobinawindiban Madoce gaie ki ijiwinawindiban Suzing, kiki o tcinawendaganâ, nibina gaie wite anicinabê ; kinoenj pinama ki animisik Madoce, kiki wikanisibanen ot anisini ; awakaning apitenindagosigwaban. Keg apitc, maiadji okimawigobanen ocki okima, Aswerus ijinikazogoban, kawin acaie gwetc ki animisisik. Enowek kawin micic tipaigesigwaban ot aiämiewiniwa ; kimotc gotc tipaigegwaban ij inenindamowatc : onzam o cingenindanawa nind aiämiewininan Suzing daje anicinabek, mi wendji kimotc aiämawagobanen, kitci eka papinodjikatenik ot aiämiewiniwa. Songa pagosenimagwaban Kije Maniton, anamite gotc pagosenimagwaban i mikawenindamowatc o kitcitwa aiämie mikiwamiwa Jenozaneming enda goninik. Kitci kwenatciwigoban Isten, kitci kaitawenindamogoban gaie.

Iim apitc kitci okima Aswerus kikenindagosi enigokwak kitci otenang Suz, o maia otenang i wi owitikemaganitc. Nibina kikangowak ij inenindamowatc—kekona ki okimakwewiân !—apitci wawejiogwaban. Win dac Isten ij anawi kakanzomintc kitci wawejiotc, kawin napitc papamenindansigoban wawejiowin ; kawin ni nandawenindansi kitci okimakwewiân, kwatisiân nange,

inenindizogoban, mi neta kitci cawenimitc Kije Manito kitci minwenindamihak nind iji pagosenima, inenindamogoban. Epitc tabasenindamitehegobanen Isten, o ki kitcitwawihigon Kije Maniton ; endatciwagobanen kakina kwaie-nawidjik kikangowak, mi waam Isten ka otapinigtoc kitci okiman : kinawe ki kijikabandjika-teni o nibwakawin, ot icpenindizosiwin, o mino inatisiwin gaie ; ikim dac ajanawi apitci wawejiodjik kikangowak, kawin napitc o ki minwenimigosiwan kitci okiman.

Ki kitci wikonge Aswerus apitc waticemâtc Istenan, ondjita kitcitwa tesapiwaganing o ki namatapihan, o ki pisikonan gaie iim kitci okimakwe wiwakwan. Kinawe dac tci kikenindagwatinik o witikendiwiniwa, gaie pekic kitci modjikenindaminitc kakina ot ockinikimâ, o ki iji cawenimâ kakina mesinaigenidji, nond inikik tci kijikazonitc ; kakina gaie otenawikang, anotc kekon ki mamikiwegoban ketci apitenindagwatinik. Mi dac keget i modjikakamikisiwanogobanen enigokwakaking endaje kitci okimawigobanen Aswerus. Win dac Isten ij anawi kitci okimakwewitc, kawin ondji sasekawenindizosigoban ; kawin napitc ot ondji wanikesin ot aiamiewin, ij anawi witapimâtc eiamiasinigon. Ka gaie ot ondji manenimasiwan o micomenjan, ij anawi kitci kitcitwawenindagositc, i kitcitwaweni-

mitc kakina Aswerusan ot ockinikimini. Mi sa  
gotc pejikwan monjak ejitehegobanen Isten ; mi  
sa gotc pejikwan monjak ka iji pizindawâtc inim  
Madocen ka nitawigihigodjin, megwate gotc ij  
abinotcinjiciwitc eji naitawagobanen.

159. *Madoce gaie Amanh.*

Eko okimakwewigobanen Isten, tasin kajiga-  
tinigin ijagoban Madoce endanitc okimakwen i  
wi kikenimâtc ket aindinikwen. Ningotin dac ij  
ijâtc, o matwe nondawâ nij okimansâ i tajinda-  
minitc kitci nisanitc kitci okiman. Madoce dac  
ketci mino anicinabewigobanen o wi kikeninda-  
monan kitci okiman ka initang, mi dac i windama-  
wâtc Istenan tci windamawanitc o nabemini. Ka  
kikenindang kitci okima, mi acaie i tipakoniga-  
niwiate ikim okimansak, mi dac eji pakiteninda-  
gosiwate tci nisindwa. Mi dac ij anokimote As-  
werus kitci ojipiikatenik o masinaiganing iim ka  
ijiwebatinik.

Endatcinigobanen ot okimansimâ aam Aswerus  
pejik Amanh ijinikazogoban ; mi aam maiawandji  
kitci apitenindagosigobanen okimanang inakak.  
Kakina kitci anotaganak, kakina okimansak, ka-  
kina gotc kije ininiwak aianawi kitci kitcitwawi-  
sidjik inenindagosigwaban kitci nipakwitawawâtc

inim Amanhian waiabamawadjin, epitc manadjihawâtc. Win dac Madoce kawin totawasigoban kitci nipakwitawâtc Amanhian ; o ki nickihan dac inim epenindizonidjin okiman, ij eka win manadjihasisik. Mi dac ekitokwen o tehing anamiteh aam Amanh tci pakitenindagosinitc Madocen, kakina gotc gaie Jodawininiwâ inikik win Aswerus naiagatawenimâtc. Mi dac acaie ij awi mijimakwen, ot awi windamawan Aswerusan, anotc ot ainan,—kitci matci anicinabek oca ikim,—ot inan. Keg dac o ki gackihan kitci okiman anotc ij inadjimotawâtc. Mi dac acaie ij ojidjicatek masinaiganan anotc tci kikenindagwak i pakitenindagosiwate kakina Jodawininiwak, kaiacawatat gaie iim apitc kijik tci nisindwa. Keget kitci minwenindam Amanh ; minawate kotak ka onzam sasekawenindizotc eni ondji ijiwebatinik.

160. *Madocen o kakanzomigon Isten kitci nansikawâtc Aswerusan.*

Apitc kakina kekenindagwak, kitci kokwanisakenindamok pekitenindagosidjik ; gaie win Madoce kitci sekisi. Ot iji pagoseniman dac Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimin, ot inan, Tebenimin, kin eka keko pwaianawitosiwan, kakina kekon tebenindaman eni ajiwebak, kawin awia o ta

“ andjitosin ki mitonenindjigan, kicpin ki inenin-  
 “ daman tci pimatisimagak nind inonzowininan  
 “ Jwadawiniwiâng. Kakina kekon ki ki kijenin-  
 “ dan, kakina kekon ki tibenindan, kawin awia  
 “ o ta manenindansin ki kitcitwawisiwin. Kin ka-  
 “ kina kekon kekenindaman, ki kwaiakwenim eji  
 “ teheiân ; kawin, i sasekawenindizoiân, ningi  
 “ anwetansi Amanh kitci nipakwitawak, ka gaie  
 “ ningi papinenimasi, ka gaie— meckot nin tci  
 “ kitcitwawinigoîân,— ningi ondji papamitansin  
 “ tci manadjihak aam Amanh. Kikenindamânban  
 “ kitci ondji pimatak nind inonzowininan, non-  
 “ gom gwetc niûda odjindamawa iki pimi tako-  
 “ kitc. Ningi gotan sa win meckot kitci totawak  
 “ anicinabe enenindagwak kitci iji kitcitwawinak  
 “ Tebenimitc Kije Manito, mi ka ondji anweta-  
 “ mân kitci nipakwitawak wa Manitowihitizotc  
 “ Amanh. Nongom dac, Tebenimin, cawenim kit  
 “ anicinabemak ; ki wabandan ma ij ickwaieni-  
 “ miîamindwa cangenimiîamindjik ; kawin papi-  
 “ nenimiîeeken kit anicinabemak. Tepwetawicin  
 “ eji pagoseniminan ; meckotonan nongom eji  
 “ gackenindamâng meckot kitci minweninda-  
 “ mâng ; ganawenindan ni pimatisiwininan keia-  
 “ batc tci kitcitwawenindamâng kit inonzowin, ka  
 “ gaie kipitoniîeeken anicinabek necike kitcitwa-  
 “ winikik. ”

Mi dac i nindahâtc kitci okimakwen iim masin-  
 aigan ka ojitonitc Amanh, ot inan gaie kitci ga-  
 ganotamawanitc witc anicinabè, kitci awi gano-  
 nanitc kitci okiman. Apitci kitci animenindamo-  
 goban Isten ; ijitwaganiwanogoban ma iim apitc  
 Suzing tci eka awiak awi madji pindikesik kitci  
 okiman ij apinitc ; kicpin awiak awi mādji pindi-  
 ketc eka nandwewemigotc kitci okiman, mi gotc  
 i nisawindibanen. Nindawatc otipadjimotawan Is-  
 ten o micomenjan wendji animenindamogobanen,  
 ot inan gaie : “ Anin dac ket iji gackitoiân tci awi  
 ganonak kitci okima ? acaie niso mitana taso ko-  
 nagat eko wabamasiwak. ” Ot igon dac Madocen :  
 “ Kawin inenindanken, onzam kin indaje ij apin  
 “ kitci okima endâtc, mi ket ondji cawenimigon.  
 “ Kicpin iim ondji eka ningot ikitoian, kicpin  
 “ gotanenindaman kitci nansikawatc Aswerus,  
 “ kitci gaganotamawatwa kitc anicinabek, win  
 “ Kije Manito o ka mikan ket ondji nodjimohâtc  
 “ Jodawininiwâ ; kin dac, ki ga nip, nisigowining  
 “ ki gat inenindagos, agatenindagwatong ki ga  
 “ tapine. Koni gaie, mitok ondji ka ondji ine-  
 “ nindagosin kitci okimawkewian, keck apitc tci  
 “ witokawiang, nongom dac ejiwebak. ”

Isten o kitci kockotawan eji ganonigotc o mi-  
 comenjan, eji song apenimonitc Kije Maniton.  
 Ot iji nakwetawan dac gaie win : “ Aw isa, ot

inan, kakina mawandjih Jodawininiwak Susing endanisidjik ; niso kon kiigocimok, songa pagosenimik Kije Manito kitci songiteheckawitc kitci tiân nongom enenimin. Gaie nin, songa ningat aiamia niso kon inikik, ninga kiigocim gaie, nind anotaganikwemak nigat anonak kitci kiigocimowatc gaie winawa ; mi dac kitci awi otisak kitci okima ij anawiondjihitinaniwang. Manotc ninga pakitenindan ni pimatisiwin tci pimatisihagwanite anicinabek, manotc ninga nisigo, kicpin ondjita enenindagwatokwen.

161. *Isten enasam apinitc kitci okiman.*

Kawin wikat kekon ki ta mândji inanokisimin tci eka pinama aiamiang. Mi sa ka totamogobanen Isten ; i pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton, ikito : “Tebenimin, kin nicike ondjita wekima-  
 “wian, witokawicin nongom apitci i wawanenin-  
 “damân ; kin ma eta ki ta iji gackito tci witoka-  
 “win. Kikenindamojicin ket iji kakitawikijweiân  
 “apitc ganonak kitci okima ; ket na keko ki pwa-  
 “nawiton? Enabigis witokawicinam, nodjimohi-  
 “cinam, Tebenimin, kin eta nind apaiwen ki iaw.  
 “Ki kikenim nongom eji animenindamân, ki ki-  
 “kenim gaie ij eka nandawenindamânban kitci  
 “kitcitwawinigoian. Kawin wikat ningi minawa-

“ nikwenindansi, panima eta geganoninan, Tebe-  
 “ nimin. Enabigis, kin eka keko pwaianawitosi-  
 “ wan, pizindaw kin eta epenimodjik ki iaw.”

Ka ickwa kiigocimowate gaie aiamiawate niso kon inikik, acaie Isten wawejo, o pisikanan maia-wandji onicininigin o konasan. Mi dac i nansi-kawakwen kitci okiman ij apinitc, acitc ot anota-ganikweman ot ani widjiwan, pejik gaie pemisa-kiginamagodjin o konas. Pandikewate sa ki namatapin Aswerusan ot okima-tesapiwaganining, gotc aiapitci wasikotenik ij ozaw-coniakatenik gaie anote ockinjikokadjigan megwe ozawiconiang gotc sakikwebiwan. Kitci nickatcinagosin kitci okiman ; i wabamâtc dac Isten, apitci ij iji nickatcingweninitc, mi gotc, eickotinsiwanagabinitc, mi gotc eji nikabandang. I wabamâtc Aswerus i pangicininitc Istenan, tec igotc o kwekenindamihigon Kije Maniton, tci cawenindamitehetc sa ot inenimigon. Mi gotc eji nisandawetc, ot awi nawadji-binân o witikemaganan : “ Kawin sekisiken, Isten, ot inan, nin genoninan watikemian, kawin sekisiken, ka napitc keko ki gat ondji tisi i ki nansikawin : ket na kin ondji ijdjicate nipowinimasi-naigan ? Nind okimawiwinisakaon tanginan.”

Kawin dac o nakwetagosin Aswerus o witikemaganan, mi dac ij otapinang ot okimawiwinisakaon, o tangawan dac pekic ij inâtc : “ Wekonen

nendawenindaman, Isten? Misawatc abita nind okimawiwin nandawenindamawin, mi gotc ket iji mininânân." Ikito dac Isten: "Tebenimin, migwetc eji ganonjian. Iji cawenimicin kitci awi ijaieg, Amanh gaie, endiân nongom ongajigak, kitci mamawi wisiniang, wendji pi wikominan, Tebenimin." —Oh, ikito Aswerus, ningat ija, ningat ijamin Amanh; mi dac i nandwewemintc Amanh kitci totang enenimigotc kitci okimakwen.

162. *Ka iji kitcitwawihintc Madoce.*

Ijtokenak dac kitci okima gaie Amanh, Istenan ij apinitc. Ot inan dac Isten kitci okiman: "Minawatc wabang pitc ijakeg, pi witopamicikeg, mi dac pitcinak tci windamonagok enenindamân."

Kitci minwenindam Amanh ij ani kiwetc ka iji kitcitwawinigotc kitci okimakwen,—anic dac kawin ako kinwenj minwenindansik metci anicinabewidjik. —Ij ani sâkaang akwatcing kitci okimakwen endanitc, o wabaman Madocen i nana-matapinitc ickwandeng; ka dac kanake nab pasikwisin tci kitcitwawinigotc. Acaie kitci pikinong inenindam megwetc i kitci minwenindang, acaie o mikwenindan i kitci cingenimapan inim kitcitwawikiwenzian. Ka tagwicing endâtc, o mawanjihâ o tcinawendaganâ, witckiwenhiâ gaie o witikemaga-

nan gaie, Zares ijinikazonigoban, mi dac ij ani tipadjimotawâtc eji wânatisitc gaie i manenitc o nidjanisâ, gaie ka iji kitci kitcitwawinigtc kitci okiman, gaie ikitowitok keiabtc Amanh : “ Win gaie kitci okimakwe kawin awian kotakan o ki “ wikomasin, nin eta tci awj witopamagwa, mina- “ watc gaie wabang, ningat awi witopama kitci “ okimakwe, ninga widjiwa kitci okima. Keget “ anawi ni kitci cawenindagos, enowek dac, kawin “ kanake nab nin da iabatanindansin oom kaki- “ na, inikik ke wabamawaken aam jodawinini Ma- “ doce kitci okiman ot ickwandemining. ” Ot igon dac o witikemaganan Amanh : “ Ki ta anokim sa tci onakomodjicatek apitci icpiming, wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi kakwedjima kitci okima kitci pakitinamok indaje tci akodjiganiwinitc Madoce. Mi dac ket iji gackitoianban tci eka ningot inenindaman, tci ijân dac i wikomik okimakwe. ” Iji minwenindam Amanh eji matci kikinoamawintc ; mi dac gotc tec ij anokimotc tci onakomodjicatek nano mitana taso toskwan tci apitanik.

Madoce dac, ka kanake nab ningot inamanisosi acaie ij ickwaienindagositc. Anic dac Kije Maniton kakina kekon kekenindaminidjin o ganawenimigon. Iim tebikatinik kitci okima ka kanake pangi ondji nipesi, mi dac iim ondji kitci nakika ka ondji tanasak Kije Manito nodjimohât

Madocen. Ij eka napitc minwatisisik kitci okima ij eka ki nipâtç, o nandawenindan dac tci nabowatamawintc ot okimawiwinitipadjimowinimasi-naigan. Iaam dac naiabowatang masinaigan, mi nanaitak iim naiabowatang i masinatenik ka towagobanen ikim nij okimansak wa nisagobanek kitci okiman, win dac Madoce i ki kikenindamonnâtç kitci okiman.—Anin dac nab ka iji kijikawintc Madoce i ki tipadjimotç, ot inan kitci okima naiabowatamagodjin?—Kawin kanake keko, ot igon.—Kitci agatci Aswerus ka iji waniketc, tec dac gotç nindawate wewenint o wi kijikawan.

Megwatç i mamitonenindang ke totamogwen tci wewenint minwenindamihâtç Madocen, acaie wi pindiketok awia kitci ganonagwen kitci okiman. Awenen pemwewekisinecinogwen pikisanhiang, ikito Aswerus? Ot inawan dac : Amanh isa.—Mi dac ekitotç Aswerus : Kata pi pindike ondaje. Mi dac keget i pindikanintc Amanh ij apinitc kitci okiman. Inenindamogoban :—ninga pagosenima kitci pakitinamawitc kitci akonak Madoce,— mi wendji wi ganonagobanen kitci okiman. O kakwedjimigon dac kitci okiman, ot igon : Anin ke totawindiban awiak, kicpin apitci wi kitcitwawinigtç kitci okiman?—Inenindam dac ketci sasekawenindizotç Amanh : awehan dac kotakan ket iji kitcitwawinapanen kitci okima, nin sa eta ? Mi

dac i nakwetawâtc kitci okiman, ot inan : “ Inim sa wa kitcitwawinadjin kitci okima, inenindagosi kitci okima okonasan kitci pisikonâtc, gaie tibi-nawe kitci okiman o pepejikokackwemini o katawan tci papamipaigotc, gaie o kitcitwa wiwakwanini kitci okiman tci pisikonintc kata inenindagwatini, okimansan dac maiawandji apitenindagosnidjin, tci pimitakwabikinamagotc tci piminikantc pekic tci pimiikitonitc kitci otenang : *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinâtc kitci okima awian wa kitcitwawinadjin.* ” Ot igon dac kitci okiman : “ Madjan sa, awi totaw kakina ekiton aam jodawinini Madoce agwatcing naianipawitc ; aiangwam wewenint kakina totaw nongom ka ikiton.”

Amanh sa dac acaie o pitcikonaiehan Madocen okima agwiwinan o pisikonan, gaie ot onbipaighan ka onbipaigonitc tibinawe okiman o pepejikokackwemini. Mi dac ij ani nikanitc Amanh pekic i pimi ikitotc ; *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinintc awia enentmigotc kitci okiman kitci iji kitcitwawinintc.* Ka ickwakamigak, mi gotc minawatc koki ewi tanisitc kitci okiman ot ickwandemining Madoce, epitc eka gwetc papamenindansik ka iji kitcitwawinintc ; mi eta eji kitci animenindang i wi nodjimohâtc witc anicinabè Jodawininiwâ, gaie tci mino apinitc Istenan. Iaam dac Amanh ani kiwe, kitci gackenindam, gaie kitci kokwanisakiagatci.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatzotc onzam i sasekawe-nindizotc.

Mi sa ako naningotinon eji pasanjeigetc Kije Manito tec ondaje wakitakamik.

163. *I pasanjeiganiwitc Amanh.*

Kitci kokwanisakikitazogoban Amanh, o windamawan o witikemaganan gaie witckiwenhiä ka iji kitci agatcic. Megwatc dac gotc i tipadjimotc, pi andwewendjiganiwi,—ki nandwewemik kitci okimakwe,—ina.

O ki witopaman dac kitci okiman, endanite gotc kitci okimakwen. Megwatc i wisiniwatc, ot inan Aswerus Istenan: "Windamawicin sa dac " anin enenindaman, wekonen nendaweninda- " man. Ki ga minin wibatc anitok gotc ket iji pa- " gosonimiwanen, misawatc abita nind okimawi- " win nandawenindaman, misa gotc ket iji mini- " nan."—" Tebenimin, ikito Isten, kicpin cewe- nimiwanen, enabigis pimatcihicin, gaie kakina nitc anicinabek Jodenang ka pi ondjipadjik, ena- bigis pimatcih; ningi iji pakitenindagosimin ma nin gaie nind anicinabemak Jodawininiwak tci ta- takokanigoiang gaie kitci kickikwehогоiang. Nin- dawatc win atawaniwiangiban tci awakaniwiang, ka gwetc ningot ninda inenindansimin: nongom

cangenimiamintc Jwadawiniwiâng, kin tibinawe, ketci okimawian, ki manenimik, ki waiejimik, ki papinotag ; kin tibinawe o matcitechewin kit apakansikagon."

"Awen dac aam, ikito Aswerus, ket iji gackitotc tci totang iim ekiton?"—Ikito dac Isten: "Mi sa waam Amanh waiabamatc, ketci kokwanisakenimiamintc." Ka kanake ningot ikitosi Amanh epitc niningi sekisigobanen. Apitci kitci nickatisigoban Aswerus, ot ininamawà ot anotaganà, mi dac ij agoingwebinintc Amanh. (mi endotawawindwabanen eckwaienindagosidjik kitci nisindwa.) Mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwitc.

Pejik dac okimans ot inan kitci okiman: "ki onakomotonaban oca Amanh endâtc wa daje akonâtc Madocen, nano mitana taso toskwan apitani." Ikito dac Aswerus:—Win sa Amanh ki ta akonawa indaje wibatc, enenindagositc tci ani ainditc, win meckot kitci akôdjing wa daje akonapan Madocen.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatzotc Amanh. Win dac meckot Madoce o ki nabickawan Amanhian enanokinipan ; o ki minigon kitci okiman ka iji minawindibanen Amanh ; o ki pikobiton gaie iim matci masinaigan ka ijdjikatigobanen ij ickwaie-nindagosiwatc Jodawininiwak.

164. *Aiamiewin ondji nana Eleazar.*

Antiokis ijinikazogoban kitci okimagoban, ondjita nickenimagoban eiamianidji, inenindamogoban :—Kekona ki gackihagwa kitci eka aiamia-watc ? Nibina o ki ickwaienimâ kitci nisimintc eiamianigobanenâ. Pejik kije-ininiwigoban iim apitc, Eleazar ijinikazogoban, songa aiamiagoban. Mi dac ij anonindwa,—Antiokisan ot anonigowan, —matci anicinabek kitci kakanzomawatc inim kitcitwa ikiwenzinhian kokoc wias kitci midjinitc. (Songa kinahamawagoban iim apitc Kije Manito Jodawiniwâ kokoc wias kitci midjinite). Win dac Eleazar ondjita songa gotc kakanzomawindiban kitci midjite kokoc wias ; epitc songa wi tepewatc kitci midjinitc, tawanonawindiban awikokatec kitci cakamonintc, gaie inawindiban : “ Eka midjian, kwaiak ki gat ickwaienindagos, ondjita wi tepwe kitci okima ka anonjiiamintc, ondjita kit inenimik kitci midjian kokoc wias. ” Mi enawindibanen Eleazar.

Mi dac i wabamigotc witckiwenhiâ, o cawenimawan endotawimintc,—kekona ki pimatisitc nitckiwenhinan ?—ot inenimawan. Kimotc dac o ganonigo Eleazar witckiwenhiâ, ot igo : “ Pe-king wias ningat atonanan, mi dac kitci wisinin,—mizan sasakiwidjigan wias, kokoc wias o mid-

jin,—ki gat inenindagos, mi dac kitci eka ningot  
 totagosiwan. ” Ot anawabandamawà o matci ca.  
 wenindjikewinini, mitonenindizo caie ij ani kikâtc,  
 o mitonenindan gaie ka pitc iji pimatisigobanen  
 nananj i wabikwetc, ot inà dac witckiwenhià :  
 “ Awacamenj ni minwenindam kitci nipoîân, ka-  
 “ win enowek ninga midjisin. Kawin ta onicicin-  
 “ sinoban, epitatisiân, matci midjim, kitci ondji  
 “ wisinikazoiân ; nin da ki patatotawak nibina  
 “ weckinikidjik—mi oom keget ka midjitc ka ki-  
 “ nohamagoiang,—nin da ki inenimigok. Ta mi-  
 “ notagwat inange ke ki ikitowatc :—Eleazar can-  
 “ gaso mitana endaso piponesite, o ki pakitenin-  
 “ dan aiamie inatisiwin i nagatawenindangiban,  
 “ meckot kitci inatisite enatisiwatc eiamiasigok ?  
 “ —Ka ma win, ka ondjita, ninga totansin eneni-  
 “ mieg ; onzam nin da waiejimak weckinikidjik.  
 “ Kitci wenibikodjic keiabatc pimatisiân, matci  
 “ pimatisiwining ondjita nin da ki kitci agatenin-  
 “ damihitis ; kakina anicinabek o ta ki papijin-  
 “ danawa ni kikawin. Misawatc anawi wemaska-  
 “ mânbân anicinabek o nanekatciwiwewiniwa, ka-  
 “ win inenindagwasinon kitci ki wemaskamânbân  
 “ kakina netawitotc o nindjin, megwatc i pimati-  
 “ siân gaie ki pon pimatisiân. Nongom cagote-  
 “ heiân kitci nipoîân aiamiewin ondji, ninga pa-  
 “ pijimigo, — kwatisite kinoenj wa pimatisite, —

“ ningat inenindagos. Eka dac cagoteheiân,—  
 “ kwenate endite kekâte,— ningat inenindagos.  
 “ Ockinawek gaie ninga wi kikinawabamigok  
 “ nongom eka cagoteheiân kitci animisiân, kitci  
 “ nisigoîân Kije Manito ka iji kakahamonang  
 “ ondji. ”

Eckwawetc Eleazar, mi gotc i madjiwinintc, ij awi nisintc ijiwina. Mi dac caie eni ickwanamotc, kitci nasanamogoban, ikitogoban i ganonâte Kije Maniton : “ Tebenimin, ki kikenim eji wisakenindamân ni iawing. Anawi ni tibenindanaban kitci eka iji wisakenindamân bân, wi pakitenindamân bân aiamie inatisiwin eji kakahamawiang. Ni tcitcagocing dac, apitci ni modjikenindam ij ondji animisiân epitc gotaneniminan. ”

Mi dac i pon pimatisigobanen aiamiewin ondji. O pon pimatisiwin tanasak ki kikinoamagonanan kitci eka gotanenindamang nipowin ; awacamenj gotanenindagwat kitci patatotawangwa kitc anicinabenanik.

---

165. *Nijwaswi wewikanisindigobanenak, kiki o kiwan, o nanekatihigowan Antiokisan.*

Pejik ikwegoban cikawigoban, nijwatcinigoban o kwisisâ, songa aiamiagwaban tabiskotc kakina. Kitci okimagoban Antiokis ejinikazogobanen,—

kekona eka aiamiawatc l—inenimagoban. Mi dac ij anokimogobanen songa wanina kitci pasanjehiganiwinitc, nananj kitci pikickahiganiwinitc. I nijwatciwatc ikim ockinawek, sesikisigobanen o ganonan inim matci okimanigoban ; ondjita songa animitagosigoban, ka napitc o gotanenimasiwan Antiokisan, ot inan : “ Nind ecowenindizomin “ kakina kitci ondji neiâng aiamewin, ka nind “ inenindansimin kitci nickihangitc Kije Mani- “ to. ” Nwandawâtç Antiokis songa ij animitago- sinitc inim ockinawen, wanina o nickimigon ; mi dac ij anokimotc, anotc piwabikon gaie akiko kitci kijabikizonitc. Wanina ka kijabikizonitc akiko, mi ij anokimogobanen aam matci okima- goban, kitci kickijikatenik o tenan inim ockina- wen ka ianimitagosinigobanen, mi gaie kitci pa- kwandipejiganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickinindjiji- ganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickisitejiganiwinitc. O wabamigo o cimenjä, o kiwan gaie, kakina ka iji nanekatchintc aam ockinawe. Sasekokwaning i miskwabikitenik ki sasekokwanotawa nananj kitci ickwanamotc. Megwatc dac i nanekatchimintc o saiensiwaniwan, songa gaganonitigwaban gaie o kiwan, kitci eka pakitenindamowatc ot aiamewiniwa.

Ka niponitc dac o saiensiwabanen, minawatc kotak sesikisigobanen, wanina gaie win ki nane- katcia. Ka pakwandipejiganiwitc, matci magoçe-

wiias acama, ina dac : “ Eka midjian, kakina ki iawing ki gat iji nanekatchigo gaie kin.— ” Win dac songa ikito : “ Ka kota ninga midjisin. ” Mi dac ka iji nanekatchimindiban o saiensiwabanen, mi gaie win ka aindotawintc. Gaie dac eni nipotc, o ganonan Antiokisan, ot inan : “ Ki makamimin “ anawi nakikawi pimatisiwin, enigokwakamigak “ Tebeniminang mi ket apitcipahiiamintc, kakike “ pimatisiwining ningat iji apitcipahigonan, win “ ma wendji nisigoiâng kitci eka anwetawangitc “ enenimiiamintc. ”

Mi dac kotak keiabatc sesikisipan, ina : “ taka l sakitenaniwenin. ” Mi gotc i sakitenaniwenitc keget : mi gotc gaie ij ijinindjinitc ij ikitotc : “ Kije Manito ningi iji minigoban ni pakesiwin, “ ni nakikawenindanan dac ni pakesiwin, ni pa- “ kitenindanan ; keck apitc koki ninga minik, nind “ inenindam. ” Mamakatenindamogoban kitci okima, gaie kakina waiabangedjik eji songitehe- nigobanen inim ockinawen.

Ka nisimintc dac, minawatc kotak keiabatc sesikisigobanen ki iji nanekatchiawindiban. Caie dac eni nipotc, ikito : “ Ninga mino abadjitonan “ ij anicinabe-nisigoiâng, kakike pimatisiwining “ ningat iji apitcipahigonan Kije Manito. Kinawa “ dac eiamiasiweg, kakike nipowini-animisiwining “ ki gat inenindagosim. ”

Keiabatc kotak sesikisigobanen, mi gaie win ka totawintc. Mi dac eni nipotc, i kijikabamâtc matci okiman, ot inan : “ Eni inenindaman kit  
 “ ani indint; ki tepwetagok kit anicinabemak.  
 “ Anawi gaie kin, ki nipowini anicinabew ; ka ine-  
 “ nimicikangen : ot apitci pakitenimigowan me-  
 “ nadjihawadjin Kije Maniton.—Caie kekat ki ga  
 “ kikenindan gaie kin, epitc gotanenindagositc  
 “ menadjihangitc; keck, ki ga kikenindan ket iji  
 “ nanekatchinag Kije Manito, kin gaie inikik  
 “ tebenimatwa anicinabek.”

Mi keiabatc sesikisigobanen minawatc, ijiwina kitci nisintc ; mi dac enâtc Antiokisan : “ Kawin  
 “ waiejindizoken : eji animisiâng ninawint Jwada-  
 “ wininiwiâng, ninawint ni totatizomin, i ki nicki-  
 “ hangitc Tebenimiamintc, mi wendji keget apitci  
 “ animisiâng nongom. Ka dac inenindanken : —  
 “ kawin nin, ningot ninga tisi,—kawin inenindi-  
 “ zoken, kin i mikanatc Kije Manito.”

O kiwan apitci mamakatenindagosin ! Epitc mamakatenindagositc, onicicin nebwakadjik kitci eka wikat wanfkwât c eji aiamie songitehegobanen. Ningotin i kijigatinik, kakina ki nisimâ nijwatecinigoban o nidjanisâ, i kijikabamâtc i nanekatchimintc nananj kakina i nisimintc, win gotc ondjita songa o kakanzomâ o nidjanisâ kitci eka cagotehenitc ket iji nanekatchimintc nananj kitci

ani nisimintc aiamiewin ondji. Endatcinitc, pepe-  
 jik o gaganonâ kitci eka nonde cagotehenitc ;  
 ondjita nibwakawini gaie songitehewini animita-  
 gosiwin iji mikomagoban o nidjanisâ kitci eka  
 nonde cagotehenitc. Inagoban o nidjanisâ : “ Ka-  
 “ win nin, ki ki minisinonim ki tcitcagociwa, gaie  
 “ ki pimatisiwiniwa. Kawin ningi aianikositosin  
 “ eji opakesiwieg, ki iawiwang. Kakina kekon ka  
 “ ani kijenindang, ki ki kijenimigowa gaie kina-  
 “ wa ; epitc nita caweningetc, koki ki ga minigo-  
 “ wa ki tcitcagociwa ; koki ki ga pimatisiwenimi-  
 “ gowa, ki gat apitcipahigowa, kakike pimatisi-  
 “ wining ket iji meckotci-caweniminag, ij eka ani  
 “ cagoteheieg eji nanekatcihigoieg ij ani nisi-  
 “ goieg.”

Mamindjic dac mamawi ocimenjima, keiâbatc  
 pimatisigoban, agacinjicigoban kwiwisens. Antio-  
 kis songa o wi webiman kitci pon aiamianitc, ot  
 inan : —Ondjita ki ga mino toton, anotc kekon ki  
 gat iji minin, kawikat keko ki ga manesisin ; saia-  
 kiagik endotawagwa, mi gaie kin ket iji mino to-  
 tonan. Ka napitc o pizindansin aam abinotcenjic  
 eji ganonigotc Antiokisan, ka napitc o misawe-  
 nindamitawasiwan. Ij eka gackimasik Antiokis  
 inim abinotcenjican, nindawatc o ganonan kije ik-  
 wen, ot inan : —Kanake pejik ki nidjanis ki ga  
 wi ganawenima, kanake kit ickweonjan kata pi-  
 matisi, ganonj dac, wi tehim kitci papamitawitc.

Keget win o ganonan aam ikwe o nidjanisan ;  
 ka dac ot iji ganonasiwan ekitonitc kitci okiman,  
 taiagwate songa o kakanzoman o nidjanisan kitci  
 eka cagotehenitc, ot inan o nidjanisan : " Cawe-  
 " nindamitawicin, ningwise ; cangaso kizis ni  
 " iawing ki ki papaganawenimin ; niso pipon  
 " inikik ki ki nonin ; nananj nongom songa kit  
 " aiangwaminin i nitawigihinan. Ki pagosenimin,  
 " ningwise, kitci kijikabandaman wakwi gaie aki,  
 " mitonenindan mizi kekon endagokin ondaje  
 " aking, Kije Manito win o ki kijenindan kakina  
 " anotc kekon ; kawin keko o ki aiosin kitci ki-  
 " jitotc kakina kekon, kakina gai unicinabè  
 " anotc ejiwinzonidji win o ki kijen... Wewe-  
 " nint mitonenindaman, ka napitc ki ga gotane-  
 " nimasiwa waam nongom nenekatcihinang. Ki  
 " ga mino winbinemak ki saiensibaneke aiamiewin  
 " ondji i ki nanekatcihindwa, andj igotc ki ga  
 " minwenindan gaie kin, aiamiewin kitci ondji  
 " nisigon. Mamawi kakina ki ga wabaminim, ki  
 " saiensibaneke kakike pimatisiwining ket iji ca-  
 " weniminang Kije Manito, epitc nita cawenin-  
 " getc ! "

Megwate ij animitagosinitc o kin aam kwiwi-  
 sens, epitowete o ganonan kitci okiman, ot inan :  
 " Ka napitc ki ga pizindosinon, ka napitc ki mi-  
 " sawenindamitosinon ; anawenindan kitci ki tep-

" wetonânban, Kije Manito neta, songa ninga  
 " tepwetawa. Kin dac, ka ani mikawenindaman  
 " ket ani totawatwa Jodawininiwak, ket iji ani  
 " nanekatcihatwa, kawin ki ga ki ojindamawasin  
 " Kije Manito o nindj. Endotawiang nongom, ni  
 " patatowininan ondji ki totawiang; keget win  
 " nongom ni pasankehogonan Kije Manito kitci  
 " anwenindizowangitc, keck kenowek ki ga ca-  
 " wenimigonan Kije Manito ; kin dac, metci  
 " anicinabewian, kakina ki pakinawak matci ani-  
 " cinabek, awacamenj i matci anicinabewian, na-  
 " na kit inenint :—kawin nin ningot ninga tisi—  
 " nongom endotawiang ; kawin ki ga ki kapikan-  
 " sin ket inenimik Kije Manito kakina ka ani ki-  
 " jenindang, kakina gaie kekenindang. Ni saien-  
 " sibanek nongom ka nanekatcihatwa, caie non-  
 " gom mino cawenindagosik, kakike pimatisiwi-  
 " ning iji cawenindagosik ; kin dac ki sasekawe-  
 " nimowin ki gat ondji kakike animisin. Ninga  
 " kikinawabamak ni saiensibanek ; ni pakitenin-  
 " dan ni iaw, ni pimatisiwin, aiamiewin ondji. Ni  
 " pagosenima Kije Manito, nongom tci ani ni-  
 " poiân, wibatc kitci cawenimât c nite anicinabê :  
 " ni pagosenima gaie ket iji nanekatcihik kitci  
 " kikenimatc, ninawint menadjihangitc, win eta i  
 " nicike Kije Manitowitc. Nongom endotawiang  
 " gaie nin gaie ni saiensibanek, caie ni mecagato-

“ nanan Kije Manito o nickatisiwin, caie o kat  
 “ ani cawenimá nitc anicinabenani ; ni teb tota-  
 “ gonan acaie Kije Manito nongom eji nanekat-  
 “ cihigoiâng.”

Mi iim apitc ondjita kitci nickatisigobanen  
 Antiokis, ka minwenindansi i ki iji papijimigotc  
 pejik abinotcenjican. Mi dac ka ondji awacamenj  
 iji nanekatcihagobanen inim kwiwisensan. Ka ni-  
 potc dac iaam memakatenindagositc kwiwisens  
 aiamiewin ondji, mi gaie ickwaiât c-kiwabanen  
 aiamiewin ka ondji nisimindjin, aiamiewin ondji  
 nana.

---

166. *Antiokis ot inapinewin gaie o nipowin.*

Antiokis wawibatc o ki otisigon Kije Maniton  
 o nickatisiwinini. Epitc pizinatisigobanen, ine-  
 nindamogoban : ninga tcaginanak Jodawinini-  
 wak, ningat angoton kitci otenaw Jenozanem,  
 ninga pikobiton Jenozaneming daje aiamie miki-  
 wam, mi gotc i madjagobanen, ani pimitabigoban  
 i wi ijatc Jodenang. Kaiasikatc o pasanjehogon  
 Kije Maniton, wanina akosi, apitci wisakenindam  
 enigokonawitc, ka sa watc o wi ponitosin o matci  
 inenindamowin, anokimo kitci kijikapatowatc  
 pepejikokackwek wewib i wi otitang Jenozanem.  
 Aiajikwe epitc wisakenindang, pekic gaie anotc

ijimatcikijwe i kokwanisakikitasotc ; keg kaiasi-  
kate kwanabise otaban, tec mitci apangicin Antio-  
kis, kekat ka nikabandang, onawins o ki gacki-  
hawan minawate kitci posihawate otabaning.

Mi pitcinak ij ani kikenindizotc keget i pasan-  
jehogotc Kije Maniton. Epitc wisakenindang iki  
pikockanik wiiaw, nanapena wi anwenindizoci,  
gitimagenindizo, keget gitimagasing enditc, mi-  
nagosi, nikanani manidjocak mamockinek pint-  
cira enigokonawitc, o gosabamigo ot ockinikimá  
epitc minagwatini, wiiaw, kawin awian pecotc wi  
apisin indaje i cingicing. Acaie ikito i mawindi-  
zotc : “ Nin nind indowin wendji tiân, ningi tota-  
tis i ki nanekatcihagwa Jodawininiwak, nind an-  
wenindis ka pi tiân, kitci pikinong acaie ni wi  
totam, ninga mino totawak Jodawininiwak.”

Onzam iki wisakenindang, i ki animisitc, gaie  
epitc gatenindang nipowin, mi ka ondji ikito-  
pan : nind anwenindis. Ka dac keget anamiteh  
anwenindizosiban, kawin keget cingenindamati-  
zosi ka iji patatitc, kawin dac gaie o cawenimi-  
gosin Kije Maniton, matci nipowining ki tapine.  
Mi keget ka togobanen Antiokis ka togobanen  
mino kwiwisensan ickwaiate ka nanekatcihadjin,  
nikan ikitonigoban : “ Ka ki gat ojindamawasin  
Kije Manito o nindj.”



## TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

---

	PAGES
Création.—Paradis terrestre.—Désobéissance et punition de nos premiers parents.—Caïn et Abel.....	1-8
Arche de Noé.—Déluge.—Arc-en-ciel.—Malédiction contre Chanaan.—Tour de Babel.	10-16
Vocation d'Abraham.—Naissance d'Isaac.—Destruction de Sodome.—Ordre à Abraham d'aller immoler son fils.....	18-28
Eliézer, serviteur d'Abraham.—Mariage d'Isaac et de Rébecca.—Les deux frères jumeaux.—Voyage de Jacob en Mésopotamie.....	30-40
L'échelle de Jacob.—Jacob chez Laban.—Retour de Jacob.—Rencontre d'Esau.....	42-45
Les frères de Joseph.—Joseph vendu par ses frères.—La femme de Putiphar.—Songes de deux officiers de Pharaon.—Joseph établi intendant de l'Egypte.....	47-55
Les frères de Joseph vont en Egypte pour acheter des grains.—Second voyage en Egypte.—Joseph se fait connaître à ses frères.—La famille de Jacob vient s'établir en Egypte.—Jacob bénit ses enfants avant de mourir.—Mort de Joseph.....	59-66

La postérité de Jacob est persécutée.—Moïse sauvé des eaux.—Le roi Pharaon.—Les plaies d'Egypte.—L'agneau pascal:.....	67-74
Sortie d'Egypte.—Passage de la mer Rouge. —Amalécites vaincus.—La montagne de Sinaï.—Le veau d'or:.....	75-81
Intercession de Moïse.—Arche d'alliance.— Chandelier d'or.—Coré, Dathan et Abiron.	89-91
Histoire de Job.—Passage du Jourdain.— Prise de Jéricho.—Punition d'Achaz.— Les habitants d'Haï:.....	92-101
Les Gabaonites.—Le soleil s'arrêtant à la voix de Josué.—Défaites des Chananéens.	103-107
Un ange apparaît à Gédéon.—Gédéon et son fils au camp des Madianites.—Victoire de Gédéon:.....	109-114
Naissance de Samson.—Trente Philistins tués.—Les mille Philistins et la mâchoire d'âne.—Trahison de Dalila.—Dernier ex- ploit de Samson:.....	116-124
La femme du lévite.—Ruth et Noémi.—En- fance de Samuel:.....	126-133
Le grand prêtre Héli et ses fils Ophni et Phi- nées.—Enlèvement et retour de l'arche d'alliance.—Saül, premier roi des Hé- breux.—Saül rejeté de Dieu, et David choisi à sa place:.....	137-141
Le géant Goliath.—David tue Goliath.—Ja- lousie de Saül:.....	143-149
Salomon, fils et successeur de David.—Sagesse de Salomon.—Construction du temple de Jérusalem.—Dédicace du temple:.....	151-156

- Le prophète Elie et le roi Achab.—Baal et ses adorateurs.—Elie nourri par un ange. 159-166
- 74 Elisée, disciple du prophète Elie. — Ochosias malade envoie consulter Béalzébut. — Enlèvement d'Elie dans un char de feu.... 167-172
- 81 Elisée à Jéricho. — L'insolence de quelques enfants terriblement punie. — Désespoir du roi de Moab..... 176-178
- 91 L'huile de la pauvre veuve miraculeusement multipliée. — La Sunamite. — Naaman guéri.—Giézi devenu lépreux..... 181-190
- 101 Bénadad, roi de Syrie.—Siège de Samarie.— Maladie et mort d'Elisée..... 191-200
- 107 Histoire de Jonas.—Achaz et Ezéchias, rois de Juda.—Rabsacès, général de Sennachérib..... 202-207
- 114 L'ange exterminateur.—Le prophète Isaïe.— Maladie et guérison du roi Ezéchias..... 209-212
- 124 Piété de Tobie.—Tobie perd la vue.—Avis de Tobie à son fils.—L'archange Raphaël. 213-219
- 133 Douleur de la mère du jeune Tobie.—Le jeune Tobie et le poisson qui veut le dévorer.— La maison de Raguel..... 222-224
- Mariage du jeune Tobie.—Gabélus invité aux noces. — Anxiété des parents du jeune Tobie.—Départ des jeunes époux..... 226-234
- 41 Tobie recouvre la vue.—Récompense offerte au guide du jeune Tobie.—L'archange se fait connaître ..... 235-238
- 49 Nabuchodonosor et Holopherne. — Achior, chef des Ammonites.—Achior entre dans
- 56

Béthulie.—Les habitants de la ville assiégée sont sur le point de capituler.. .....	241-247
Judith s'adresse aux chefs pour les détourner du projet de se rendre.— Ozias écoute favorablement la harangue de Judith.— Judith invoque le secours de Dieu.— Judith sort de la ville.....	247-253
Judith se présente devant Holopherne.—Discours de Judith.—Mort d'Holopherne.....	255-258
La tête d'Holopherne.—Conversion d'Achior.—Déroute des Assyriens.—Allégresse des Juifs.— Mort de Judith.....	260-267
Daniel et ses trois compagnons au palais de Nabuchodonosor.—Histoire de Suzanne..	268-270
Songe de Nabuchodonosor.—Daniel est mandé chez le roi.—Explication du songe.—Daniel et ses compagnons en grand crédit à la cour.....	274-281
La grande statue d'or.—Les trois enfants dans la fournaise.—Edit de Nabuchodonosor...	282-287
Fir du règne de Balthazar.—Bel, idole des Babyloniens.....	294-297
Daniel dans la fosse aux lions.—Histoire d'Esther.—Mardochée et Aman.....	301-307
Difficulté d'aborder le roi Assuérus.—La reine Esther devant Assuérus.—Honneur rendu à Mardochée.....	308-313
Punition d'Aman.—Martyre d'Eléazar.....	317-319
Martyre des sept frères Machabées et de leur mère.—Mort d'Antiochus.....	321-328

1-247

-253

-258

-267

-270

-281

-287

297

307

313

319

328